This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

783 Co.
Engr

Harvard Divinity School

ANDOVER-HARVARD THEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

MDCCCCX

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

Gift of

Rev. Douglas H. Corley

Douglas H. Corley.

82. Queens Road.

Finsbury Park.

12th Sept. 1904.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH HYMNAL

EDITED FOR

THE CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES

BY

GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A.

THE POINTING ARRANGED AND THE MUSIC SELECTED BY

JOSIAH BOOTH.

PART II.

LITANIES AND CHANTS, WITH MUSIC.

London:
HODDER AND STOUGHTON,
27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCLXXXVIII.

ANDOVER-HARVARD
THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
H65.122
December 16, 1941

LONDON:
PARDON & SONS, PRINTERS,
WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET.

M1
2038
.C6
1888

EDITORIAL NOTE.

THE second part of the "Congregational Church Hymnal" consists of Metrical Litanies, set to tunes of appropriate metre; the Ancient Hymns of the Church; selections from the Book of Psalms, and from other parts of Holy Scripture, pointed and arranged for chanting, and set to chants—single, double, or quadruple; and passages from the Book of Revelation, arranged partly for chanting and partly in choral recitative form. The text of the portions of Scripture selected is taken from the Authorized Version, as less likely to lead to difficulty and confusion than the adoption, under present circumstances, of the Revised Version; and the Editor hopes the inclusion of an unusually large number of poetical passages of the Old Testament, in addition to the copious selection from the Book of Psalms, will render this portion of the work specially valuable in Congregational Church worship.

The passages from the Book of the Revelation have been treated so as to form a transition from the Chants to the Anthems, contained in the third part of the Hymnal; and, while their setting is such as to present no serious difficulty to any congregation of ordinary musical ability, the names of the composers who have undertaken this part of the work are a guarantee for the excellence of the compositions themselves.

The Editor desires to acknowledge the valuable assistance he has again received in the preparation of this the second part of the Hymnal; and he offers his heartiest thanks to—

Mr. Josiah Booth, who, at the request of the Musical Committee, undertook the arduous task of pointing the Psalms and other passages of Scripture selected for chanting, and who, in consultation with the Editor, is responsible for the selection of the music to which the text has been set.

Also to Mr. F. R. Underhill, of Norwich, for assistance in the revision of the proofs of the music both of the Chants and of the Anthems; Mr. J. Hutcheson, of Greenock, for many suggestions which have added to the value of this work; and Miss Hannay, who has again most kindly aided the Editor in the preparation of the indexes.

The Editor further presents, both on his own behalf and on that of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, special thanks to the following authors or owners of copyright words or music for permission, most generously granted, to use their copyrights without payment:—

The Rev. T. B. Pollock, for the words of the Metrical Litanies; The Lord Bishop of Exeter, for Nos. 3 (Parts II., III.), 5, and 8, from the "Hymnal Companion"; Rev. T. J. Havergal, for the chants by the late Rev. W. H. Havergal, to Nos. 9 and 56; Mr. B. St. J. B. Joule, for chants Nos. 45 (Joule), and 71 (H. Smart), from "Joule's Collection of Chants"; Sir G. A. Macfarren, Mus. Doc., R.A.M., for chant No. 50; The Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., Mus. Doc., for chants Nos. 46 and 104; The Rev. W. Pulling, on behalf of the Proprietors of "Hymns Ancient and Modern," for the music to No. 21; The Representatives of the late Mr. Troyte, for the music to No. 19.

The cordial thanks of the Editor are also presented to the following gentlemen for the chants, etc., which they have composed for this volume:—

Mr. J. Barnby, for the music to Nos. 55, 137, 142, 143; Mr. J. Booth, for the music to Nos. 6, 14, 20, 47, 66, 92, 111, 146; Mr. J. Baptiste Calkin, for the music to No. 141; Mr. T. L. Forbes, for chant No. 77; Mr. Myles Birket Foster, for the music to Nos. 140, 145, 147; Mr. G. Hooper, for chants No. 46 (Hooper), and 67; Mr. J. Kinross, for chants Nos. 88 and 99; Mr. E. Minshall, for chants Nos. 45 and 48; Mr. G. S. Murray, for chant No. 46 (Murray); Mr. B. C. Wainwright, for chant No. 23; Mr. J. E. West, for the music to No. 144; Mr. B. V. Westbrook, for chants No. 16 (Westbrook), 105 (Westbrook), and for No. 112 (Arrangement from Schubert).

The Editor desires also to thank the following composers or proprietors of copyright chants, etc., for permission given on payment to use the following chants:—

Mr. A. H. Brown, for the music to No. 5; Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc., for chant No 64; Dr. E. J. Hopkins, for chants Nos. 10, 17 (Hopkins), and 28; Mr. W. A. Jefferson, for chants Nos. 53 and 63 (Atkins), from "The National Book of Hymns, Tunes, and Chants"; Dr. E. J. Monk, for chants Nos. 9, 26, (Monk and Macfarren), being No. 12 in the "Anglican Chant Book," edited by Dr. Monk and Sir F. G. Ouseley; Messrs. Novello, Ewer & Co., for the following chants:—No. 10 (Turle); No. 13 (Goss and Barnby); No. 22 (Barnby); No. 27 (Elvey and Turle); No. 29 (Elvey); No. 33 (Elvey and Barnby); No. 35 (Barnby and Elvey); No. 36 (Turle); No. 38 (H. Smart); No. 41 (Goss and Pye); No. 42 (Turle); No. 43 (H. Smart); No. 44 (Goss, arranged from Beethoven); No. 45 (Booth, arranged from the "Elijah"); No. 55 (Turle); No. 56 (Havergal); No. 65 (Turle); No. 73 (Barnby); No. 74 (Goss); No. 79 (Smart); No. 81 (Stainer); No. 83 (Turle); No. 85 (Barnby); No. 107 (Turle); No. 116 (Barnby); No. 127 (Elvey); Nos. 131 and 134 (Barnby); No. 138 (Stainer);—Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc., for chants Nos. 11 and 86, from the "Prayer Book Psalter"; Sir A. Sullivan, for the music to Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; Mr. W. F. Trimnell, for chants Nos. 12 (Barnby), and 61 (Barnby), from the "Collegiate Chant Book."

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

THE selected passages of Scripture, and Ancient Hymns of the Church, are here set to double, or single chants, the general custom being followed of using the former where the Psalm or portion of Scripture is of considerable length, and the latter where the verses to be sung are but few.

In as many cases as possible a choice of two or three chants is given — an old and well-known and a modern chant being frequently placed together—in order to meet the differences of taste which may exist as to the appropriateness of the music chosen.

The following remarks will sufficiently explain the pointing of the text :—

1. The words commencing each verse and half verse in single chants, and the corresponding third and fourth lines in double chants, should be sung fluently to the first note in each line of the music.

2. The word, or first syllable of a word, printed in darker type, denotes the point in such lines where time or rhythm commences.

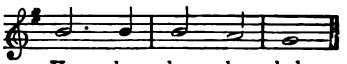
3. Undue prominence should not be given to these words; a slight accent alone is necessary.

4. The sound to which such accented words as the following are sung would naturally be slightly prolonged

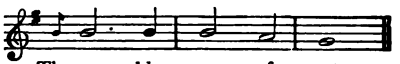
O fear the **Lord** . | ye His | saints. *Psalm lxvi.*
I cried unto **Him** . | with my | mouth. *Psalm xxxiv.*
Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God. *Psalm lxvii.*

5. Accented syllables also, which are of euphonious sound, should be slightly prolonged, otherwise the music of the words would be lost. Such syllables are printed in the following manner :—

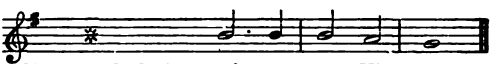
Holy, | holy, | holy || *Te Deum.*

Sung: 

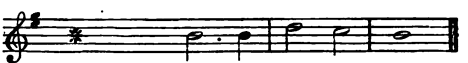
The **noble** | army of | martyrs || *Te Deum.*

Sung: 

Sing unto God, sing **praises** | unto His | name || *Psalm lxviii.*

Sung: 

For Thou art the **glory** | of their | strength || *Psalm cxii.*

Sung: 

6. It should be distinctly noticed that in many cases, words or syllables thus accented are not paused upon at all.

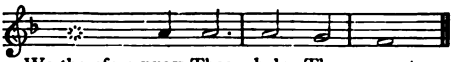
Where no indication of this is found in the pointing, confusion often arises in chanting, one singer following the sense in reading the words, and another pausing mechanically upon the word marked with an accent.

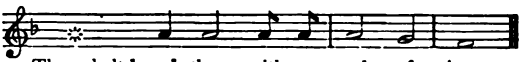
In the example here given it will be noticed that while the accent falls upon the word in the darker type, the word immediately following it must be sung at once.

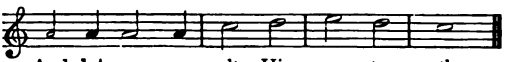
I **will teach** you . the | fear ... | of the | Lord.

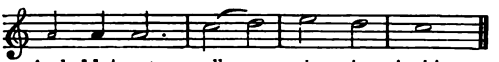
The words are therefore printed as they are sung, the word following the accent being printed close beside it, with a point, or dot, placed after it.

Other examples are here given as they are sung.



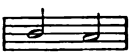


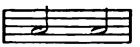


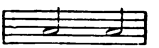


7. Words of three or more syllables printed entirely in the darker type are sung through without any pause at all.

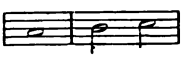
8. Two words, or syllables, sung to one note are printed together thus :—

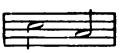


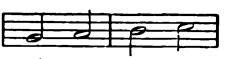




9. The continuation of one word, or syllable, over two or more notes, is shown thus :—







It is not supposed that the pointing explained in the foregoing notes will do more than enable all who sing to give the same reading of the text. Faultless chanting can alone be obtained by careful practice under the personal guidance of an intelligent director.

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		Nos.
I.	METRICAL LITANIES	1—8
II.	ANCIENT HYMNS OF THE CHURCH	9—21
III.	SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS	22—112
IV.	CHANTS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS	113—118
V.	SELECTED PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING	119—147

METRICAL LITANIES

NO.	NAME OF HYMN.	AUTHOR.	METRE.	COMPOSER.
1	The Eternal Father	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Sir A. S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc. (1842—).
2	Jesus Crucified .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Sir A. S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc. (1842—).
3	Jesus in Glory .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†F. Clay (1840—).
4	The Holy Ghost .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Rev. C. C. Scholefield (1839—).
5	Penitence . .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†A. H. Brown (1830—).
6	The Christian Life	T. B. Pollock	777.6	*J. Booth (1852—).
7	For every Need .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Adapted from Tallis by W. H. Stocks.
8	For the Young .	T. B. Pollock	777.6	†Dr. E. Bunnett (1834—).

ANCIENT HYMNS OF THE CHURCH.

NO.	NAME.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
9	Te Deum laudamus	†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—) . .	D . .	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—1887).	A . .	Single.
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—) . .	F♯ minor .	Single.
		†Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. (1793—1870).	F. . .	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—).	D minor .	Single.
10	Te Deum laudamus	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—). .	G . .	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882) . . .	D . .	Double.
11	Te Deum laudamus	†Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc. (1830—).	F . .	Quadruple.
12	Benedictus . .	T. Attwood (1767—1838) . . .	E . .	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	D . .	Double.
13	Magnificat . .	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A . . .	Single.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	E . . .	Single.
14	Magnificat . .	*J. Booth (1852—)	E♭ . .	Single.
15	Nunc Dimittis .	H. Purcell (1658—1695)	F . .	Single.
		Peregrine Tone	E minor .	Single.
16	Salvator Mundi .	Parisian Tone	F . .	Single.
		*B. Vine Westbrook	E . .	Single.
17	Gloria in Excelsis .	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—) .	E♭ . .	Single
		H. Purcell (1658—1695)	G minor .	Single.
18	Sursum Corda .	T. Kelway (—1743)	D . .	Single.
		Dr. P. Hayes (1738—1797) . .	D . .	Sanctus.
19	The Strain upraise	A. H. D. Troyte (1811—1857) . .	G . .	
20	Benedicite, Omnia Opera.	Dr. P. Hayes (1738—1797) . .	A minor .	
		*J. Booth (1852—)	B♭ . .	
21	Dies Iræ . . .	†Rev. Dr. J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)		

* Copyright Chants, etc., composed for this work.

† Copyright Chants, etc., inserted by permission in this work.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
22	I.	†Joseph Barnby (1838—)	G	Single.
		Dr. J. Nares (1715—1783)	A	Single.
23	II.	*B. C. Wainwright (1860—)	D minor	Double.
24	IV.	J. C. Crosthwaite	A minor	Double.
		J. C. Crosthwaite	A major	Double.
25	V.	T. Tallis (1529—1585)	G minor	Single.
		Dr. S. Arnold (1740—1802)	B♭	Single.
26	VIII.	J. Battishill (1738—1801)	A	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—1887)	C	Single.
27	XV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	B♭	Single.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	G	Single.
28	XVI.	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	C	Double.
29	XVIII.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
		Earl of Mornington (1735—1781)	D	Double.
30	XIX.	Dr. R. Woodward	D	Double.
31	XX.	Dr. W. Crotch (1677—1727)	A minor	Single.
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—)	C	Single.
32	XXIII.	R. Farrant (1530—1583)	G	Single.
		Dr. H. Aldrich (1647—1710)	B♭	Single.
33	XXIV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Double.
34	XXV.	R. Langdon (—1803)	F	Double.
		H. Smart (1813—1879)	F	Double.
35	XXVI.	†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Single.
		†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	B♭	Single.
36	XXVII.	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	A	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	D	Double.
37	XXIX.	Dr. W. Turner (1651—1740)	D	Single.
		J. Travers (—1758)	E	Single.
38	XXX.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1813—1879)	G	Double.
39	XXXII.	J. T. Harris	E♭	Double.
		†Arr. from Beethoven by Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	C minor	Double.
40	XXXIII.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
		Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	G	Double.
41	XXXIV.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A	Double.
		†K. J. Pye, Mus. Bac. (1812—)	E	Double.
42	XXXVI.	Arr. from Purcell by J. Turle (1802—1882)	F minor	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	C	Double.
43	XXXVII.	J. S. Smith (1750—1836)	F♯ minor	Double.
		†H. Smart (1813—1879)	A	Double.
44	XXXIX.	†From Beethoven, arr. by Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	C minor	Double.
45	XL.	†From F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy (1809—1847)	D	Double.
		†B. St. J. B. Joule (1817—)	E♭	Double.
		*E. Minshall (1845—)	G minor	Double.
46	XLII.	*G. Hooper	E♭	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	E♭	Single.
		*G. Hooper	G minor	Single.
		*G. S. Murray	G minor	Single.
47	XLIII.	*J. Booth (1852—)	G minor	Single.
48	XLV.	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	C	Double.
		*E. Minshall (1845—)	E♭	Double.
49	XLVI.	G. Woodward	B♭	Single.
		D. Purcell (1660—1718)	G	Single.
		From Luther (1483—1546)	C	Double.
50	XLVII.	T. Purcell (—1682)	G	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—1887)	C	Single.
51	XLVIII.	Earl of Mornington (1735—1781)	D	Double.
		Dr. J. C. Beckwith (1759—1809)	D	Double.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
52	LI.	Rev. L. Flintoft (—1727)	F minor	Double.
		From Beethoven (1770—1827)	B♭	Double.
53	LVII.	†J. Kinross (1848—)	G minor	Double.
		*J. Kinross (1848—)	G major	Double.
54	LXI.	Dr. W. Croft (1677—1727)	G minor	Single.
		Fifth Tone	D	Single.
55	LXII.	*J. Barnby (1838—)	D	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
56	LXIII.	†Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. (1793—1870)	E	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	G	Double.
57	LXV.	J. Robinson	E♭	Double.
		†H. Smart (1813—1879)	F	Double.
58	LXVI.	S. Wesley (1766—1837)	G	Double.
59	LXVII.	T. Kelway (—1749)	D	Single.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Single.
60	LXVIII.	Dr. W. Hayes (1708—1777)	G	Double.
		W. Russell (1777—1813)	E	Double.
61	LXXI.	J. T. Harris	E♭	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	A	Double.
62	LXXII.	Dr. W. Boyce (1710—1779)	D	Double.
		John Hindle, Mus. Bac. (1761—1796)	E	Double.
63	LXXIII.	†R. A. Atkins	E	Double.
		J. Robinson	E♭	Double.
64	LXXVI.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	C	Double.
65	LXXVII.	W. Beale (1784—1854)	G	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
66	LXXX.	*J. Booth (1852—)	C minor	Single.
		*J. Booth (1852—)	E♭	Double.
67	LXXXIV.	*G. Hooper	D	Double.
		T. Norris	A♭	Double.
68	LXXXV.	Dr. W. Boyce (1710—1779)	F	Double.
		Dr. T. A. Walmisley (1814—1856)	F	Double.
69	LXXXVI.	J. Battishill (1738—1801)	A minor	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	C	Double.
70	LXXXVII.	Ancient Theme	E	Single.
		Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	A	Single.
71	LXXXIX.	†J. Barnby (1838—)	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1813—1879)	D	Double.
72	XC.	J. S. Smith (1750—1836)	G minor	Double.
		J. S. Smith (1750—1836)	G major	Double.
73	XCI.	Dr. T. S. Dupuis (1733—1796)	A♭	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	D	Double.
74	XCII.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	E	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	G	Double.
75	XCIII.	Dr. C. Gibbons (1615—1676)	G	Single.
		†Dr. E. G. Monk (1819—)	D	Single.
76	XCV.	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	B♭	Single.
		Dr. J. Alcock (1715—1806)	A	Single.
		Dr. T. A. Walmisley (1814—1856)	E♭	Single.
		Dr. J. Blow (1648—1708)	F♯ minor	Single.
77	XCVI.	*T. L. Forbes	D	Double.
78	XCVII.	J. Jones (—1796)	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	G	Double.
79	XCVIII.	H. Lawes (1595—1662)	C	Double.
		J. Battishill (1738—1801)	D	Single.
		†H. Smart (1813—1879)	E	Single.
80	XCIX.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A	Single.
		J. Battishill (1738—1801)	G	Single.
81	C.	P. Humphreys (1647—1674)	C	Single.
		†Dr. J. Stainer (1840—)	D	Single.
82	CII.	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	G minor	Double.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	G major	Double.
83	CIII.	Earl of Mornington (1735—1781)	E♭	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	C	Double.
		J. Weldon (1680—1736)	G minor	Single.
		J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Single.
84	CIV.	†H. Smart (1812—1879)	D	Double.
		†H. Smart (1812—1879)	G	Double.

NO.	PSALM.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
85	CV.	†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Double.
		J. Davy (1765—1838)	D	Double.
		Dr. R. Woodward	A	Double.
		J. S. Smith (1750—1836)	G	Double.
86	CVII.	†Sir H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc. (1830—)	A♭	Double.
87	CXI.	J. Battishill (1738—1801)	D	Single.
		†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	E♭	Single.
		Dr. R. Woodward	D	Double.
88	CXII.	*J. Kinross (1848—)	G	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	E♭	Single.
89	CXIII.	T. Tallis (1529—1585)	C	Single.
		D. Purcell (1660—1718)	G	Single.
90	CXIV.	J. Battishill (1738—1801)	D	Single.
		Ancient Theme	D	Single.
91	CXV.	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
		Peregrine Tone	E minor	Single.
		H. Purcell (1658—1695)	G	Single.
92	CXVI.	*J. Booth (1852—)	F major	Single.
		*J. Booth (1852—)	F minor	Single.
		*J. Booth (1852—)	F major	Double.
93	CXVII.	E. Burrowes	E	Single.
		†Dr. E. G Monk (1819—)	C	Single.
94	CXVIII.	Rev. P. Henley (1728—1764)	E	Double.
		R. Cooke (—1814)	G	Double.
95	CXXI.	E. Burrowes	E	Single.
		†Sir G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—1887)	A	Single.
96	CXXII.	G. Woodward	B♭	Single.
		J. Hindle, Mus. Bac. (1761—1796)	D	Single.
97	CXXV.	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	E♭	Single.
98	CXXX.	J. C. Crosthwaite	A minor	Double.
		J. C. Crosthwaite	A major	Double.
99	CXXXII.	*J. Kinross (1848—)	E minor	Double.
		*J. Kinross (1848—)	C major	Double.
100	CXXXIII.	Dr. H. Aldrich (1647—1710)	B♭	Single.
101	CXXXIV.	T. Kelway (—1749)	D	Single.
102	CXXXV.	Dr. J. C. Beckwith (1759—1809)	D	Double.
103	CXXXVI.	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	C	Double.
		W. Hawes (1785—1846)	E	Double.
104	CXXXVIII.	E. Higgins	F	Double.
		†H. Smart (1813—1879)	E	Single.
		†Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Mus. Doc. (1825—)	G	Single.
105	CXXXIX.	†H. Smart (1812—1879)	F	Double.
		*B. Vine Westbrook	D♭	Double.
106	CXLII.	Dr. T. S. Dupuis (1733—1796)	D minor	Double.
		T. Tallis (1529—1585)	E minor	Single.
107	CXLIII.	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	D minor	Double.
		†J. Turle (1802—1882)	D major	Double.
108	CXLV.	W. Hawes (1785—1846)	E	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	A	Double.
		Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	A	Single.
		*B. Vine Westbrook	E	Single.
109	CXLVI.	Dr. J. Randall (1715—1799)	E	Double.
		†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	A	Double.
110	CXLVII.	Dr. S. Wesley (1810—1876)	E♭	Double.
		*T. L. Forbes	D	Double.
111	CXLVIII.	*J. Booth (1852—)	E♭	Double.
112	CL.	*From F. Schubert (1797—1828)	E♭	Single.
		P. Humphreys (1647—1674)	C	Single.

CHANTS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

NO.	NAME.	AUTHOR.	KEY.	CHANT.
113	Burial of the Dead	Dr. B. Cooke (1734—1793)	minor	Double.
114	" " "	W. Morley	D minor	Double.
	1 Cor. xv. 51—57	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
115	Christmas	†H. Smart (1813—1879)	D	Double.
		J. Davy (1765—1824)	D	Double.
116	Easter, or the Lord's Supper	†J. Barnby (1838—)	F minor	Single.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	F major	Single.
117	Opening of a Church	Dr. R. Woodward	D	Double.
		†Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. (1793—1870)	D	Double.
118	Baptism	†J. Barnby (1838—)	E	Single.
		Ancient Theme	G	Single.

SELECTED PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE FOR CHANTING.

NO.	PASSAGE.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
119	Ex. xv. 1—13, 17, 18	J. Jones (—1796)	D	Double.
		†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	C	Double.
120	Deut. xxxii. 1—4, 7, 9—12	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	G	Double.
	xxxiii. 26, 27	†Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	E	Double.
121	1 Sam. ii. 1—3, 6—10	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	C	Double.
		S. Wesley (1766—1837)	G	Double.
122	1 Chron. xxix. 10—13	Parisian Tone	F	Single.
		E. Burrowes	E	Single.
123	Prov. iii. 5—7, 9—18	W. Marsh	A♭	Double.
	ii. 2—11	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	A	Double.
124	Job xxviii. 12—15, 18—28	†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	D	Double.
125	Prov. viii. 1, 4, 10—20, 32—36	Dr. W. Crotch (1775—1847)	G	Double.
126	Isa. xi. 1—6, 9, 10	E. Gregory	E♭	Double.
127	Isa. xii.	Dr. J. Alcock (1715—1806)	D	Single.
		†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	G	Single.
128	Isa. xxv. 1—9	†Dr. E. J. Hopkins (1818—)	C	Double.
129	Isa. xxvi. 1—13	Rev. P. Henley (1728—1764)	E	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	D	Double.
130	Isa. xxxv.	†H. Smart (1813—1879)	G	Double.
131	Isa. xl. 1—11, 28—31	†J. Turle (1802—1882)	F	Double.
		†J. Barnby (1838—)	D minor	Double.
		W. Russell (1777—1813)	F	Double.
132	Isa. xli. 10, 17, 18, 20	R. Langdon (—1803)	F	Double.
	xliii. 1—3	*B. Vine Westbrook	D♭	Double.
	liv. 7, 8, 10, 17			
133	Isa. lii. 7—10	H. Lawes (1595—1662)	C	Double.
		†Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	C	Double.
134	Isa. liii. 3—12	†J. Barnby (1838—)	D minor	Double.
		Rev. L. Flintoft (—1727)	F minor	Double.

NO.	PASSAGE.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
135	Isa. lv. 1, 2, 6—13 . .	†J. Turle (1802—1882) . .	D . .	Double.
		Lingard	F . .	Double.
136	Isa. lx. 1—5, 11, 18—22 .	T. Attwood (1767—1838) .	C . .	Double.
		Dr. R. Woodward . . .	D . .	Double
137	Lam. iii. 22—27, 31—33,	F. Daly	G . .	Double.
	39—41	*J. Barnby (1838—) . .	C . .	Double.
138	Habak. iii. 2—6, 10, 11, 13,	Arr. from Purcell by J. Turle		
	17, 18	(1802—1882)	F minor .	Double.
		†Dr. J. Stainer (1812—1879) .	E minor .	Double.
139	Rom. viii. 31—39 . .	*B. Vine Westbrook . .	D♭ . .	Double.
		R. Langdon (—1803) .	F . .	Double.

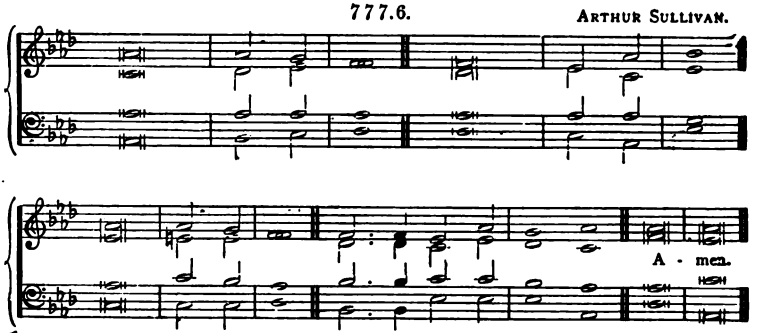
SPECIAL SETTINGS, WITH CHANTS.

NO.	PASSAGE.	COMPOSER.	KEY.	CHANT.
140	Rev. i. 5—8 . . .	*Myles B. Foster (1851—) .	G . .	Single.
	iv. 8, 11 . . .	*Myles B. Foster (1851—) .	E minor .	Single.
141	Rev. v. 2, 9, 10, 12, 13 .	*J. Baptiste Calkin (1827—)	G♭ . .	Double.
142	Rev. vii. 10, 12—17 . .	*J. Barnby (1838—) . .	D . .	Double.
143	Rev. xi. 17; xii. 10—12;			
	xiv. 13	*J. Barnby (1838—) . .	G . .	Double.
144	Rev. xv. 3, 4; xi. 15 . .	*J. E. West	D . .	Single.
145	Rev. xix. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9 .	*Myles B. Foster (1851—) .	A . .	Double.
146	Rev. xxi. 3, 4; xxii. 3—5, 17	*J. Booth (1852—) . .	D . .	Double.
147	Rev. xxi. 1, 2, 10, 11, 18, 19,			
	21—27	*Myles B. Foster (1851—) .	F . .	Double.
		*Myles B. Foster (1851—) .	C . .	Single.

Metrical Litanies.

THE ETERNAL FATHER.

777.6. ARTHUR SULLIVAN.



1

PART I.

1 UNCREATED Fount of light,
Glory without shade of night,
Everlasting, infinite,
Holy Father, hear us.

2 Well of life that ever flows,
Life more pure than stainless snows,
Life in calm, serene repose,
Holy Father, hear us.

3 Blessèd One, Whose name is love,
Pleads with Thee Thy Son above;
Broods o'er us Thy hovering Dove;
Holy Father, hear us.

4 Round about Thy sapphire throne
Shines the rainbow's emerald zone,
Breathing heavenly peace alone;
Holy Father, hear us.

5 There before Thy mercy-seat
Saints in light and angels meet;
Yet behold us at Thy feet:
Holy Father, hear us.

6 Thou Whose deep compassions yearn
For the prodigal's return,
And his far-off steps discern,
Holy Father, hear us.

7 All have some great gift to seek,
Hungered, thirsty, weary, weak!
All have wants no words can speak:
Holy Father, hear us.

PART II.

1 THOU, Who sparedst not Thy Son,
Him Thine own, Thine only One,
Till Thy work by Him was done,
Holy Father, hear us.

2 Thou, in all His sorrows nigh,
Thou Who heardest His last cry,
Thou Who sufferedst Him to die,
Holy Father, hear us.

3 Thou, omnipotent to save
From destruction's whelming wave,
Death and hell and vanquished grave,
Holy Father, hear us.

4 Thou Who crownest Him with grace,
Foldest Him to Thine embrace,
Him the brightness of Thy face,
Holy Father, hear us.

5 All the richest gifts of heaven,
Sevenfold from the Spirits Seven,
Measureless to Him are given:
Holy Father, hear us.

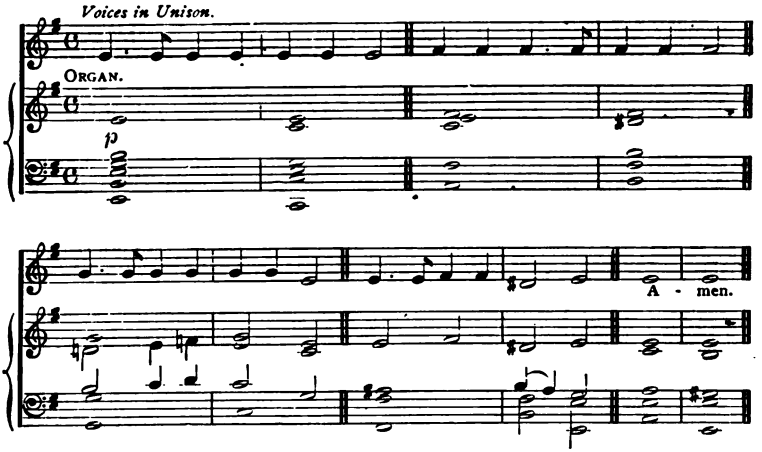
6 At His word Thy Spirit came,
Crowns of light and tongues of flame:
Oh, for our Redeemer's name,
Holy Father, hear us.

7 Hear our cry, our voiceless needs:
Hear; in us Thy Spirit pleads:
Hear, for Jesus intercedes:
Holy Father, hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.

JESUS CRUCIFIED.

777.6. ARTHUR SULLIVAN.



2

PART I.

"Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do."

1 JESU, in Thy dying woes,
Ever while Thy life-blood flows,
Craving pardon for Thy foes:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Saviour, for our pardon sue
When our sins Thy pangs renew,
For we know not what we do:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Oh, may we, who mercy need,
Be like Thee in heart and deed
When with wrong our spirits bleed:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART II.

"To-day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise."

1 JESU, pitying the sighs
Of the thief who near Thee dies,
Promising him Paradise:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 May we, in our guilt and shame,
Still Thy love and mercy claim,
Calling humbly on Thy name:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Oh, remember us who pine,
Looking from our cross to Thine;
Cheer our souls with hope Divine:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART III.

"Woman, behold thy son. . . . Behold thy mother."

1 JESU, loving to the end
Her whose heart Thy sorrows rend,
And Thy dearest human friend:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 May we all Thy sorrows share,
And for Thee all peril dare,
And enjoy Thy holy care:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May we all Thy loved ones be,
All one holy family,
Loving for the love of Thee:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART IV.

"My God, my God, why hast Thou forsaken Me?"

1 JESU, whelmed in fears unknown,
With our evil left alone,
While no light from heaven is shown:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 When we vainly seem to pray,
And our hope seems far away,
In the darkness be our stay:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Though no Father seems to hear,
Though no light our spirits cheer,
Tell our faith that God is near:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART V.

"*I thirst.*"

1 JESU, in Thy thirst and pain,
While Thy wounds Thy life-blood drain,
Thirsting more our love to gain:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Thirst for us in mercy still;
All Thy holy work fulfil;
Satisfy Thy loving will:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May we thirst Thy love to know;
Lead us, in our sin and woe,
Where the healing waters flow:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART VI.

"*It is finished.*"

1 JESU, all our ransom paid,
All Thy Father's will obeyed,
By Thy sufferings perfect made:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Save us in our soul's distress;
Be our help to cheer and bless
While we grow in holiness:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Brighten all our heavenward way
With an ever holier ray,
Till we pass to perfect day:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART VII.

"*Father, into Thy hands I commend My spirit.*"

1 JESU, all Thy labour vast,
All Thy woe and conflict, past,
Yielding up Thy soul at last:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

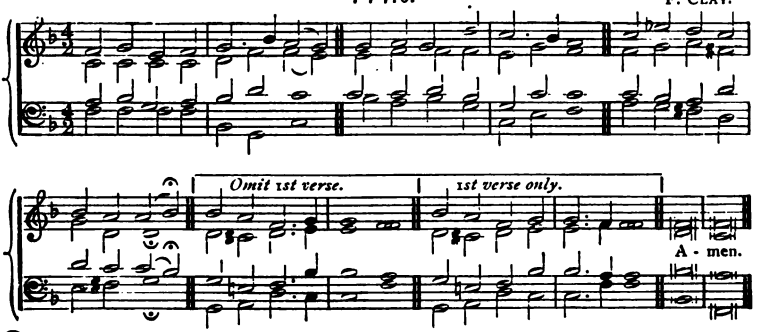
2 When the death-shades round us lower,
Guard us from the tempter's power;
Keep us in that trial-hour:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 May Thy life and death supply
Grace to live and grace to die,
Grace to reach the Home on high:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

T. B. POLLOCK.

JESUS IN GLORY.

7 7 7.6. F. CLAV.



3

PART I.

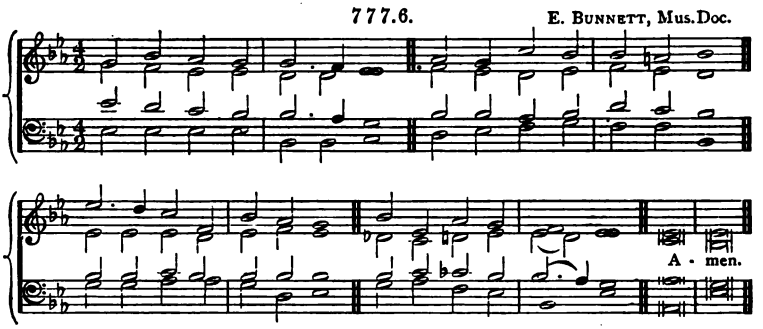
1 GOD the Father, throned on high;
Saviour Who didst come to die;
Spirit Who dost sanctify:
Save us, Holy Trinity.

2 Jesus, Prince of Life and Light,
Dwelling now in glory bright,
Ruling all things by Thy might:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

3 Thou Who didst to heaven ascend,
Still to be the sinner's Friend,
Still Thy people to defend:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

4 Thou Whose death did death destroy,
Who through pain didst pass to joy,
Endless and without alloy:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

5 Thou Who must in glory reign,
Conqueror of sin and pain,
Till no enemy remain:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.



PART II.

1 Jesus, Who art glorified,
In the very flesh that died,
With the pierced hands and side:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

2 Jesus, though enthroned on high,
Still for our infirmity
Touched with human sympathy:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

3 Jesus, in our time of need
Our High-priest to intercede,
Living still Thy Death to plead:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

4 Jesus, Who, to heaven upborne,
Didst not leave Thy Church to mourn,
Orphaned, comfortless, forlorn:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

5 Thou Who, still our Saviour Friend,
Didst the Holy Spirit send
To be with us to the end:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

PART III.

1 Thou Whose gifts of grace on all
Who to Thee for succour call
Like the dews of evening fall:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

2 Only Balm for souls distressed,
Happiness of all the blessed,
Peace of those who long for rest:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

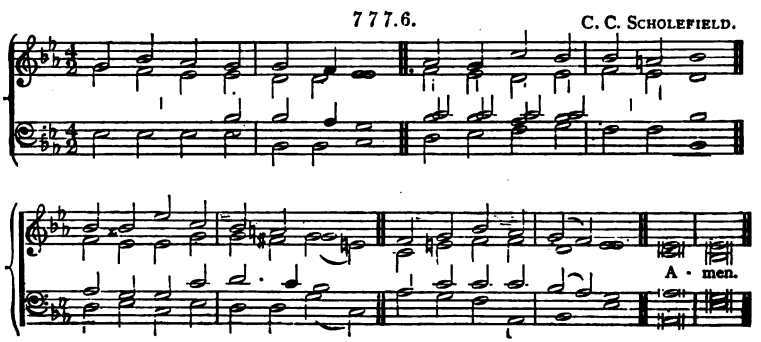
3 Thou Who, as Thou once didst rise,
Shalt be seen by human eyes
Coming through the parted skies:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

4 Thou Who on the quick and dead,
All for whom Thy blood was shed,
Shalt pronounce the judgment dread:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

5 Thou Who then shall call to rest,
In the mansions of the blest,
Those who have Thy name confessed:
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

T. B. POLLOCK.

THE HOLY GHOST.



4

PART I.

1 SPIRIT blest, Who art adored,
With the Father and the Word,
One Eternal God and Lord:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

2 Spirit guiding to the right,
Spirit making darkness light,
Spirit of resistless might:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

3 Spirit falling like a dove
From the opened skies above,
With the Father's power and love:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

4 Comforter to Whom we owe
All that we rejoice to know
Of our Saviour's work below:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

5 Spirit showing us the way,
Warning when we go astray,
Pleading in us when we pray:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

6 Spirit, Whom our failings grieve,
Whom the world will not receive,
Who dost help us to believe:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

7 Spirit guarding us from ill,
Bending right our stubborn will,
Though we grieve Thee patient still:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

PART II.

1 SPIRIT, strength of all the weak,
Giving courage to the meek,
Teaching faltering tongues to speak
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

2 Spirit, aiding all who yearn
More of truth Divine to learn,
And with deeper love to burn:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

3 Spirit, Fount of faith and joy,
Giving peace without alloy,
Hope that nothing can destroy:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

4 Source of love and light Divine,
With that hallowing grace of Thine,
More and more upon us shine:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

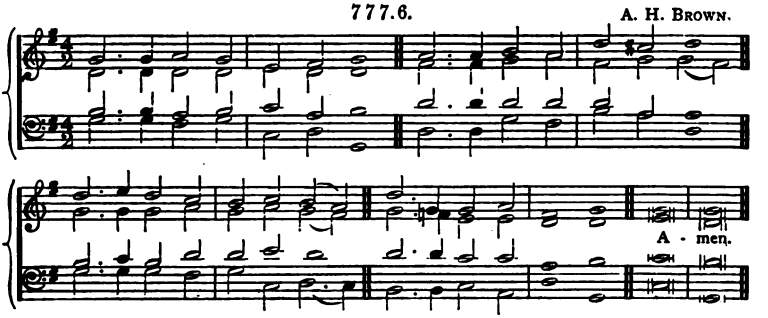
5 Holy, loving, as Thou art,
Come and live within our heart,
Never from us to depart:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

6 May we soon, from sin set free,
Where Thy work may perfect be,
Jesu's face with rapture see:
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

T. B. POLLOCK.

PENITENCE.

777.6. A. H. BROWN.



5

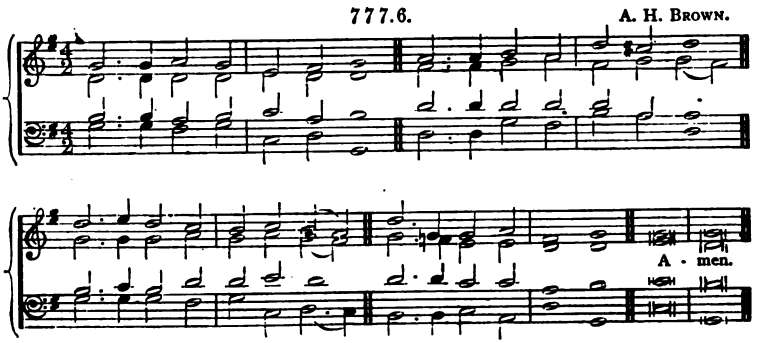
PART I.

1 FATHER, hear Thy children's call;
Humbly at Thy feet we fall,
Prodigals, confessing all:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 Christ, beneath Thy Cross of shame,
All our sinful life we blame;
Penitent, we breathe Thy Name:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 Holy Spirit, grieved and tried,
Oft forgotten and defied,
Now we mourn our stubborn pride:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 Love that caused us first to be,
Love that bled upon the tree,
Love that draws us lovingly:
We beseech Thee, hear us.



PART II.

[*To be sung with Part I.*]

1 We Thy call have disobeyed,
Have neglected and delayed,
Into paths of sin have strayed:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 Sick, we come to Thée for cure;
Guilty, seek Thy mercy sure;
Evil, come to be made pure:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 Blind, we pray that we may see;
Bound, we pray to be made free;
Stained, we pray for sanctity:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 By the nature Jesus wore,
By the stripes and death He bore,
By His life for evermore:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 By the love that longs to bless,
Pitying our sore distress,
Leading us to holiness:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 By the love so calm and strong,
Patient still to suffer wrong,
And our day of grace prolong:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 By the love that bids Thee spare,
By the heaven Thou dost prepare,
By Thy promises to prayer:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

PART III.

[*To be sung with Part I.*]

1 Teach us what Thy love has borne,
That, with loving sorrow torn,
Truly contrite we may mourn:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 Gifts of light and grace bestow;
Help us to resist the foe,
Fearing what indeed is woe:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 May we to all evil die,
Fleshly longings crucify,
Fix our hearts and thoughts on high:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 Grant us Faith to know Thee near,
Hail Thy grace, Thy judgment fear,
And through trial persevere:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 Grant us Hope from earth to rise,
And to strain with eager eyes
Towards the promised heavenly prize:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 Grant us Love Thy love to own,
Love to live for Thee alone,
And the power of grace make known:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

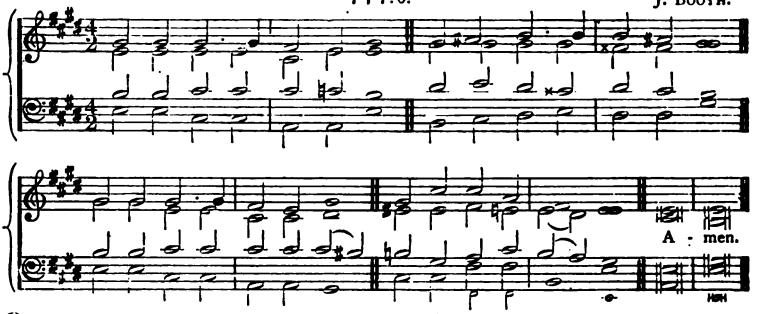
7 All our weak endeavours bless,
As we ever onward press,
Till we perfect holiness:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

8 Lead us daily nearer Thee,
Till at last Thy Face we see,
Crowned with Thine own purity:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

777.6. J. Booth.



6

1 Jesu, God's Incarnate Son,
By Thy work for sinners done,
By the gifts for sinners won:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

2 That, with faithful hearts, we may
Love the things which are for aye
More than those which pass away:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 That, while pilgrims toiling here,
We Thy Name may love and fear,
And to death may persevere:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 That Thy grace our lusts may kill,
That we may subdue our will,
All Thy pleasure to fulfil:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 That, all holy as Thou art,
Thou wouldst dwell within our heart,
Never from us to depart:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 That our love may stronger grow,
And our faith more clearly show
What we hope to see and know:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 That, when earthly toil is o'er,
We, in rest for evermore,
May enjoy Thee and adore:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

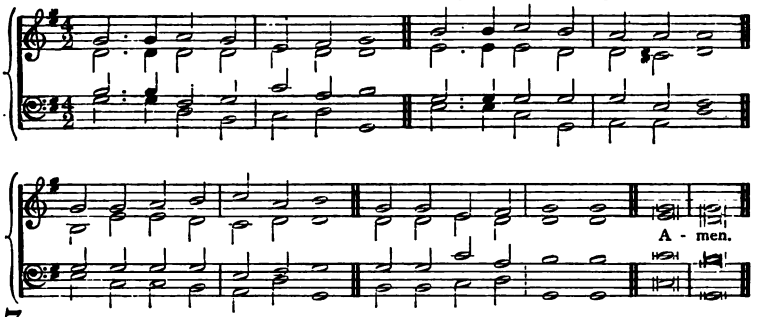
8 That in mercy Thou wouldst come,
Seeking those who careless roam,
Bringing wanderers safely home:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

9 That we soon may welcome Thee,
And may hear Thee say that we
Where Thou art shall ever be:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.

FOR EVERY NEED.

7 7 7.6. Adapted from TALLIS by W. H. STOCKS.



7

1 GOD the Father, throned on high;
Saviour Who didst come to die;
Spirit Who dost sanctify:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

2 We would hope in Thee alone;
May our hopes be all Thine own,
And in fuller peace be shown:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

3 Lord, we love Thee; we deplore
That we do not love Thee more;
Warm our coldness, we implore:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

4 At Thy feet our thoughts we lay;
Make Thine own the words we say;
Make our lives more pure each day:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

5 What Thou willest may we will,
Nor our own desires fulfil,
For we know not good from ill:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

6 May our lips our faith confess;
Teach us, when reviled, to bless,
Conquering by gentleness:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

7 Make us wise to do the right,
Calm in trouble, brave in fight,
Humble when our path is bright:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

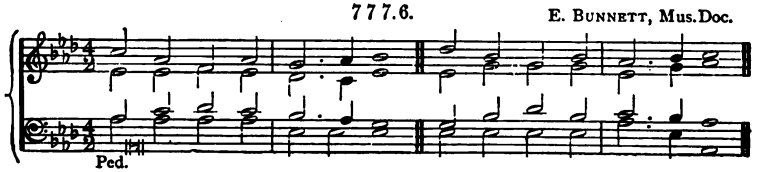
8 May we live that, free from fear,
We the angels' call may hear,
And before Thy throne appear:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

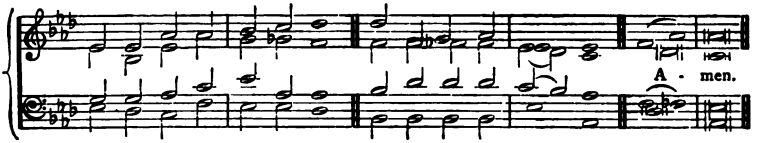
9 May we then, from sin set free,
Rise to heaven to dwell with Thee,
Safe for all eternity:
Lord, in mercy hear us.

T. B. POLLOCK.

FOR THE YOUNG.

7 7 7.6. E. BUNNETT, Mus.Doc.





8

PART I.

1 JESU, from Thy Throne on high,
Far above the bright blue sky,
Look on us with loving eye:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Little children need not fear
When they know that Thou art near;
Thou dost love us, Saviour dear:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 Little lambs may come to Thee;
Thou wilt fold us tenderly,
And our careful Shepherd be:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

4 Little lives may be Divine,
Little deeds of love may shine,
Little ones be wholly Thine:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

5 Little hearts may love Thee well,
Little lips Thy love may tell,
Little hymns Thy praises swell:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

6 Jesu, once an infant small,
Cradled in the oxen's stall,
Though the God and Lord of all:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

7 Once a child so good and fair,
Feeling want and toil and care,
All that we may have to bear:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

8 Jesu, Thou dost love us still,
And it is Thy holy will
That we should be safe from ill:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

9 Fold us to Thy loving breast,
There may we, in happy rest,
Feel that we indeed are blest:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

PART II.

1 JESU, from Thy Throne on high,
Far above the bright blue sky,
Look on us with loving eye:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

2 Be Thou with us every day,
In our work and in our play,
When we learn and when we pray:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

3 When we lie asleep at night,
Ever may Thy angels bright
Keep us safe till morning's light:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

4 Make us brave without a fear,
Make us happy, full of cheer,
Sure that Thou art always near:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

5 May we grow from day to day,
Glad to learn each holy way,
Ever ready to obey:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

6 May we prize our Christian name
May we guard it free from blame,
Fearing all that causes shame:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

7 May we ever try to be
From our sinful tempers free,
Pure and gentle, Lord, like Thee:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

8 May our thoughts be undefiled;
May our words be true and mild;
Make us each a holy child:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

9 Jesu, Son of God most high,
Who didst in a manger lie,
Who upon a cross didst die:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

10 Jesu, from Thy heavenly throne
Watching o'er each little one,
Till our life on earth is done:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

11 Jesu, Whom we hope to see,
Calling us to come to Thee,
Happy evermore with Thee:
Hear us, Holy Jesu.

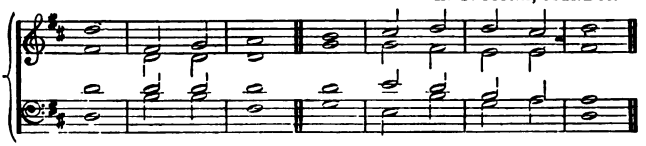
T. B. POLLOCK.

Ancient Hymns of the Church.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(SINGLE CHANTS.)

E. G. MONK, Mus.Doc.



9

1 WE **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we **acknow**ledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the **earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.

3 To Thee all **an**gels | cry a- | loud || the **heavens,** . and | all the | powers there- | in.

4 To Thee **Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con-** . | tinual- | ly do | cry,

5 **Holy,** | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;

6 Heaven and earth are **full** . | of the | majesty || **of** . | ... Thy | glo- ... | ry.

7 The glorious **company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

8 The goodly **fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

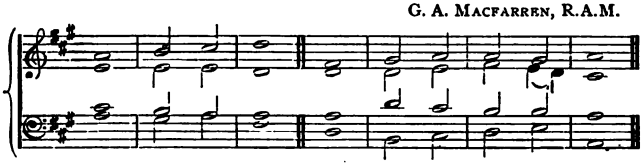
9 The **no**ble | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

10 The holy **Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | knowledge | Thee:

11 The **Father** . of an | infi - nite | majesty || Thine **honourable,** . | true, and | only | Son ;

12 **Also** . the | Holy | Ghost || **the** . | Com- ... | ... for- | ter.

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



13 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... ... | ... ... | Christ.

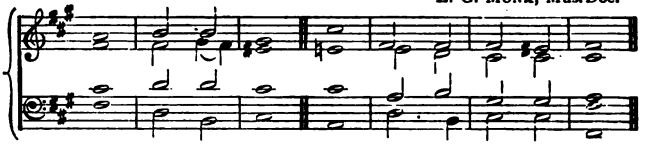
14 Thou art the **ever-** | lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther,

15 When Thou tookest upon Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . ab- | hor the | Virgin's | womb.

16 When Thou hadst over**come** . the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst **open the Kingdom** . of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers,

17 Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || **in** . the | glory | of the | Father.

E. G. Monk, Mus. Doc.

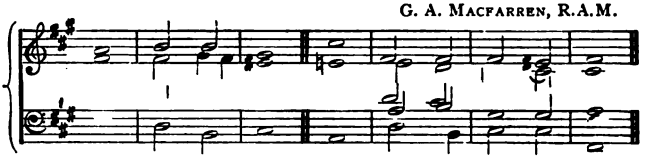


18 We be**lieve** . that | Thou shalt | come || **to** . | be ... | our ... | Judge.

19 We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast **redeemed** | with Thy | precious | blood.

20 Make them to be **num**bered | with Thy | saints || **in** . | glory | ever- | lasting.

G. A. Macfarren, R.A.M.



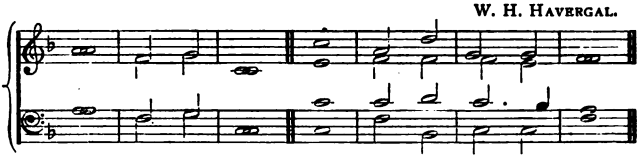
21 O **Lord,** . | save Thy | people || **and** . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.

22 **Go-** | ... vern | them || **and** . | lift them | up for | ever.

23 **Day** . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee;

24 **And** . we | worship Thy | Name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.

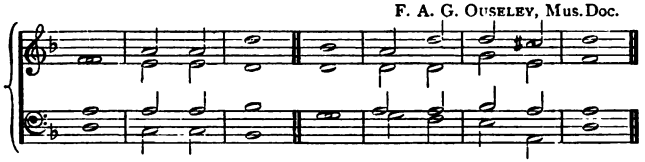
W. H. Havergal.



25 **Vouch-** . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this | day with- | out ... | sin.

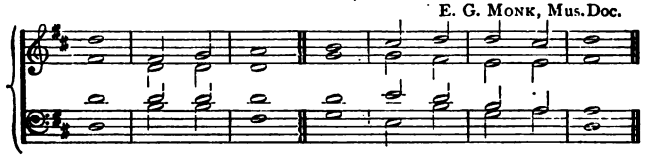
26 O **Lord,** . have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus. Doc.



27 O Lord, let Thy **mer**cy | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... | is in | Thee.

E. G. Monk, Mus. Doc.

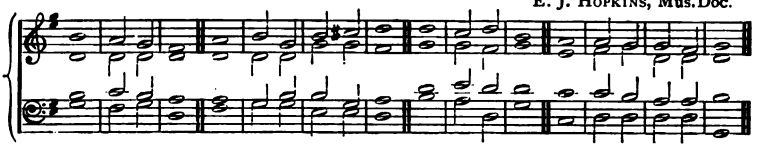


28 O Lord, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me | never | be con- | founded.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(DOUBLE CHANTS.)

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



10

1 WE **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we ac**know**ledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.
All the **earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.

2 To Thee all **an**gels | cry a- | loud || the **heavens,** . and | all the | powers there- | in.
To Thee **Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con-** . | tinual- | ly do | cry,

3 **Ho**ly, | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;
Heaven and earth are **full** . | of the | majesty || **of** . | ... Thy | glo- ... | **ry.**

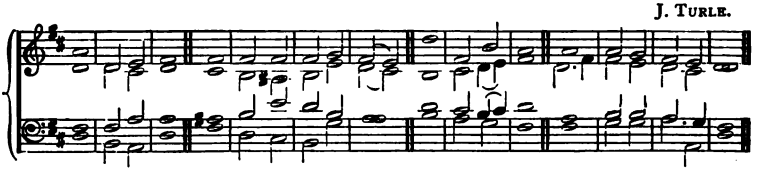
4 The glorious **company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.
The goodly **fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

5 The **no**ble | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.
The holy **Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | **knowledge** | Thee:

6 The **Father** . of an | infi - nite | majesty || Thine **honourable,** . | true, and | only | Son ;
Also . the | Holy | Ghost || **the** . | Com- ... | ...for- | ter.

7 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... ... | ... ... | Christ.
Thou art the **ever-** | lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther.

J. TURLE.



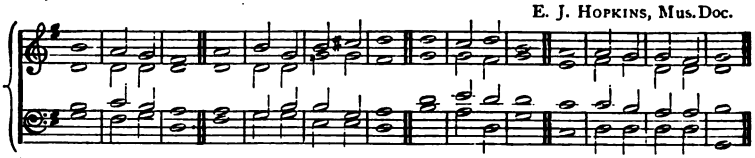
8 When Thou tookest up**on** Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . ab- | hor the | Virgin's | womb.
When Thou hadst over**come** the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open the **Kingdom** . of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers.

9 Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || **in** . the | glory | of the | Father.
We **believe** . that | Thou shalt | come || **to** . | be ... | our ... | Judge.

10 We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast **redeemed** | with Thy | precious | blood.
Make them to be **num**bered | with Thy | saints || **in** . | glory | ever- | **lasting.**

11 O **Lord,** . | save Thy | people || **and** . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.
Go- | ... vern | them || **and** . | lift them | up for | ever.

E. J. Hopkins, Mus.Doc.



12 **Day** . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee.
And . we | worship Thy | Name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.

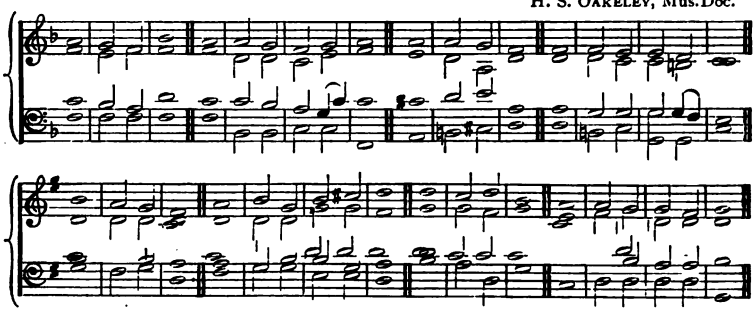
13 **Vouch-** . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this | day with- | out ... | sin.
O **Lord,** . have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

14 O Lord, let Thy **mercy** | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... | is in | Thee.
O Lord, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me | never | be con- | founded.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

(QUADRUPLE CHANT.)

H. S. Oakeley, Mus.Doc.



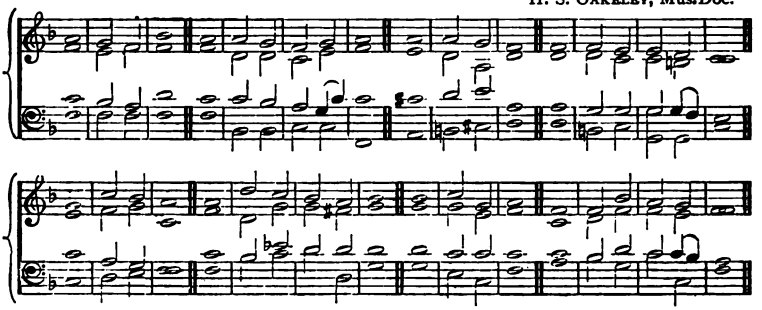
11

1 We **praise** . | Thee, O | God || we ac**know**ledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.
All the **earth** . doth | worship | Thee || **the** . | Father | ever- | lasting.
To Thee all **an**gels | cry a- | loud || the **heavens,** . and | all the | powers there- | in.
To Thee **Cherubin** . and | Sera- | phin || **con-** . | tinual- | ly do | cry,

2 **Holy,** | holy, | holy || **Lord** . | God of | Saba- | oth ;
Heaven and earth are **full** . | of the | majesty || **of** . | ... Thy | glo- ... | ry.
The glorious **company** . | of the a- | postles || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.
The goodly **fellowship** . | of the | prophets || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.

3 The **noble** | army of | martyrs || **praise** . | ... ... | ... ... | Thee.
The holy **Church** . throughout | all the | world || **doth** . | ... ac- | knowledge | Thee:
The Father . of an | infi - nite | majesty || Thine **honourable,** . | true, and | only | Son ;
Also . the | Holy | Ghost || **the** . | Com- ... | ... for- | ter.

H. S. Oakeley, Mus.Doc.



4 **Thou** art . the | King of | Glory || **O** . | ... ... | ... ... | Christ.
Thou art the **ever-** | lasting | Son || **of** . | ... the | Fa- ... | ther.
When Thou tookest up**on** Thee . to de- | liver | man || Thou didst **not** . ab- | hor the | Virgin's | womb.
When Thou hadst over**come** . the | sharpness of | death || Thou didst open the **Kingdom** . of | Heaven to | all be- | lievers.

5 Thou sittest at the **right** . | hand of | God || **in** . the | glory | of the | Father.
We be**lieve** . that | Thou shalt | come || **to** . | be ... | our ... | Judge.
We therefore **pray** Thee, . | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast re**deemed** | with Thy | precious | blood.
Make them to be **num**bered | with Thy | saints || **in** . | glory | ever- | lasting.

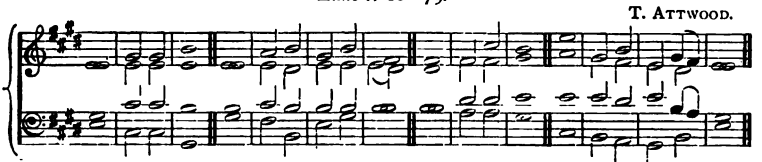
6 O **Lord,** . | save Thy | people || **and** . | bless Thine | heri- | tage.
Go- | vern | them || **and** . | lift them | up for | ever.
Day . | by ... | day || **we** . | magni- | fy ... | Thee;
And . we | worship Thy | Name || **ever** | world with- | out ... | end.

7 **Vouch-** . | safe, O | Lord || to **keep** us . this | day with- | out ... | sin.
O **Lord,** . have | mercy up- | on us || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.
O Lord, let Thy **mercy** | lighten up- | on us || **as** . our | trust ... | is in | Thee.
O Lord, in **Thee** . | have I | trusted || **let** . me | never | be con- | founded.

BENEDICTUS.

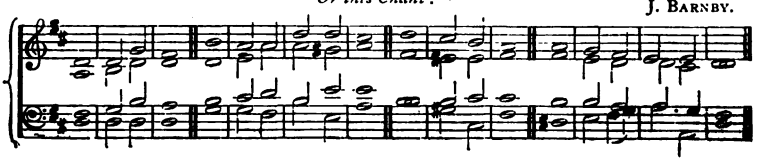
Luke i. 68—79.

T. Attwood.



Or this Chant:—

J. Barnby.



12

1 BLESSED be the **Lord** . | God of | Israel || for He hath **visited** . | and re- | deemed His | people,
And hath raised up an **horn** . of sal- | vation | for us || in the **house** . | of His | servant | David ;

2 As He spake by the **mouth** . of His | holy | prophets || which have **been** . | since the | world be- | gan :
That we should be **saved** . | from our | enemies || and **from** . the | hand of | all that | hate us ;

3 To perform the mercy **promised** . | to our | fathers || **and** . to re- | member His | holy | covenant,
The oath which He **sware** . to our | father | Abraham || that **He** . would | grant ... | unto | us,

4 That we, being delivered out of the **hand** . | of our | enemies || **might** . | serve Him | without | fear,
In holiness and **righteous-** | ness be- | fore Him || **all** . the | days ... | of our | life.

5 And thou, child, shalt be called the **Prophet** . | of the | Highest || for thou shalt go before the face of the **Lord,** | to pre- | pare His | ways ;
To give knowledge of salvation | unto His | people || **by** . the re- | mission | of their | sins,

6 Through the tender **mercy** | of our | God || whereby the day-spring **from** . on | high hath | visited | us,
To give light to them that sit in darkness and **in** . the | shadow of | death || to guide our **feet** . | into the | way of | peace.

GLORIA PATRI.

GLORY be to the **Father,** . | and to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning, is **now,** . and | ever | shall be || **world** . without | end, ... | A- ... | men.

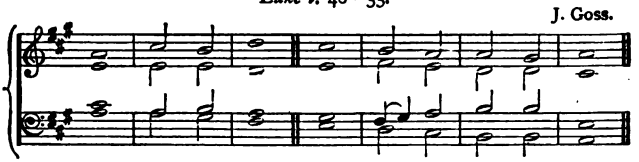
or,

Glory be to the **Father,** . and | to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost ;
As it was in the beginning, is **now,** . and | ever | shall be || **world** . | without | end, A- | men.

MAGNIFICAT.

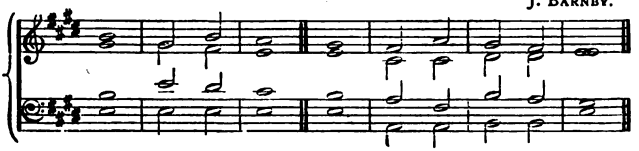
Luke i. 46—55.

J. Goss.



Or this Chant :—

J. BARNBY.

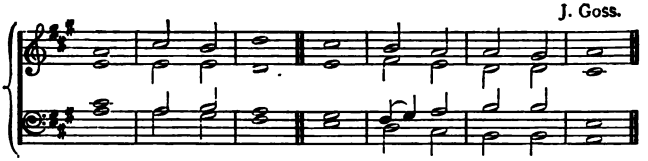


13

1 MY soul doth **magni-** | fy the | Lord || and my spirit **hath** . re- | joiced in | God my | Saviour.

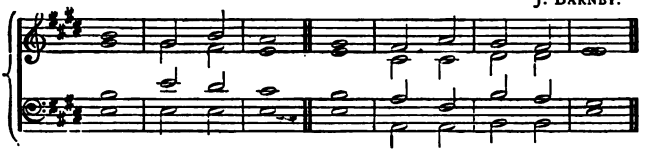
2 **For He** . | hath re- | garded || the **low** . es- | tate of | His hand- | maiden :

J. Goss.



Or this Chant :—

J. Barnby.



3 **For,** . be- | hold, from | henceforth || **all** . gener- | ations shall | call me | blessed.

4 For He that is mighty hath **done** . to | me great | things || **and** . | holy | is His | name.

5 And His **mercy** . is on | them that | fear Him || from **gener-** | ation to | gener- | ation.

6 He hath shewed **strength** . | with His | arm || He hath scattered the proud in the imagi- | nation | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the **mighty** | from their | seats || and exalted | them of | low de- | gree.

8 He hath filled the **hungry** with | good ... | things || and the **rich** . He hath | sent ... | empty a- | way.

9 He hath **holpen** . His | servant | Israel, || **in** . re- | membrance | of His | mercy;

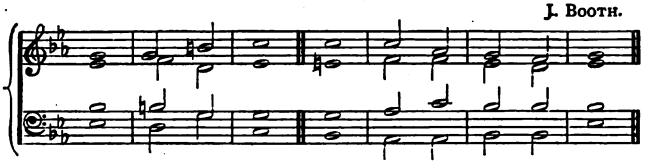
10 As He **spake** . | to our | fathers || to **Abraham,** . and | to his | seed for | ever.

Glory be, etc.

MAGNIFICAT.

Luke i. 46—55.

J. Booth.



14

1 My soul doth **magni-** | fy the | Lord || and my spirit **hath** . re- | joiced in | God my | Saviour.

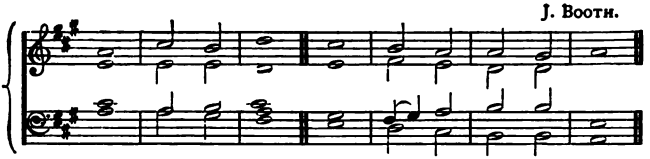
2 For **He** . | hath re- | garded || the **low** . es- | tate of | His hand- | maiden:

3 **For,** . be- | hold, from | henceforth || **all** . gener- | ations shall | call me | blessed.

4 For He that is mighty hath **done** . to | me great | things || **and** . | holy | **is His** | name.

5 And His **mercy** . is on | them that | fear Him || from **gener-** | ation to | **gener-** | ation.

J. Booth.



6 He hath shewed **strength** . | with His | arm || He hath scattered the proud in the imagi- | nation | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the **mighty** | from their | seats || and exalted | them of | low de- | gree.

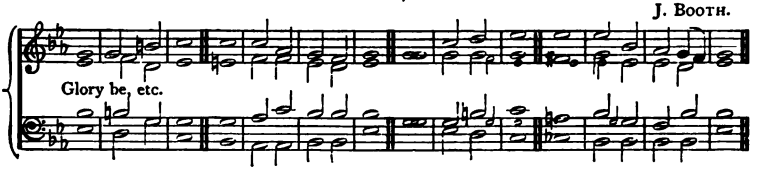
8 He hath filled the **hungry** . with | good ... | things || and the **rich** . He hath | sent ... | empty a- | way.

9 He hath **holpen** . His | servant | Israel, || **in** . re- | membrance | of His | mercy ;

10 As He **spake** . | to our | fathers || to **Abraham**, . and | to his | seed for | ever.

Glory be, etc.

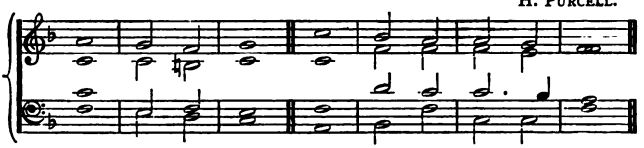
J. Booth.



NUNC DIMITTIS.

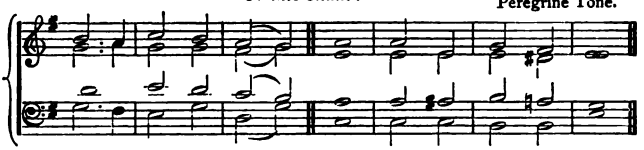
Luke ii. 29—32.

H. Purcell.



Or this Chant:—

Peregrine Tone.



15

1 Lord, now lettest Thou Thy **servant** . de- | part in | peace || **ac-** . | cording | to Thy | word :

2 **For** . mine | eyes have | seen || **Thy** . | ... ... | ... sal- | vation,

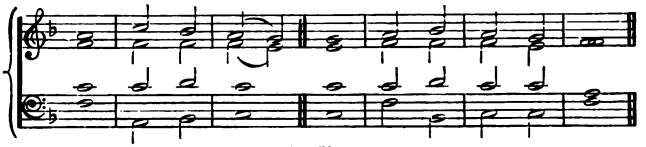
3 **Which** . Thou | hast pre- | pared || **before** . the | face of | all ... | people ;

4 A **light** . to | lighten the | Gentiles || and the **glory** | of Thy | people | Israel.

Glory be, etc.

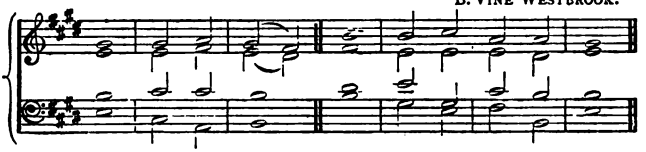
SALVATOR MUNDI.

Parisian Tone.



Or this Chant:—

B. VINE WESTBROOK.



16

1 O SAVIOUR of the **world,** . the | Son, Lord | Jesus || stir up Thy strength, and **help** us, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.

2 By Thy Cross and precious **blood** . Thou | hast re- | deemed us || save us and **help** us, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.

3 Thou didst save Thy dis**ciples** . when | ready to | perish || hear us and **save** us, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.

4 Let the **pitifulness** . of | Thy great | mercy || loose us from our **sins,** . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.

5 Make it appear that Thou art our **Saviour** . and | mighty De- | liverer || oh, save us, that we may **praise** Thee, . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.

6 Draw near, according to Thy promise, from the **throne** . | of Thy | glory || look down and hear our **crying,** . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.

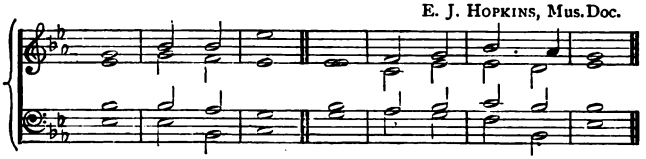
7 Come again, and dwell with **us,** . O | Lord Christ | Jesus || abide with us for **ever,** . we | humbly be- | seech ... | Thee.

8 And when Thou shalt appear with **power** . and | great ... | glory || may we be made like unto **Thee** . | in Thy | glorious | kingdom.

9 **Thanks** . be to | Thee, O | Lord || **Hal**le- | lujah! | A- ... | men.

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



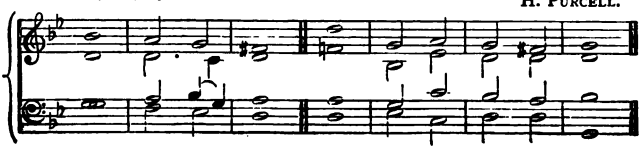
17

1 **Glory** . be to | God on | high || and in **earth** . | peace, good- | will towards | men.

2 We praise Thee, we **bless** Thee, . we | worship | Thee || we **glorify Thee,** . | we give | thanks to | Thee,

3 For Thy great **glory,** . | O Lord | God || Heavenly King, **God** . the | Father | Al- ... | mighty.

H. PURCELL.



4 O Lord, the only-begotten **Son,** . | Jesus | Christ || O Lord God, **Lamb of God,** . | Son ... | of the | Father.

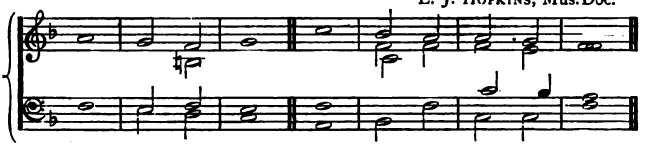
5 That takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

6 Thou that takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

7 Thou that takest away the **sins** . | of the | world || **re-** . | ceive... | our ... | prayer.

8 Thou that sittest at the right **hand** . of | God the | Father || **have** . | mercy up- | on ... | us.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.

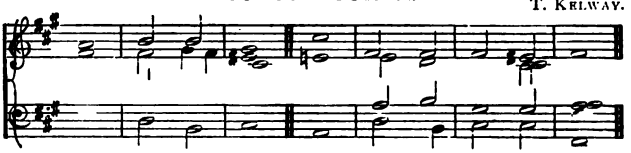


9 For **Thou** . | only art | holy || **Thou** . | only | art the | Lord ;

10 Thou only, O **Christ,** . with the | Holy | Ghost || art most high in the glory of **God** . the | Father. | A- ... | men.

SURSUM CORDA.

T. KELWAY.



18

Unis.

1 **Lift** . | up your | hearts || we **lift** . them | up un- | to the | Lord.

Uni's.

2 Let us give **thanks** . unto the | Lord our | God || it is **meet** . and | right ... | so to | do.

Full.

3 It is very meet, **right,** . and our | bounden | duty || that **we** . | should at | all ... | times

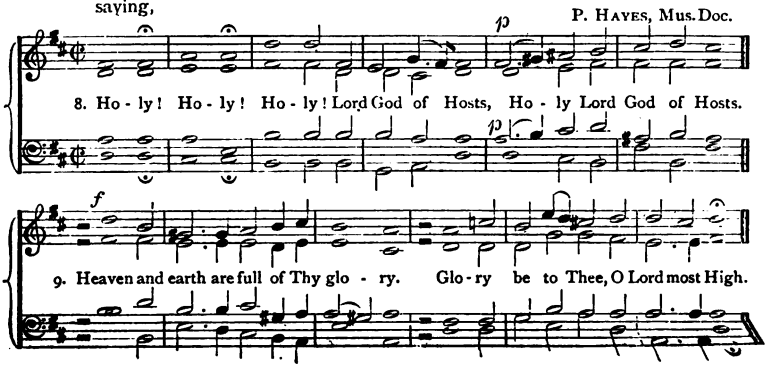
4 **And** . in | all ... | places || **give** . | thanks unto | Thee, O | Lord,

5 **Ho-** | ... ly | Father || Al**mighty,** | Ever- | lasting | Father.

6 Therefore, with **angels** | and arch- | angels || and **all** . the | compa- | ny of | heaven,

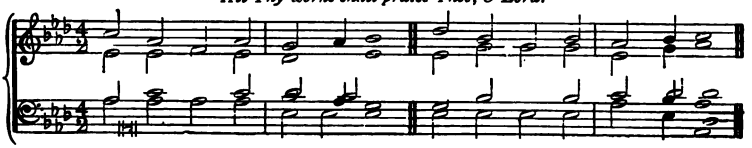
7 We laud and **magnify** . Thy | glorious | name || ever**more** . | praising | Thee and | saying,

P. HAYES, Mus.Doc.



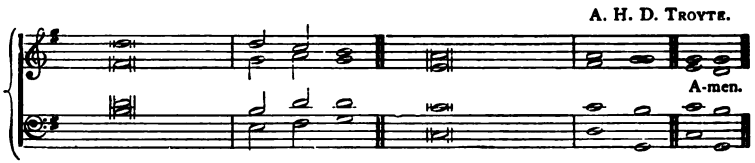
THE STRAIN UPRAISE.

"All Thy works shall praise Thee, O Lord."



19

1 *f* The strain upraise of joy and praise, **Alle-**	-lu - - - ia!	To the glory of their King shall the **ran**somed	peo - ple sing
2 And the **choirs** : that	dwell on high	Shall re - **echo** .	thro' the sky,
3 They in the **rest** . of	Paradise who dwell	The blessed ones with **joy** . the	cho - rus swell,
(*Unison.*) 4 The planets, glittering **on** . their	heaven - ly way	The shining con-stel**la**tions	join and say
(*Harmony.*) 5 *p* Ye clouds that onward sweep, Ye **winds** . on	pin - ions light,	*f* Ye thunders, echo-ing loud and deep, Ye **light**nings,	wild - ly bright,
6 *mf* Ye floods and ocean bil-lows, Ye **storms** . and	win - ter snow,	Ye days of cloud-less beauty, Hoar **frost** . and	sum-mer glow,
(*Trebles only.*) 7 *p* First let the birds, with **painted**	plum - age gay,	Exalt their great Creator's	praise, and say
(*Men only.*) 8 Then let the beasts of **earth,** . with	vary - ing strain,	Join in creation's **hymn** . and	cry a - gain
(*Men only.*) 9 *f* Here let the mountains thunder **forth** . so-	-nor - - ous	**Al** - - - - le-	-lu - - ia!
(*Men only.*) 10 *mf* Thou jubilant a**byss** . of	o - cean, cry	**Al** - - - - le-	-lu - - ia!
(*Harmony.*) 11 To God, Who **all** . cre-	-a - tion made,	The frequent **hymn** . be	du - ly paid,
12 This is the strain, th' e-ternal strain, the **Lord** . Al-	-migh - ty loves,	**Al** - - - - le-	-lu - - ia!
13 Wherefore we sing, both heart and **voice** . a-	-wak - - ing,	**Al** - - - - le-	-lu - - ia!
(*Unison.*) 14 Now from **all** men .	be out - poured	Alle**lu** - - ia	to the Lord,
(*Harmony.*) 15 *ff* Praise be **done** . to the	Three in One,	**Al** - - - - le-	-lu - - ia!



Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

f **Al** - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

p In **sweet** . con- -sent u - nite Your **Al** - - - e- -lu - ia!

Ye groves that wave in spring, And **glorious** for - ests, sing *f* **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

f **Al** - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

(*Trebles only.*)
p There let the valleys sing in **gentler** cho - - rus **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

(*Trebles only.*)
Ye tracts of earth and **conti-** -nents, re - ply **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

f **Al** - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

This is the song, the heavenly song, that **Christ** . the King approves, **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

(*Trebles only.*)
p And children's voices echo, **answer** mak - - ing, **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia!

With **Alleluia** ev - er - more The Son and **Spirit** . we adore.

Al - - - - - - le- -lu - - ia! **Al** - - - - - le- -lu - ia! Amen.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

Unison.

mf *cres* - - *cen* - - *do.*

Or this Chant:—

f

Small notes for Organ.

20

1 O all ye **works** . of the . . .	Lord,	bless	ye the	Lord:
2 **O** . ye	heavens,	bless	ye the	Lord:
3 O ye **angels** . of the	Lord,	bless	ye the	Lord:
4 O sun, **moon,** . and	stars,	bless	ye the	Lord:
5 O ye **winter** . and	summer,	bless	ye the	Lord:
6 O ye **nights** . and	days,	bless	ye the	Lord:
7 **O** . let the	earth,	bless .	. . . the	Lord:
8 O all ye green things **upon** . the	earth,	bless	ye the	Lord:
9 O ye **seas** . and	floods,	bless	ye the	Lord:
10 O all ye that **move** . in the . .	waters,	bless	ye the	Lord:
11 O ye **fowls** . of the	air,	bless	ye the	Lord:
12 O ye **beasts** . and	cattle,	bless	ye the	Lord:
13 O ye **children** . of	men,	bless	ye the	Lord:
14 O ye **servants** . of the . . .	Lord,	bless	ye the	Lord:
15 O ye **souls** . of the	righteous,	bless	ye the	Lord:
16 O ye holy and humble **men** . of	heart,	bless	ye the	Lord:

P. HAVES, Mus. Doc.

f A - - men.

J. BOOTH.

cres. *ff* A - - men.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er. ||

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er. ||

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er.

Praise Him, and | mag - ni - fy | Him for ev - | -er. || A - men.

DIES IRÆ.

21

J. B. Dykes, Mus.Doc.

1. Day of wrath! O day of mourning! See ful-filled the prophet's warning!

Heav'n and earth in ash - es burn- ing! Oh, what fear man's bo- som rend-eth

When from heav'n the Judge descendeth, On Whose sentence all de - pend - - eth!

2 Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth;
Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth;
All before the Throne it bringeth.
Death is struck, and nature quaking;
All creation is awaking,
To its Judge an answer making.

3 Lo, the Book, exactly worded,
Wherein all hath been recorded!
Thence shall judgment be awarded.
When the Judge His seat attaineth,
And each hidden deed arraigneth,
Nothing unavenged remaineth.

4 What shall I, frail man, be pleading,
Who for me be interceding,
When the just are mercy needing?
King of Majesty tremendous,
Who dost free salvation send us,
Fount of pity, then befriend us!

5 Think, good Jesu, my salvation
Caused Thy wondrous Incarnation;
Leave me not to reprobation.
Faint and weary Thou hast sought me,
On the Cross of suffering bought me;
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?

6 Righteous Judge! for sin's pollution
Grant Thy gift of absolution
Ere that day of retribution.
Guilty, now I pour my moaning,
All my shame with anguish owning;
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning.

7 Thou the sinful woman savedst;
Thou the dying thief forgavest;
And to me a hope vouchsafest.
Worthless are my prayers and sighing;
Yet, good Lord, in grace complying,
Rescue me from fires undying.

8. With Thy favoured sheep, oh, place me, Nor a - mong the goats a - base me,

rall. *f*

But to Thy right hand up - raise me. While the wick - ed are con-found-ed,

ff *pp ritard.*

Doom'd to flames of woe unbounded, Call me with Thy saints sur-round - ed.

p

9. Low I kneel with heart-submission ; See, like ashes, my con-trition ; Help me in my

p *cres.*

last con-di - tion. Ah, that day of tears and mourning ! From the dust of earth re - turn-ing,

f *p* *Org.*

f *ff* *dim.*

Man for judgment must prepare him ; Spare, O God, in mer-cy spare him.

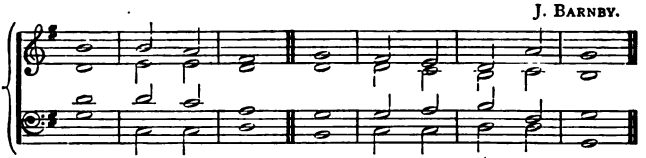
pp *cres.* *dim.* *pp*

Lord, all - pitying, Je - su blest, Grant them Thine e-ter - - nal rest. A - men.

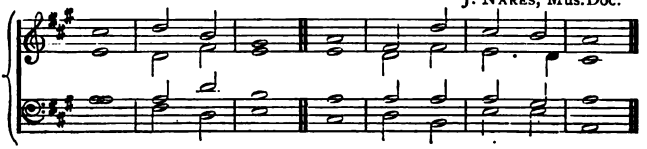
Selections from the Book of Psalms.

PSALM I.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:— J. NARES, Mus.Doc.



22

1 **Blessed** | is the | man || that walketh **not** . in the | counsel | of the un- | godly,

2 Nor standeth **in** . the | way- of | sinners || nor sitteth **in** . the | seat ... | of the | scornful:

3 But his delight is in the **law** . | of the | Lord || and in His **law** . doth he | medi - tate | day and | night.

4 And he shall be like a tree **planted** . by the | rivers of | water || that bringeth **forth** . his | fruit ... | in his | season;

5 His **leaf** . also | shall not | wither || and **what**so- | ever he | doeth shall | prosper.

6 The un**godly** | are not | so || but are like the **chaff** . which the | wind ... | driveth a- | way.

7 Therefore the ungodly shall not **stand** . | in the | judgment || nor sinners in the **con**gre- | gation | of the | righteous.

8 For the Lord knoweth the **way** . | of the | righteous || but the **way** . of the un- | godly | shall ... | perish.

GLORIA PATRI.

GLORY be to the **Father**, . | and to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now**, . and | ever | shall be || **world** . without | end, ... | A- ... | men.

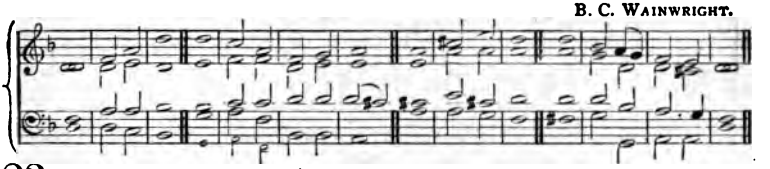
or,

Glory be to the **Father**, . and | to the | Son || **and** . | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is **now**, . and | ever | shall be || **world** . | **without** | **end**, A- | **men**.

PSALM II.

B. C. WAINWRIGHT.



23

1 **Why** . do the | heathen | rage || and the **people** . im- | agine a | vain ... | thing?
The kings of the earth set themselves, and the **rulers** . take | counsel to- | gether || against the **Lord,** . and a- | gainst His an- | ointed, | saying,

2 Let us **break** . their | bands a- | sunder || and **cast** . a- | way their | cords ... | from us.
He that **sitteth** . in the | heavens shall | laugh || the **Lord** . shall | have them | in de- | rision.

3 Then shall He speak unto **them** . | in His | wrath || and **vex** . them | in His | sore dis- | pleasure.
Yet . have I | set My | King || upon . My | holy | hill of | Zion.

4 I will declare the decree: the Lord hath said unto **Me,** . | Thou art My | Son || **this** . | day have | I be- | gotten Thee.
Ask of Me, and I shall give Thee the **heathen** . for | Thine in- | heritance || and the uttermost **parts** . of the | earth for | Thy pos- | session.

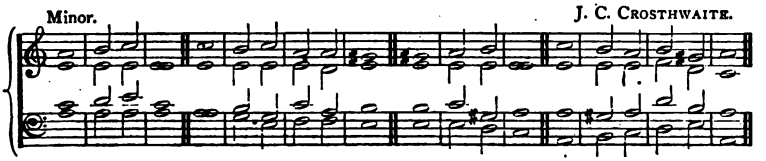
5 Thou shalt **break** them . with a | rod of | iron || Thou shalt dash them in **pieces** . | like a | potter's | vessel.
Be wise now, **therefore,** . | O ye | kings || be **instructed,** . ye | judges | of the | earth.

6 Serve the Lord with **fear,** . and re- | joice with | trembling || kiss the Son, lest He be **angry,** . and ye | perish | from the | way,
When His wrath is **kindled** . | but a | little || blessed are all **they** . that | put their | trust in | Him.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM IV.

Minor. J. C. CROSTHWAITE.

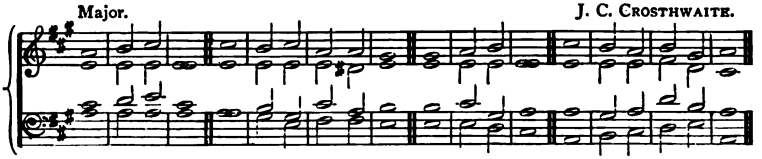


24

1 HEAR when I call, O **God** . | of my | righteousness || Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; have **mercy** . up- | on me, and | hear my | prayer.
O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my **glory** | into | shame || how long will ye love **vanity,** . and | seek ... | after | leasing?

2 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is **godly** | for Him- | self || the Lord will **hear** . | when I | call unto | Him.
Stand . in | awe, and | sin not || commune with your own heart **upon** . your | bed, ... | and be | still,

Major. J. C. CROSTHWAITE.



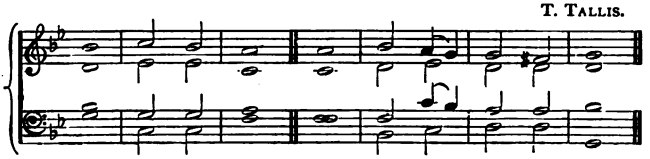
3 Offer the **sacri-** | fices of | righteousness || and **put** . your | trust ... | in the | Lord.
There be many that say, Who will **shew** . us | any | good || Lord, lift Thou up the **light** . of Thy | counte- | nance up- | on us.

4 Thou hast put **gladness** | in my | heart || more than in the time that their **corn** . | and their | wine in- | creased.
I will both lay me **down** . in | peace, and | sleep || for Thou, Lord, **only** | makest me | dwell in | safety.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM V.

T. TALLIS.



25

1 GIVE **ear** . to my | words, O | Lord || **con-** . | sider my | medi- | tation.

2 Hearken unto the voice of my **cry,** . my | King, and my | God || **for** . unto | Thee ... | will I | pray.

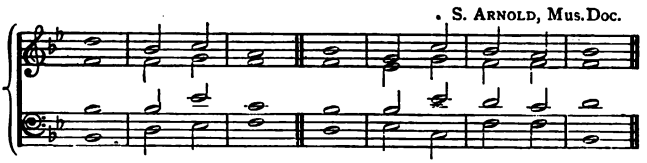
3 My voice shalt Thou **hear** . in the | morning, O | Lord || in the morning will I direct my **prayer** . unto | Thee, and | will look | up.

4 For Thou art not a **God** . that hath | pleasure in | wickedness || **neither** . shall | evil | dwell with | Thee.

5 The foolish shall not **stand** . | in Thy | sight || Thou **hatest** . all | workers | of in- | iquity.

6 Thou shalt destroy **them** . that | speak ... | leasing || the Lord will abhor the **bloody** . | and de- | ceitful | man.

S. ARNOLD, Mus.Doc.



7 But as for me, I will come into Thy house in the **multitude** . | of Thy | mercy and in Thy fear will I **worship** | toward Thy | holy | temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in Thy **righteousness** . be- | cause of mine | **enemies** make Thy **way** . | straight be- | fore my | face.

9 For there is no **faithfulness** . | in their | mouth || their **in**ward | part is | very | wickedness ;

10 Their **throat** . is an | open | sepulchre || **they** . | flatter | with their | tongue.

11 De**stroy** . Thou | them, O | God || let them **fall** . | by their | own ... | counsels ;

12 Cast them out in the **multitude** . of | their trans- | gressions || **for** . they | have re- | belled a- | gainst Thee.

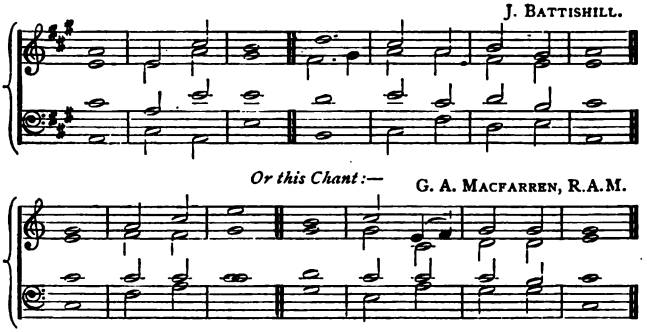
13 But let all those that put their **trust** . in | Thee re- | joice || let them ever shout for joy, be**cause** . | Thou de- | fendest | them :

14 Let them also that love Thy **Name** . be | joyful in | Thee || for Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt Thou **com**pass | him as | with a | shield.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM VIII.

J. BATTISHILL.



26

1 O LORD, our Lord, how excellent is Thy **Name** . in | all the | earth || who hast **set** . Thy | glory a- | bove the | heavens.

2 Out of the **mouth** . of | babes and | sucklings || **hast** . | Thou or- | dain - ed | strength,

3 Be**cause** . | of Thine | enemies || that Thou mightest **still** . the | ene - my | and the a- | venger.

4 When I consider Thy heavens, the **work** . | of Thy | fingers || the moon and the **stars,** . | which Thou | hast or- | dained ;

5 What is man, that **Thou** . art | mindful of | him || and the son of **man** . | that Thou | visitest | him ?

6 For Thou hast made him a little **low**er | than the | angels || and hast **crown**ed | him with | glory and | honour.

7 Thou madest him to have dominion over the **works** . | of Thy | hands || Thou **hast** . put | all things | under his | feet :

8 **All** . | sheep and | oxen || **yea,** . and the | beasts ... | of the | field ;

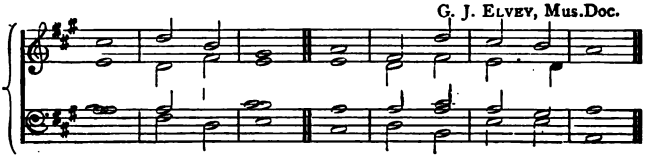
9 The fowl of the **air,** . and the | fish of the | sea || and whatsoever passeth **through** . the | paths ... | of the | seas.

10 **O** . | Lord, our | Lord || how excellent **is** . Thy | Name in | all the | earth !

GLORY BE, ETC.

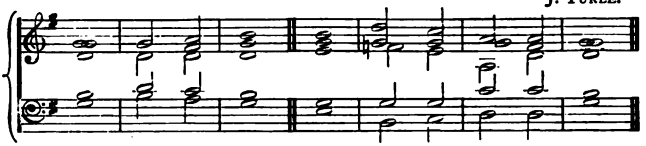
PSALM XV.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



27

1 LORD, who shall a**bide** . | in Thy | tabernacle || who shall **dwell** . | in Thy | holy | hill?

2 He that walketh up**rightly,** . and | worketh | righteousness || and **speaketh** . the | truth ... | in his | heart.

3 He that backbiteth **not** . | with his | tongue || nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh **up** . a re- | proach a- | gainst his | neighbour.

4 In whose eyes a vile **person** . | is con- | temned || but he **honoureth** . | them that | fear the | Lord.

5 He that **sweareth** . to | his own | hurt || **and** . | chang- ... | ... eth | not.

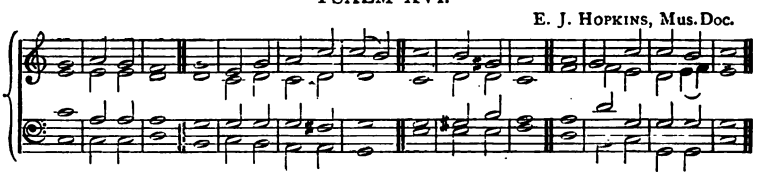
6 He that putteth not **out** . his | money to | usury || nor **taketh** . re- | ward a- | gainst the | innocent.

7 **He** . that | doeth | these things || **shall** . | ne- ... | ver be | moved.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XVI.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



28

1 PRE**serve** . | me, O | God || for in **Thee** . | do I | put my | trust.
O my soul, thou hast said unto the **Lord,** . | Thou art my | Lord || my **goodness** . ex- | tendeth | not to | Thee;

2 But to the **saints** . that are | in the | earth || and to the **excellent,** . in | whom is | all My de- | light.
Their **sorrows** . | shall be | multiplied || that **hasten** | after an- | other | god:

3 Their drink-offerings of **blood** . will | I not | offer || nor **take** up . their | names ... | into my | lips.
The Lord is the portion of mine in**heritance** . and | of my | cup || **Thou** . main- | tainest | my ... | lot.

4 The lines are fallen unto **me** . in | pleasant | places || **yea,** . I | have a | goodly | heritage.
I will bless the **Lord,** . Who hath | given me | counsel || my reins also in**struct** . me | in the | night- ... | seasons.

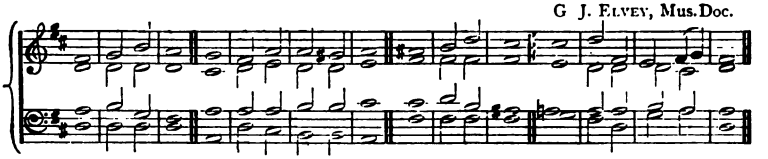
5 I have set the **Lord** . | always be- | fore me || because He is at my right **hand,** . | I shall | not be | moved.
Therefore my heart is **glad,** . and my | glory re- | joiceth || my **flesh** . | also shall | rest in | hope.

6 For Thou wilt not **leave** . my | soul in | hell || neither wilt Thou suffer Thine **Ho**ly | One to | see cor- | ruption.
Thou wilt **shew** me . the | path of | life || in Thy presence is fulness of joy; at Thy right **hand** . there are | pleasures for | ever- | more.

GLORY BE, ETC.

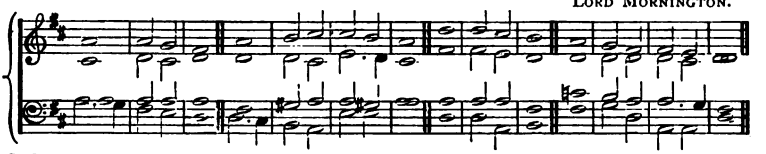
PSALM XVIII.

G J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

LORD MORNINGTON.



29

1 I WILL love **Thee,** . O | Lord, my | strength || the Lord is my **rock,** . and my | fortress, and | my de- | liverer;
My God, my **strength,** . in | Whom I will | trust || my buckler, and the horn of my sal**vation,** | and my | high ... | tower.

2 I will call upon the Lord, Who is **worthy** | to be | praised || so shall **I** . be | sa - ved | from mine | enemies.
The sorrows of **death** . | com - passed | me || and the floods of un**godly** | men made | me a- | fraid.

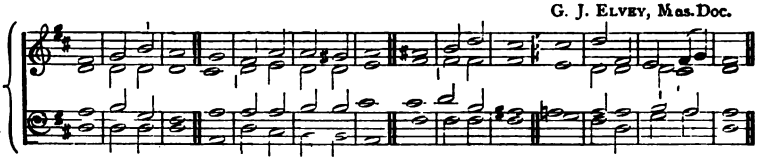
3 The sorrows of hell **com**passed | me a- | bout || **the** . | snares of | death pre- | vented me.
In my distress I called upon the Lord, and **cried** . | unto my | God || He heard my voice out of His temple, and my cry came be**fore** Him, . | even | into His | ears.

4 Then the **earth** . | shook and | trembled || the foundations also of the hills moved and were **shaken,** . be- | cause ... | He was | wroth.
There went up a **smoke** . | out of His | nostrils || and fire out of His mouth de**voured**; | coals were | kindled | by it.

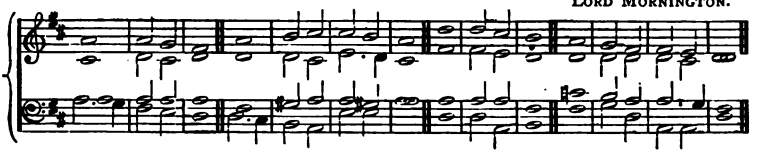
5 He bowed the heavens **also,** . and | came ... | down || **and** . | darkness was | under His | feet.
And He rode upon a **cherub,** . | and did | fly || yea, He did **fly** . up- | on the | wings of the | wind.

6 He made **darkness** . His | secret | place || his pavilion round about Him were dark waters and **thick** . | clouds ... | of the | skies.
At the brightness that was before Him, His **thick** . | clouds ... | passed || **hail-** . | stones and | coals of | fire.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— LORD MORNINGTON.



7 The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the **High**est | gave His | voice || **hail-** . | stones and | coals of | fire.
Yea, He sent out His **arrows,** . and | scatter - ed | them || and He shot out **light**nings, | and dis- | comfit - ed | them.

8 Then the **channels** . of | waters were | seen || and the foun**dations** . of the | world ... | were dis- | covered.
At **Thy** . re- | buke, O | Lord || at the **blast** . of the | breath ... | of Thy | nostrils.

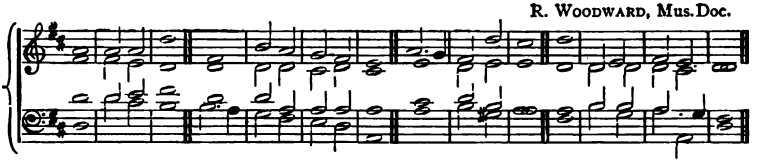
9 He **sent** . from a- | bove, He | took me || He **drew** . me | out of | many | waters.
He delivered me **from** . my | strong ... | enemy || and from them which hated me: **for** . they | were too | strong for | me.

10 They prevented me in the **day** . of | my ca- | lamity || **but** . the | Lord ... | was my | stay.
He brought me forth also **into** . a | large ... | place || He delivered me, be**cause** . | He de- | lighted | in me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XIX.

R. WOODWARD, Mus.Doc.



30

1 THE heavens de**clare** . the | glory of | God || and the **firmament** . | sheweth His | handy- | work.
Day unto **day** . | utter - eth | speech || and **night** . unto | night ... | sheweth | knowledge.

2 There is **no** . | speech nor | language || **where** . their | voice ... | is not | heard.
Their line is gone **out** . through | all the | earth || and their **words** . to the | end ... | of the | world.

3 In them hath He set a **tabernacle** . | for the | sun || which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a **strong** . | man to | run a | race.
His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit **unto** . the | ends of | it || and there is nothing **hid** . | from the | heat there- | of.

4 The law of the Lord is **perfect,** . con- | verting the | soul || the testimony of the Lord is **sure,** . | making | wise the | simple :
The statutes of the Lord are **right,** . re- | joicing the | heart || the commandment of the **Lord** . is | pure, en- | lightening the | eyes :

5 The fear of the Lord is **clean,** . en- | during for | ever || the judgments of the Lord are **true** . and | righteous | alto- | gether.
More to be desired are they than fine gold, **yea,** . than | much fine | gold || sweeter also than **honey** . | and the | honey- | comb.

6 Moreover, by **them** . is Thy | servant | warned || and in keeping of **them** . | there is | great re- | ward.
Who can **un**der- | stand his | errors || **cleanse** . Thou | me from | secret | faults.

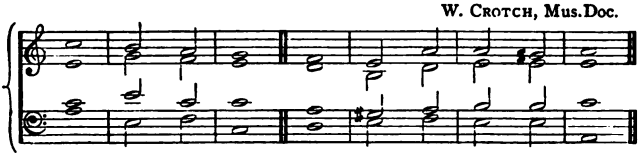
7 Keep back Thy servants **also** . from pre- | sumptuous | sins || let them **not** . have do- | minion | over | me :
Then . shall | I be | upright || and I shall be **innocent** . | from the | great trans- | gression.

8 Let the **words** . | of my | mouth || and the **medi**- | tation | of my | heart,
Be **acceptable** . | in Thy | sight || O **Lord,** . my | strength and | my Re- | deemer.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XX.

W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



31

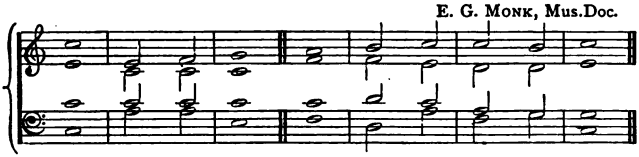
1 THE Lord **hear** thee . in the | day of | trouble || the Name of the **God** . of | Jacob de- | fend ... | thee.

2 Send thee **help** . | from the | sanctuary || **and** . | strengthen thee | out of | Zion.

3 Remember | all thy | offerings || **and** . ac- | cept ... | thy burnt | sacrifice.

4 Grant thee **according** . to | thine own | heart || **and** . ful- | fil ... | all thy | counsel.

E. G. MONK, Mus.Doc.



5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will **set** . | up our | banners || the **Lord** . ful- | fil all | thy pe- | titions.

6 Now know I that the Lord **save**th | His an- | ointed || He will hear him from His holy heaven with the **saving** | strength of | His right | hand.

7 Some trust in **chariots,** . and | some in | horses || but we will remember the **Name** . | of the | Lord our | God.

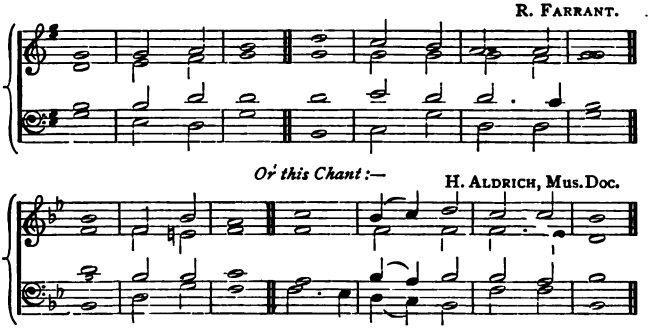
8 They are **brought** . | down and | fallen || but **we** . are | risen, and | stand up- | right.

9 **Save,** . | ... | Lord || let the **King** . | hear us | when we | call.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXIII.

R. FARRANT.



32

1 THE **Lord** . | is my | Shepherd || **I** . | shall ... | not ... | want.

2 He maketh me to lie **down** . in | green ... | pastures || He leadeth **me** . be- | side the | still ... | waters.

3 **He** . re- | storeth my | soul || He leadeth me in the paths of **righteousness** . | for His | Name's ... | sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the **valley** . of the | shadow of | death || **I** . | ... will | fear no | evil:

5 **For** . | Thou art | with me || Thy **rod** . | and Thy | staff they | comfort me.

6 Thou pre**parest** . a | table be- | fore me || **in** . the | presence | of mine | enemies:

7 Thou **anointest** . my | head with | oil || **my** . | cup ... | runneth | over.

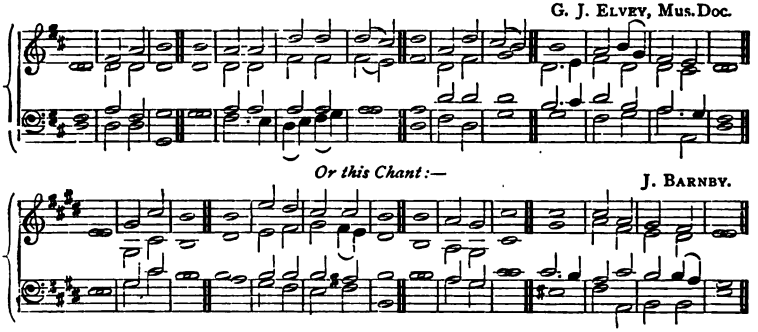
8 **Sure**ly | goodness and | mercy || shall follow me **all** . the | days ... | of my | life·

9 **And** . | I will | dwell || in the **house** . | of the | Lord for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXIV

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



33

1 THE earth is the **Lord's**, . and the | fulness there- | of || the **world**, . and they that | dwell there- | in:

For He hath founded **it** . up- | on the | seas || and **established** . | it up- | on the | floods.

2 Who shall ascend into the **hill** . | of the | Lord || or who shall **stand** . | in His | holy | place?
He that hath clean **hands,** . and a | pure ... | heart || who hath not lifted up his soul unto **vanity,** . | nor ... | sworn de- | ceitfully.

3 He shall receive the **bless**ing | from the | Lord || and righteousness **from** . the | God of | his sal- | vation.
This is the gene**ration** . of | them that | seek Him || **that** . | seek Thy | face, O | Jacob.

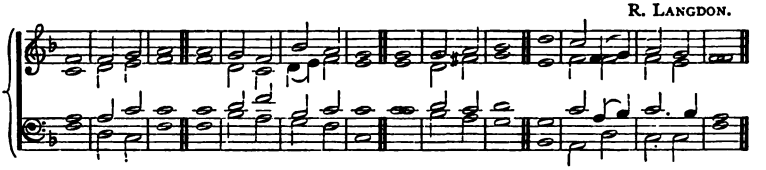
4 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye **ever**- | lasting | doors || and the **King** . of | glory | shall come | in.
Who **is** . this | King of | glory || the Lord strong and **mighty,** . the | Lord ... | mighty in | battle.

5 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye **ever**- | lasting | doors || and the **King** . of | glory | shall come | in.
Who **is** . this | King of | glory || the Lord of **hosts,** . | He is the | King of | glory.

GLORY BE, ETC.

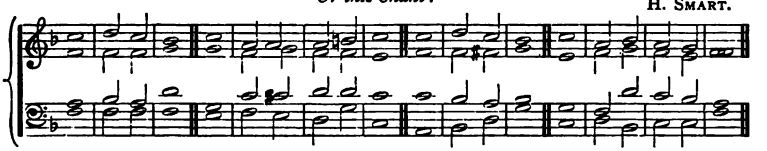
PSALM XXV.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant:—

H. SMART.



34

1 UNTO Thee, O Lord, do I **lift** . | up my | soul || **O** . my | God, I | trust in | Thee:
Let me **not** . | be a- | shamed || let not mine **enemies** . | triumph | over | me.

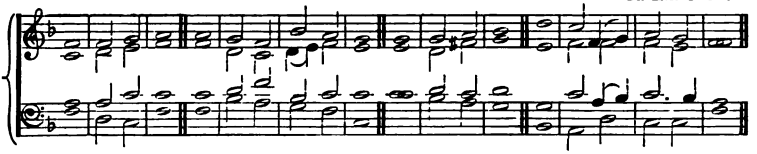
2 Yea, let none that wait on **Thee** . | be a- | shamed || let them be ashamed **which** . trans- | gress with- | out ... | cause.
Shew **me** . Thy | ways, O | Lord || **teach** . | me ... | Thy ... | paths.

3 Lead me **in** . Thy | truth, and | teach me || for Thou art the God of my salvation: on **Thee** . do I | wait ... | all the | day.
Remember, O Lord, Thy tender mercies **and** . Thy | loving- | kindnesses || **for** . they | have been | ever of | old.

4 Remember not the sins of my **youth,** . nor | my trans- | gressions || according to Thy mercy remember Thou me, **for** . Thy | goodness' | sake, O | Lord.
Good and **upright** . | is the | Lord || therefore will He **teach** . | sinners | in the | way.

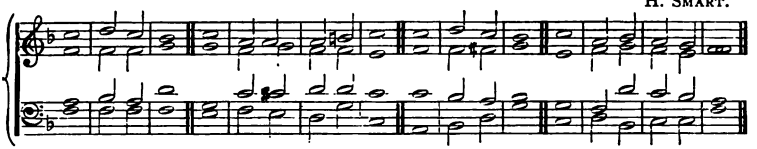
5 The **meek** . will He | guide in | judgment || and the **meek** . | will He | teach His | way.
All the paths of the **Lord** . are | mercy and | truth || unto such as **keep** . His | cove - nant | and His | testimonies.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant:—

H. SMART.



6 For Thy **Name's** . | sake, O | Lord || pardon mine in**iquity** ; . | for ... | it is | great.
What man is **he** . that | feareth the | Lord || Him shall He **teach** . in the | way that | He shall | choose.

7 His **soul** . shall | dwell at | ease || **and** . his | seed shall in- | herit the | earth.
The secret of the **Lord** . is with | them that | fear Him || and **He** . will | shew ... | them His | covenant.

8 Mine eyes are **ever** . | toward the | Lord || for He shall **pluck** . my | feet out | of the | net.
Turn Thee unto **me,** . and have | mercy up- | on me || for **I** . am | desolate | and af- | flicted.

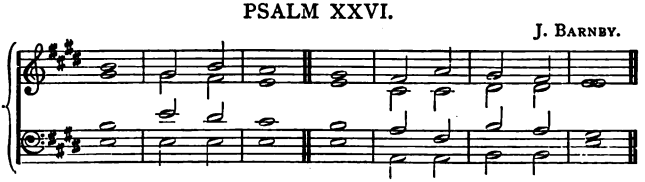
9 The troubles of my **heart** . | are en- | larged || O bring Thou **me** . | out of | my dis- | tresses.
Look upon mine af**fliction,** . | and my | pain || **and** . for- | give ... | all my | sins.

10 Consider mine **enemies** ; . for | they are | many || **and** . they | hate me with | cruel | hatred.
Oh, keep my **soul,** . and de- | liver | me || let me not be ashamed ; **for** . I | put my | trust in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

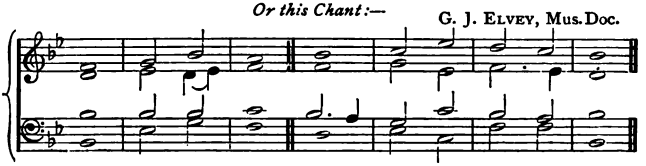
PSALM XXVI.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus. Doc.



35

1 JUDGE me, O Lord ; for I have **walked** . in | mine in- | tegrity || I have trusted also in the **Lord** ; . | therefore I | shall not | slide.

2 Examine **me,** . O | Lord, and | prove me || **try** . my | reins ... | and my | heart.

3 For Thy loving-**kindness** . is be- | fore mine | eyes || and **I** . have | walk - ed | in Thy | truth.

4 I have not **sat** . with | vain ... | persons || neither **will** . I | go in | with dis- | semblers.

5 I have hated the congre**gation** . of | evil- | doers || and will **not** . | sit ... | with the | wicked.

6 I will **wash** . mine | hands in | innocency || so will I **compass** . Thine | altar, | O ... | Lord:

7 That I may publish with the **voice** . | of thanks- | giving || and **tell** . of | all Thy | wondrous | works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habi**tation** | of Thy | house || and the **place** . | where Thine | honour | dwelleth.

9 Gather **not** . my | soul with | sinners || **nor** . my | life with | bloody | men;

10 In **whose** . | hands is | mischief || and their **right** . | hand is | full of | bribes.

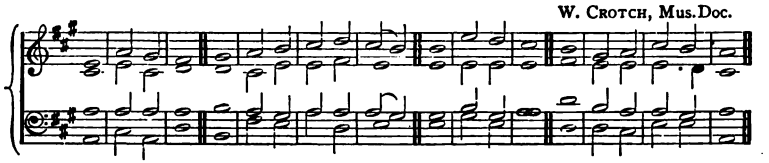
11 But as for me, I will **walk** . in | mine in- | tegrity || re**deem** me, and be | merci - ful | unto | me.

12 My foot **standeth** . in an | even | place || in the congre**gations** | will I | bless the | Lord.

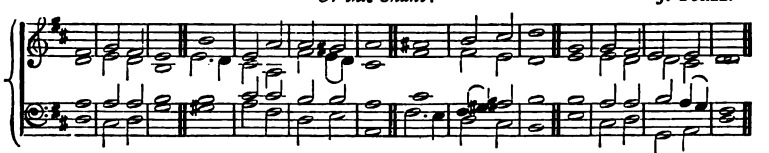
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXVII.

W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— J. TURLE.



36

1 THE Lord is my light and my sal**vation** ; . | whom shall I | fear || the Lord is the strength of my **life** ; . of | whom shall I | be a- | fraid?
When the wicked, even mine **enemies** . | and my | foes || came upon me to eat **up** . my | flesh, they | stumbled and | fell.

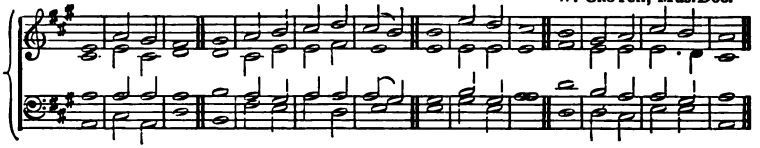
2 Though an **host** . should en- | camp a- | gainst me || **my** . | heart ... | shall not | fear;
Though **war** . should | rise a- | gainst me || **in** . | this will | I be | confident.

3 One thing have I de**sired** . | of the | Lord || **that** . | will I | seek ... | after;
That I may dwell in the house of the **Lord** . all the | days of my | life || to behold the beauty of the Lord, **and** . to in- | quire ... | in His | temple.

4 For **in** . the | time of | trouble || **He** . shall | hide me in | His pa- | vilion:
In the secret of His **tabernacle** . | shall He | hide me || He shall **set** . me | up up- | on a | rock.

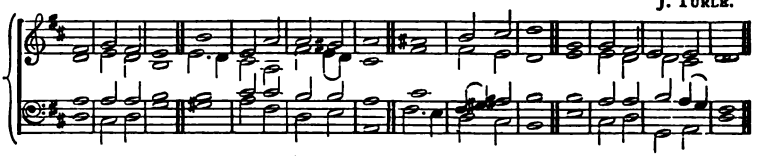
5 And now shall mine **head** . be | lifted | up || **above** . mine | ene - mies | round a- | bout me:
Therefore will I offer in His tabernacle **sacri-** | fices of | joy || I will sing, yea, I will **sing** . | praises | unto the | Lord.

W. Crotch, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. Turle.



6 Hear, O **Lord**, . when I | cry with my | voice || have mercy **also** . up- | on me, and | answer | me.
When Thou **saidst**, . | Seek ye My | face || my heart said unto **Thee**, . Thy | face, Lord, | will I | seek.

7 Hide **not** . Thy | face far | from me || put **not** .Thy | servant a- | way in | anger:
Thou . hast | been my | help || leave me not, neither for**sake** me, O | God of | my sal- | vation.

8 When my **father** . and my | mother for- | sake me || **then** . the | Lord will | take me | up.
Teach me . Thy | way, O | Lord || and lead me in a plain **path**, . be- | cause ... | of mine | enemies.

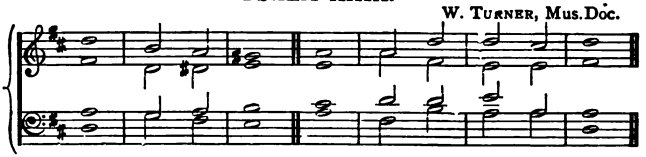
9 Deliver . | me not | over || **unto** . the | will ... | of mine | enemies;
For false witnesses are **ris**en | up a- | gainst me || **and** . | such as | breathe out | cruelty.

10 I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the **good**ness | of the | Lord || **in** the | land ... | of the | living.
Wait on the Lord; be of good courage, and **He** . shall | strengthen thine | heart || **wait**, . I | say, ... | on the | Lord.

Glory be, etc.

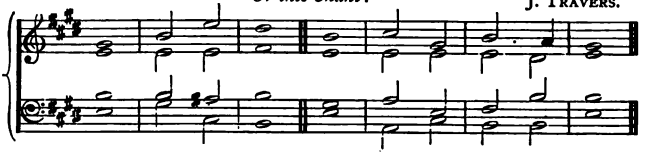
PSALM XXIX.

W. Turner, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. Travers.



37

1 Give unto the **Lord**, . | O ye | mighty || give unto the **Lord** . | glory | and ... | strength.

2 Give unto the Lord the glory **due** . | unto His | name || worship the **Lord** . in the | beauty of | holi- | ness.

3 The voice of the **Lord** . is up- | on the | waters || the God of glory thundereth ; the **Lord** . | is up - on | many | waters.

4 The **voice** . of the | Lord is | powerful || the **voice** . of the | Lord is | full of | majesty.

5 The voice of the **Lord** . | breaketh the | cedars || yea, the **Lord** . | breaketh the | cedars of | Lebanon.

6 He maketh them also to **skip** . | like a | calf || Lebanon and **Sirion** . | like a | young ... | unicorn.

7 The **voice** . | of the | Lord || **di-** . | videth the | flames of | fire.

8 The voice of the **Lord** . | shaketh the | wilderness || the Lord **shaketh** . **the** | wilder- | ness of | Kadesh.

9 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to **calve,** . and dis- | covereth the | forests || and in His temple doth **every** one . | speak of | His ... | glory.

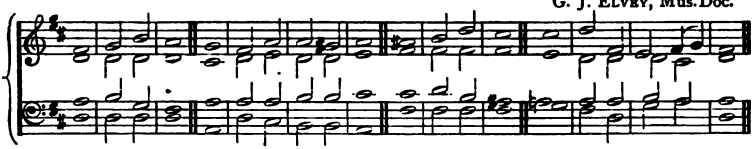
10 The Lord **sitteth** . up- | on the | flood || yea, the **Lord** . | sitteth | King for | ever.

11 The Lord will give **strength** . | unto His | people || the **Lord** . will | bless His | people with | peace.

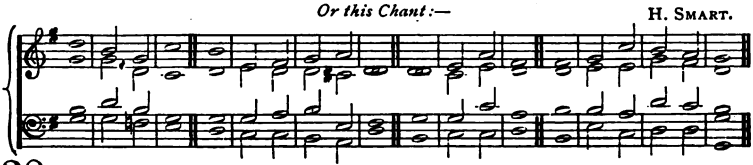
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXX.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— H. SMART.



38

1 I WILL extol Thee, O Lord; for **Thou** . hast | lifted me | up || and hast not made my **foes** . to re- | joice ... | over | me.
O Lord my **God,** . I | cried unto | Thee || **and** . | Thou hast | healed | me.

2 O Lord, Thou hast brought up my **soul** . | from the | grave || Thou hast kept me alive, that I should **not** . go | down ... | to the | pit.
Sing unto the **Lord,** . O ye | saints of | His || and give **thanks** . at the re- | membrance | of His | holiness.

3 For His anger **endureth** | but a | moment || **in** . His | fa- ... | vour is | life :
Weeping may **endure** . | for a | night || but **joy** . | cometh | in the | morning.

4 And in my prosperity I said, **I** . shall | never be | moved || Lord, by Thy favour Thou hast **made** . my | mountain to | stand ... | strong :
Thou didst hide Thy **face,** . and | I was | troubled || I cried to Thee, O Lord ; and unto the **Lord** . I | made ... | suppli- | cation.

5 What profit is there in my blood when **I** . go | down to the | pit || shall the dust praise **Thee?** . shall | it de- | clare Thy | truth?
Hear, O **Lord,** . and have | mercy up- | on me || **O** . | Lord, be | Thou my | Helper.

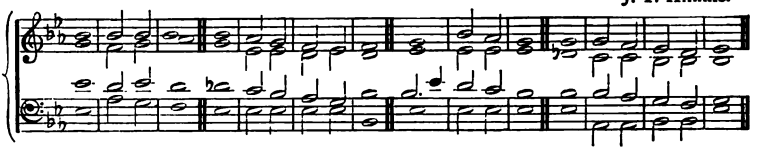
6 **Thou** . hast | turn - ed | for me || **my** . | mourning | into | dancing :
Thou . hast put | off my | sackcloth || **and** . | girded | me with | gladness ;

7 To the **end** . | that my | glory || may sing **praise** . to | Thee, and | not be | silent.
O . | Lord my | God || **I will** . give | thanks unto | Thee for | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXII.

J. T. HARRIS.

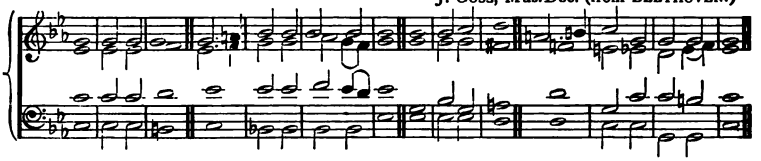


39

1 BLESSED is he whose trans**gression** | is for- | given || **whose** . | sin ... | is ... | covered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im**puteth** | not in- | iquity || and in **whose** . | spirit there | is no | guile.

J. GOSS, Mus.Doc. (from BEETHOVEN.)



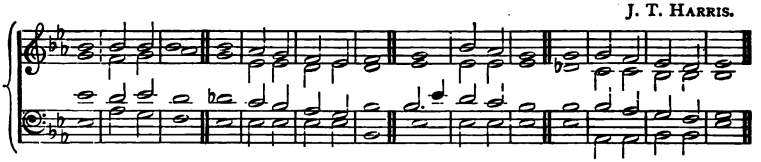
2 **When** . | I kept | silence || my bones waxed old, **through** . my | roaring | all the day | long.

For day and night Thy **hand** . was | heavy up- | on me || my moisture is **turned** . | into the | drought of | summer.

3 I acknowledged my **sin** . | unto | Thee || and mine in**iquity** . | have I | not ... | hid.

I said, I will confess my trans**gressions** | unto the | Lord || and Thou for**gavest** . the in- | iqui - ty | of my | sin.

J. T. HARRIS.



4 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto Thee in a **time** . when Thou | mayest be | found || surely in the floods of the great waters **they** . shall | not come | nigh unto | him.

Thou art my hiding-place; Thou shalt pre**serve** . | me from | trouble || Thou shalt compass me **about** . with | songs ... | of de- | liverance.

5 I will instruct thee, and teach thee in the **way** . which | thou shalt | go || **I** . will | guide thee | with Mine | eye.

Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have **no** . | under- | standing || whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, **lest** . they | come ... | near unto | thee.

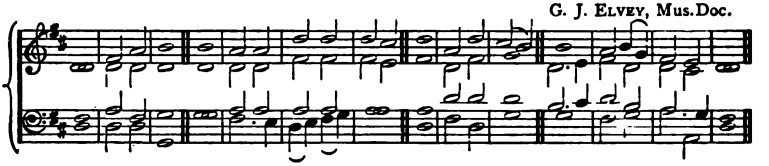
6 Many **sorrows** . shall | be to the | wicked || but he that trusteth in the Lord, **mercy** . shall | compass | him a- | bout.

Be glad in the **Lord,** . and re- | joice, ye | righteous || and shout for joy, **all ye** . that are | upright | in ... | heart.

GLORY BE, ETC.

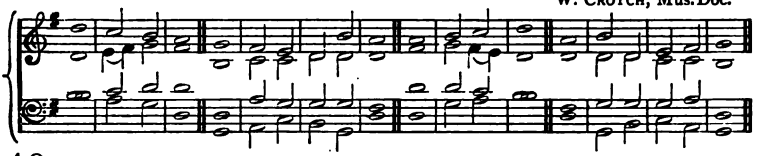
PSALM XXXIII.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



40

1 REJOICE in the **Lord**, . | O ye | righteous || for **praise** . is | comely | for the | upright.
Praise . the | Lord with | harp || sing unto Him with the **psaltery** . and an | instru - ment | of ten | strings.

2 Sing unto **Him** . a | new ... | song || play **skilfully** . | with a | loud ... | noise.
For the **word** . of the | Lord is | right || and **all** . His | works are | done in | truth.

3 He loveth **right**eous- | ness and | judgment || the earth is **full** . of the | goodness | of the | Lord.
By the word of the **Lord** . were the | heavens | made || and all the host of them **by** . the | breath ... | of His | mouth.

4 He gathereth the waters of the sea to**gether** . | as an | heap || He **lay**eth | up the | depth in | storehouses.
Let all the **earth** . | fear the | Lord || let all the inhabitants of the **world** . | stand in | awe of | Him.

5 For He **spake**, . and | it was | done || He com**manded**, . | and it | stood ... | fast.
The Lord bringeth the **counsel** . of the | heathen to | nought || He maketh the de**vices** of . the | people of | none ef- | fect.

6 The counsel of the **Lord** . | standeth for | ever || the thoughts of His **heart** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.
Blessed is the nation whose **God** . | is the | Lord || and the people whom He hath **chos**en | for His | own in- | heritance.

7 The **Lord** . | looketh from | heaven || He be**hold**eth | all the | sons of | men.
From the **place** . of His | habi- | tation || He looketh upon **all** . the in- | habi - tants | of the | earth.

8 He **fashioneth** . their | hearts a- | like || **He** . con- | sider - eth | all their | works.
There is no king saved by the **multitude** . | of an | host || a mighty man is **not** . de- | livered by | much ... | strength.

9 An horse is a **vain** . | thing for | safety || neither shall he deliver **any** | by his | great ... | strength.
Behold, the eye of the Lord is **upon** . | them that | fear Him || upon **them** . that | hope ... | in His | mercy;

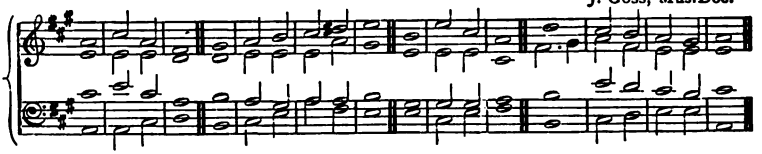
10 To de**liver** . their | soul from | death || **and** . to | keep them a- | live in | famine.
Our soul **wait**eth | for the | Lord || **He** is . our | help ... | and our | shield.

11 For our **heart** . shall re- | joice in | Him || because we have **trust**ed | in His | holy | name.
Let Thy mercy, O **Lord**, . | be up- | on us || ac**cord**ing | as we | hope in | Thee,

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXIV.

J. Goss, Mus.Doc.



41

1 I WILL **bless** . the | Lord at | all times || His praise shall con**tinually** . | be ... | in my | mouth.
My soul shall make her **boast** . | in the | Lord || the humble shall **hear** . there- | of, ... | and be | glad.

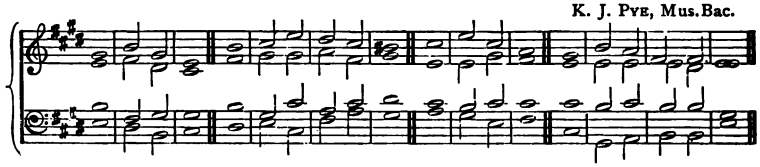
2 Oh, **magnify** . the | Lord with | me || and **let** us . ex- | alt His | name to- | gether.
I sought the **Lord,** . | and He | heard me || and delivered | me from | all my | fears.

3 They looked unto **Him,** . | and were | lightened || **and** . their | faces were | not a- | shamed.
This poor man **cried,** . and the | Lord ... | heard him || and **saved** . him | out of | all his | troubles.

4 The angel of the Lord encampeth **round** . about | them that | fear Him || **and** . | ... de- | liver - eth | them.
Oh, taste and **see** . that the | Lord is | good || **blessed** . is the | man that | trusteth in | Him.

5 Oh, fear the **Lord,** . | ye His | saints || for there is no **want** . to | them that | fear ... | Him.
The young lions do **lack** . and | suffer | hunger || but they that seek the **Lord** . shall | not want | any good | thing.

K. J. Pye, Mus.Bac.

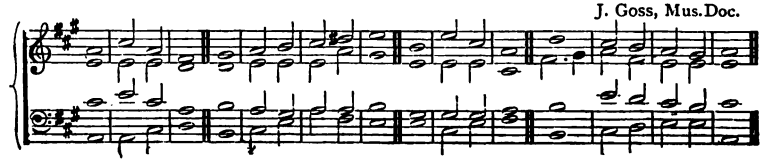


6 Come, ye children, **hark**en | unto | me || I will **teach** you . the | fear ... | of the | Lord.
What man is **he** . that de- | sireth | life || and loveth many **days,** . that | he may | see ... | good?

7 **Keep** . thy | tongue from | evil || **and** . thy | lips from | speaking | guile.
Depart from **evil,** . and | do ... | good || **seek** . | peace, ... | and pur- | sue it.

8 The eyes of the **Lord** . are up- | on the | righteous || and His **ears** . are | open | unto their | cry.
The face of the Lord is against **them** . | that do | evil || to cut off the remembrance | of them | from the | earth.

J. Goss, Mus.Doc.



9 The righteous **cry,** . and the | Lord ... | heareth || and de**livereth** . them | out of | all their | troubles.
The Lord is nigh unto them that **are** . of a | broken | heart || and saveth **such** . as | be of a | contrite | spirit.

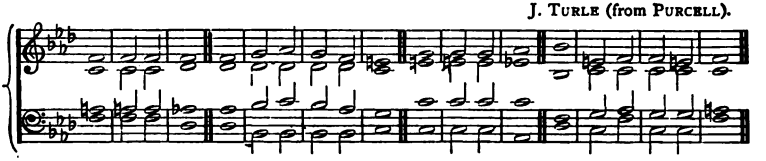
10 Many are the af**flictions** . | of the | righteous || but the Lord de**livereth** him . | out ... | of them | all.
He **keep**eth | all his | bones || **not** . | one of | them is | broken.

11 **Evil** . shall | slay the | wicked || and they that **hate** . the | righteous | shall be | desolate.
The Lord redeemeth the **soul** . | of His | servants || and none of them that **trust** . in | Him ... | shall be | desolate.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXVI.

J. TURLE (from PURCELL).

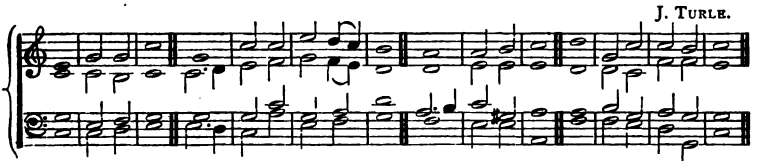


42

1 THE transgression of the wicked **saith** . with- | in my | heart || that there is no **fear** . of | God be- | fore his | eyes.
For he flattereth him**self** . in his | own ... | eyes || until his in**iquity** . be | found ... | to be | hateful.

2 The words of his mouth are in**iquity** . | and de- | ceit || he hath left off to be **wise,** . | and to | do ... | good.
He deviseth **mischief** . up- | on his | bed || he setteth himself in a way that is not **good;** . he ab- | horreth | not ... | evil.

J. TURLE.



3 Thy mercy, O **Lord,** . is | in the | heavens || and Thy **faithfulness** . | reacheth | unto the | clouds.
Thy righteousness is like the great mountains; Thy **judgments** . | are a great | deep || O Lord, **Thou** . pre- | servest | man and | beast.

4 How excellent is Thy **loving-** | kindness, O | God || therefore the children of men put their trust **under** . the | shadow | of Thy | wings.
They shall be abundantly satisfied with the **fatness** . | of Thy | house || and Thou shalt make them **drink** . of the | river | of Thy | pleasures.

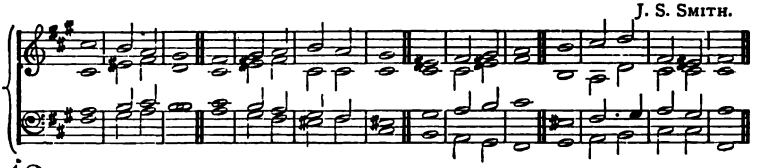
5 For with **Thee** . is the | fountain of | life || in Thy **light** . | shall we | see ... | light.
Oh, continue Thy loving-kindness **un**to | them that | know Thee || and Thy **righteousness** . | to the | upright in | heart.

6 Let not the foot of **pride** . | come a- | gainst me || and **let** not . the | hand of the | wicked re- | move me.
There are the **workers** . of in- | iquity | fallen || they are cast **down,** . and shall | not be | able to | rise.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXVII.

J. S. SMITH.



43

1 FRET not thyself be**cause** . of | evil- | doers || neither be thou envious a**gainst** . the | workers | of in- | iquity :
For they shall soon be cut **down** . | like the | grass || and **wither** . | as the | green ... | herb.

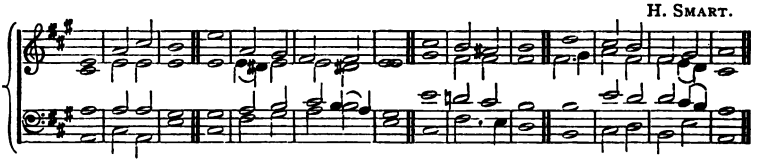
2 Trust in the **Lord,** . and | do ... | good || so shalt thou dwell in the **land,** . and | verily thou | shalt be | fed.
Delight thyself **also** . | in the | Lord || and He shall **give** thee . the de- | sires of | thine ... | heart.

3 Commit Thy **way** . | unto the | Lord || trust also in **Him,** . and | He shall | bring it to | pass :
And He shall bring forth thy **righteousness** . | as the | light || **and** . thy | judgment | as the | noon-day.

4 Rest in the Lord, and wait **pa**tient- | ly for | Him || fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who **bring**eth | wicked de- | vices to | pass.
Cease from anger, **and** . for- | sake ... | wrath || fret not thy**self** . in | any wise | to do | evil.

5 For evil-**doers** . shall | be cut | off || but those that wait upon the **Lord,** . | they shall in- | herit the | earth.
For yet a little while, and the **wicked** . | shall not | be || yea, thou shalt diligently consider his **place,** . | and it | shall not | be.

H. SMART.



6 But the **meek** . shall in- | herit the | earth || and shall delight them**selves** . | in the a- | bundance of | peace.
The wicked **plotteth** . a- | gainst the | just || and **gnasheth** . up- | on him | with his | teeth.

7 The **Lord** . shall | laugh at | him || for He **seeth** . | that his | day is | coming.
The wicked have drawn out the **sword,** . and have | bent their | bow || to cast down the poor and needy, to slay such as **be** . of | upright | conver- | sation.

8 Their sword shall **enter** into their | own ... | heart || **and** . their | bows ... | shall be | broken.
A little that a **right**eous | man ... | hath || is better **than** . the | riches of | many | wicked.

9 For the arms of the **wicked** . | shall be | broken || **but** . the | Lord up- | holdeth the | righteous.
The Lord knoweth the **days** . | of the | upright || and their in**heritance** . | shall ... | be for | ever.

10 They shall not be **ashamed** . in the | evil | time || and in the **days** . of | famine they | shall be | satisfied.
For such as be blessed of **Him** . shall in- | herit the | earth || and they that be cursed of **Him** . | shall be | cut ... | off.

11 The steps of a good man are **ordered** . | by the | Lord || and **He** . de- | lighteth | in his | way.
Though he fall, he shall not be **utterly** . | cast ... | down || for the **Lord** . up- | holdeth him | with His | hand.

12 I have been **young**, . and | now am | old || yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, **nor** . his | seed ... | begging | bread.
He is ever **merci-** | ful, and | lendeth || **and** . his | seed ... | is ... | blessed.

13 Depart from **evil** . and | do ... | good || **and** . | dwell for | ever- | more.
For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not His saints; **they** . are pre- | served for | ever || but the seed of the **wicked** . | shall be | cut ... | off.

14 The righteous **shall** . in- | herit the | land || **and** . | dwell there- | in for | ever.
The mouth of the **righteous** . | speaketh | wisdom || **and** . his | tongue ... | talketh of | judgment.

15 The law of his **God** . is | in his | heart || **none** . of his | steps ... | shall ... | slide.
The **wicked** . | watcheth the | righteous || **and** . | seek- ... | eth to | slay him.

16 The Lord will not **leave** him . | in his | hand || **nor** . con- | demn him | when he is | judged.
Wait on the Lord, and keep His way, and He shall exalt thee . to in- | herit the | land || when the wicked are **cut** . | off ... | thou shalt | see it.

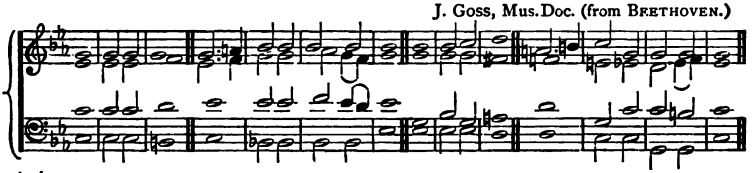
17 Mark the perfect man, **and** . be- | hold the | upright || for the **end** . of | that ... | man is | peace.
But the transgressors shall **be** . de- | stroyed to- | gether || the end of the **wicked** . | shall be | cut ... | off.

18 But the salvation of the **righteous** . is | of the | Lord || He is their **strength** . | in the | time of | trouble.
And the Lord shall help them, **and** . de- | liver | them || He shall deliver them from the wicked, and **save** them, . be- | cause they | trust in | Him.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XXXIX.

J. Goss, Mus.Doc. (from BEETHOVEN.)



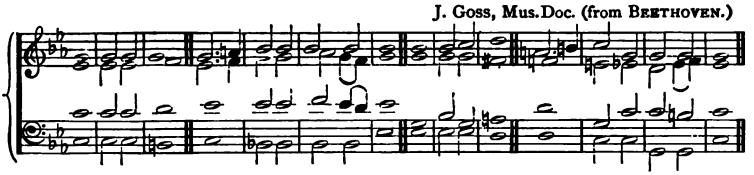
44

1 I SAID, I will take heed to my ways, that I **sin** not . | with my | tongue || I will keep my mouth with a bridle, **while** . the | wicked | is be- | fore me.
I . was | dumb with | silence || I held my peace, even from **good**; . | and my | sorrow was | stirred.

2 My heart was hot within me; while I was **musing** . the | fire ... | burned || **then** . | spake I | with my | tongue,
Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my **days**, . | what it | is || that **I** . may | know how | frail I | am.

3 Behold, Thou hast made my **days** . | as an | handbreadth || and mine **age** . | is as | nothing be- | fore Thee:
Verily every **man** . at | his best | state || **is** . | alto- | gether | vanity.

J. Goss, Mus.Doc. (from Beethoven.)



4 Surely every man **walk**eth | in a vain | shew || surely they **are** . dis- | quiet- | ed in | vain :
He . | heapeth up | riches || and **knoweth** not . | who shall | gather | them.

5 And now, **Lord**, . what | wait I | for || **my** . | hope ... | is in | Thee.
Deliver me from **all** . | my trans- | gressions || make me **not** . the re- | proach ... | of the | foolish.

6 I was dumb, I opened | not my | mouth || **be-** . | cause ... | Thou ... | didst it.
Remove Thy **stroke** . a- | way from | me || I am con**sumed** . by the | blow ... | of Thine | hand.

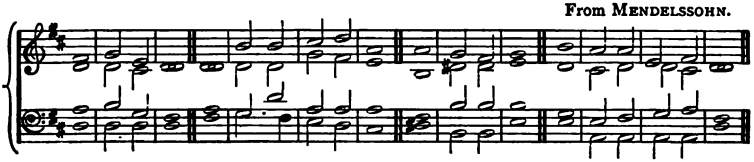
7 When Thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, Thou makest his beauty to consume a**way** . | like a | moth || **surely** | every | man is | vanity.
Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give **ear** . | unto my | cry || hold **not** . Thy | peace ... | at my | tears :

8 For I **am** . a | stranger | with Thee || and a **sojourner**, . as | all my | fathers | were.
Oh, spare me, that I **may** . re- | cover | strength || before I **go** . | hence, and | be no | more.

Glory be, etc.

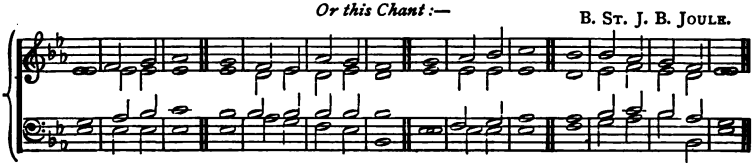
PSALM XL.

From Mendelssohn.



Or this Chant :—

B. St. J. B. Joule.



45

1 I waited **patiently** . | for the | Lord || and He in**clined** . unto | me, and | heard my | cry.
He brought me also **out** . of an | horri - ble | pit || **out** . | of the | miry | clay,

2 And set my **feet** . up- | on a | rock || **and** . es- | tablish- | ed my | goings.
And He hath put a new **song** . | in my | mouth || **even** | praise ... | unto our | God :

3 **Many** . shall | see it, and | fear || **and** . shall | trust ... | in the | Lord.
Blessed is the man that **maketh** . the | Lord his | trust || and respecteth **not the** proud, nor **such** . as | turn a- | side to | lies.

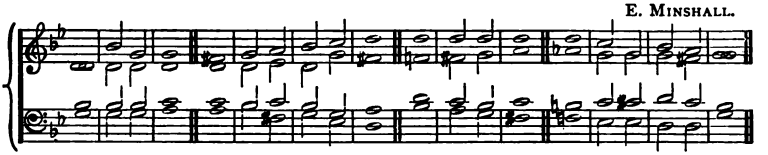
4 Many, O Lord my God, are the wonderful **works** . which | Thou hast | done ‖ **and** . Thy | thoughts which | are to | us-ward :
They cannot be reckoned up in **order** . | unto | Thee ‖ if I would declare and speak of them, **they** . are | more than | can be | numbered.

5 Sacrifice and offering Thou didst not desire ; mine **ears** . | hast Thou | opened ‖ burnt-offering and sin-**offering** . | hast Thou | not re- | quired.
Then said **I**, . | Lo, I | come ‖ in the volume of the **book** . | it is | written of | me,

6 I delight to do Thy **will**, . | O my | God ‖ **yea**, . Thy | law is with- | in my | heart.
I have published righteousness in the **great** . | congre- | gation ‖ lo, I have not re**frained** . my | lips, O | Lord, Thou | knowest.

7 I have not hid Thy **righteousness** . with- | in my | heart ‖ I have declared Thy **faithfulness** . | and ... | Thy sal- | vation :
I have not concealed Thy loving-**kindness** . | and Thy | truth ‖ **from** . the | great ... | congre- | gation.

E. MINSHALL.

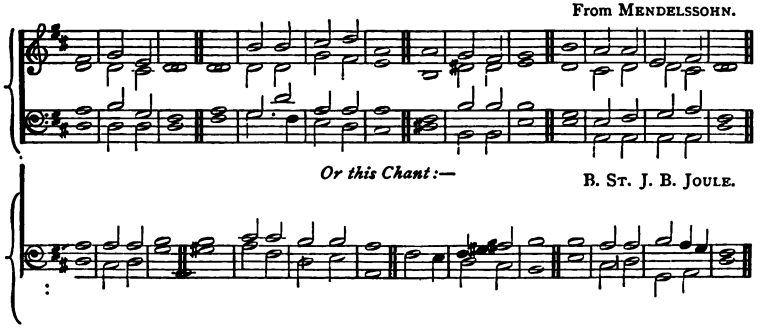


8 Withhold not Thou Thy tender **mercies** . from | me, O | Lord ‖ let Thy loving-kindness and Thy **truth** . con- | tinual- | ly pre- | serve me.
For innumerable evils have **compassed** . | me a- | bout ‖ mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I **am** . not | able to | look ... | up:

9 They are more than the **hairs** . | of mine | head ‖ **therefore** . my | heart ... | faileth | me.
Be pleased, O **Lord**, . | to de- | liver me ‖ **O** . | Lord, make | haste to | help me.

10 Let them be **ashamed** . and con- | founded to- | gether ‖ that seek **after** . my | soul ... | to de- | stroy it ;
Let **them** . be | driven | backward ‖ and **put** . to | shame, that | wish me | evil.

From MENDELSSOHN.

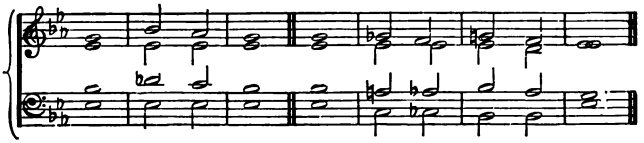


11 Let all those that seek Thee re**joice** . and be | glad in | Thee ‖ let such as love Thy salvation say continually, **The** . | Lord be | magni- | fied.
But I am poor and needy ; yet the **Lord** . | thinketh up- | on me ‖ Thou art my help and my deliverer ; **make** . no | tarry - ing, | O my | God.

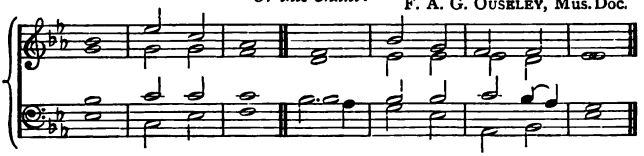
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XLII.

G. Hooper.



Or this Chant:— F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus. Doc.



46

1 As the hart panteth **after** . the | water- | brooks || so panteth my **soul** . | after | Thee, O | God.

2 My soul thirsteth for **God,** . for the | living | God || when shall I **come** . and ap- | pear be- | fore ... | God?

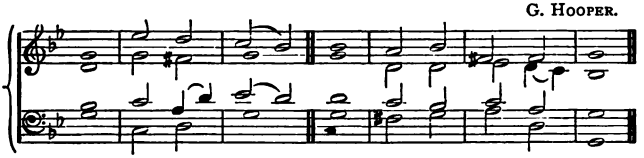
3 My tears have been my **meat** . | day and | night || while they continually say unto **me,** . | Where ... | is thy | God?

4 When **I** . re- | member | these things || I **pour** . | out my | soul ... | in me:

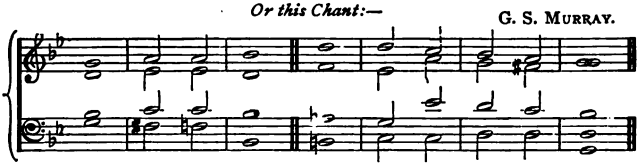
5 For I had **gone** . | with the | multitude || I went with **them** . | to the | house of | God,

6 With the **voice** . of | joy and | praise || with a **multitude** . | that kept | holy- | day.

G. Hooper.



Or this Chant:— G. S. Murray.

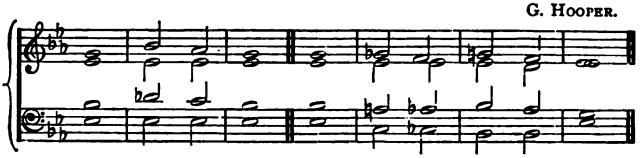


7 Why art thou cast **down,** . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis- | quiet- | ed in | me?

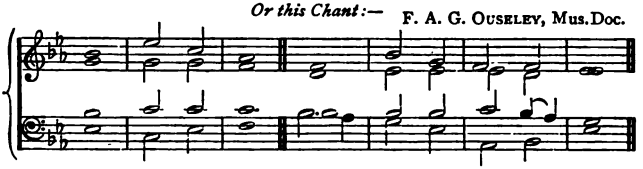
8 Hope thou in **God**; . for I | shall yet | praise Him || **for** . the | help ... | of His | countenance.

9 Deep calleth unto deep at the **noise** . | of Thy | water-spouts || all Thy **waves** . and Thy | billows | are gone | over me.

G. Hooper.



Or this Chant:— F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus.Doc.

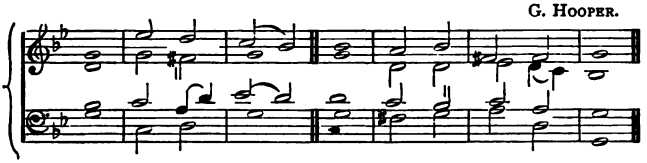


10 Yet the Lord will command His loving-**kind**ness | in the | day-time || and in the night His song shall be with me, and my prayer **unto** . the | God ... | of my | life.

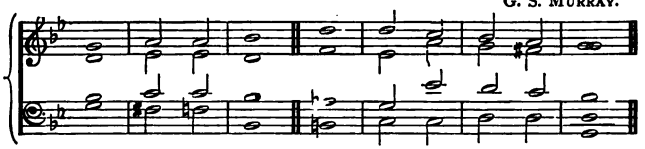
11 I will say unto God my rock, **Why** . hast | Thou for- | gotten me || why go I mourning be**cause** . of the op- | pression | of the | enemy?

12 As with a sword in my **bones**, . mine | enemies re- | proach me || while they say daily unto **me**, . | Where ... | is thy | God?

G. Hooper.



Or this Chant:— G. S. Murray.



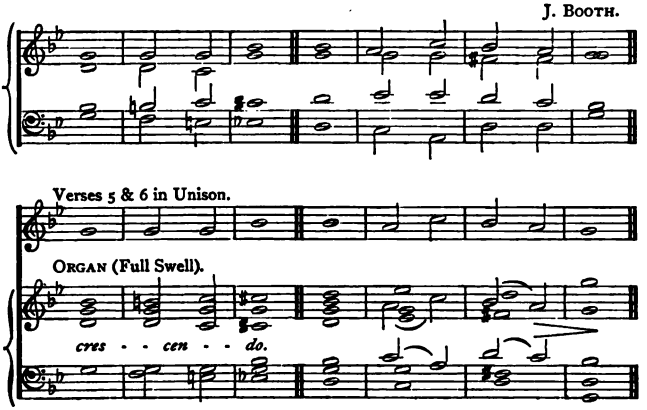
13 Why art thou cast **down**, . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis - | quiet- | ed with- | in me?

14 Hope thou in **God**: . for I | shall yet | praise Him || who is the **health** . of my | counte - nance, | and my | God.

Glory be, etc. (*To first Chant.*)

PSALM XLIII.

J. Booth.



47

1 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause **against** . an un- | godly | nation || oh, deliver me **from** . the de- | ceitful and | unjust | man.

2 For Thou art the God of my strength : **why** . dost Thou | cast me | off || why go I mourning be**cause** . of the op- | pression | of the | enemy ?

3 Oh, send out Thy light and Thy **truth** : . | let them | lead me || let them bring me unto Thy **holy** | hill, and | to Thy | tabernacles.

4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto **God** . my ex- | ceeding | joy || yea, upon the harp will I **praise** . | Thee, O | God, my | God.

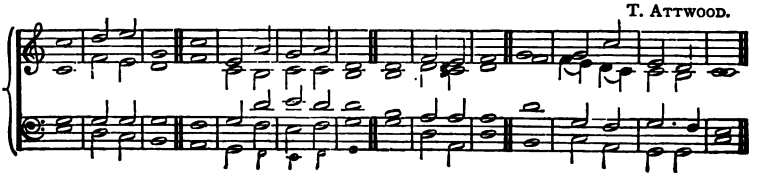
5 Why art thou cast **down,** . | O my | soul || and why art **thou** . dis- | quiet- | ed with- | in me ?

6 Hope in **God** ; . for I | shall yet | praise Him || who is the **health** . of my | counte - nance, | and my | God.

Glory be, etc.

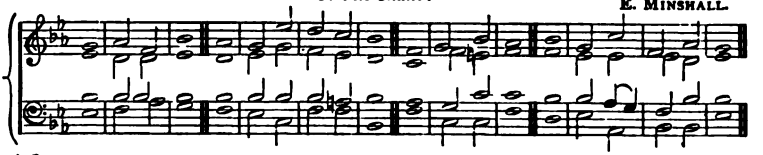
PSALM XLV.

T. Attwood.



Or this Chant:—

E. MINSHALL.



48

1 MY heart is **inditing** . a | good ... | matter || I speak the things which **I** . have | made ... | touching the | King;

My **tongue** . | is the | pen || **of** . | ... a | ready | writer.

2 Thou art fairer **than** . the | children of | men || grace is poured into thy lips: therefore **God** . hath | bless - ed | thee for | ever.

Gird thy sword upon thy **thigh,** . | O most | mighty || **with** . thy | glory | and thy | majesty.

3 And in thy majesty ride on prosperously because of **truth** . and | meekness and | righteousness || and thy right **hand** . shall | teach thee | terri - ble | things.

Thine arrows are sharp in the **heart** . of the | King's ... | enemies || where**by** . the | people | fall ... | under thee.

4 Thy throne, O **God** . is for | ever and | ever || the sceptre of Thy **kingdom** . | is a | right ... | sceptre.

Thou lovest **righteousness,** . and | hatest | wickedness || therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the **oil** . of | gladness a- | bove thy | fellows.

5 All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia, **out** . of the | ivory | palaces || where**by** . | they have | made thee | glad.

Kings' daughters are **among** . thy | honour - able | women || upon thy right hand did **stand** . the | queen in | gold of | Ophir.

6 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, **and** . in- | cline thine | ear || forget also thine own **people** . | and thy | father's | house;

So shall the King **greatly** . de- | sire thy | beauty || for He is thy **Lord;** . and | worship | thou ... | Him.

7 And the daughter of Tyre shall be **there** . | with a | gift || even the rich among the **people** | shall en- | treat thy | favour.

The King's daughter is all **glori-** | ous with- | in || her **clothing** . | is in- | wrought with | gold.

8 She shall be brought unto the **King** . in | raiment of | needle-work || the virgins her companions that follow her **shall** . be | brought ... | unto | thee.

With gladness and re**joicing** . shall | they be | brought || they shall **enter** . | into the | King's ... | palace.

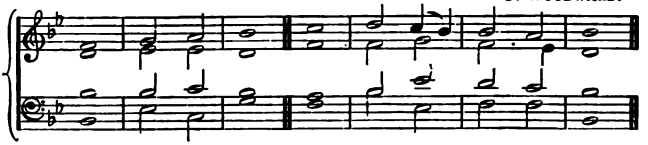
9 Instead of thy **fathers** . shall | be thy | children || whom thou mayest **make** . | princes in | all the | earth.

I will make thy name to be remembered in **all** . | gener- | ations || therefore shall the people **praise** . | thee for | ever and | ever.

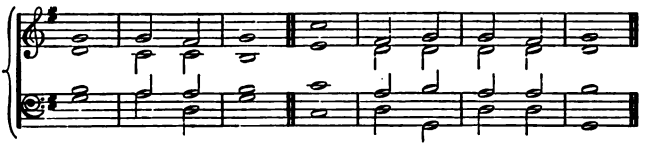
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XLVI.

G. WOODWARD.

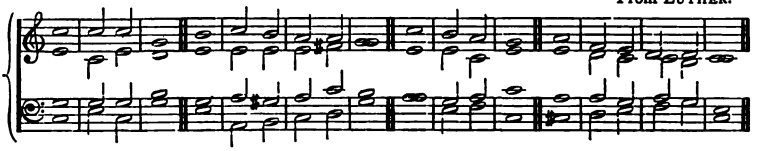


D. PURCELL.



Or this Chant :—

FROM LUTHER.



49

1 **God** . is our | refuge and | strength || a **very** | present | help in | trouble.
Therefore will not we **fear,** . though the | earth be re- | moved || and though the mountains be carried **into** . the | midst ... | of the | sea;

2 Though the waters thereof **roar** . | and be | troubled || though the mountains **shake** . | with the | swelling there- | of.
There is a river, the streams whereof shall make **glad** . the | city of | God || the holy place of the **tabernacles** . | of the | Most ... | High.

3 God is in the midst of her; **she** . shall | not be | moved || **God** . shall | help her, and | that right | early.
The heathen **raged,** . the | kingdoms were | moved || He **uttered** . His | voice, the | earth ... | melted.

4 The **Lord** . of | hosts is | with us || the **God** . of | Jacob | is our | refuge.
Come, behold the **works** . | of the | Lord || what desolations **He** . hath | made ... | in the | earth.

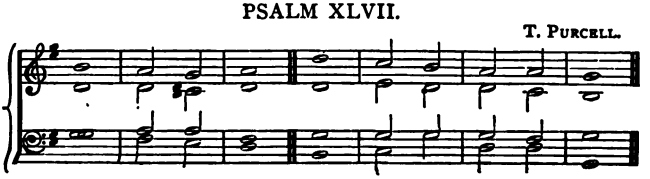
5 He **make**th | wars to | cease || **unto** . the | end ... | of the | earth;
He breaketh the bow, and **cutteth** . the | spear in | sunder || He **burneth** . the | chariot | in the | fire.

6 Be still, and **know** . that | I am | God || I will be exalted among the heathen, I will **be** . ex- | alted | in the | earth.
The **Lord** . of | hosts is | with us || the **God** . of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

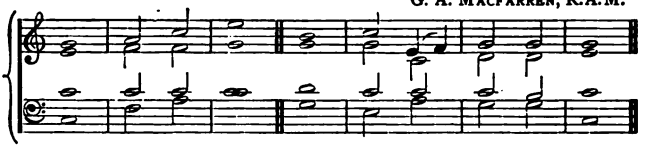
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XLVII.

T. PURCELL.



Or this Chant:— G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



50

1 OH, clap your **hands**, . | all ye | people || shout unto **God** . | with the | voice of | triumph.

2 For the **Lord** . most | high is | terrible || He is a great **King** . | over | all the | earth.

3 He shall sub**due** . the | people | under us || **and** . the | nations | under our | feet.

4 He shall **choose** . our in- | herit - ance | for us || the **excellency** . of | Jacob | whom He | loved.

5 God has gone **up** . | with a | shout || the **Lord** . with the | sound ... | of a | trumpet.

6 Sing **praises** . to | God, sing | praises || sing **praises** . | unto our | King, sing | praises.

7 For God is the **King** . of | all the | earth || **sing** . ye | praises with | under- | standing.

8 God **reign**eth | over the | heathen || God sitteth up**on** . the | throne ... | of His | holiness.

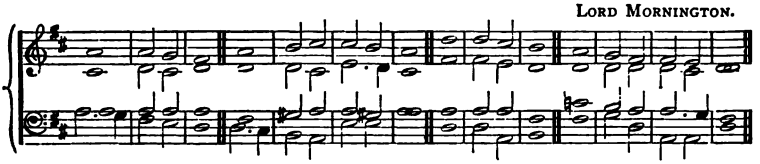
9 The princes of the **people** . are | gathered to- | gether || even the **peo**ple | of the | God of | Abraham :

10 For the shields of the earth be**long** . | unto | God || **He** . is | great- ... | ly ex- | alted.

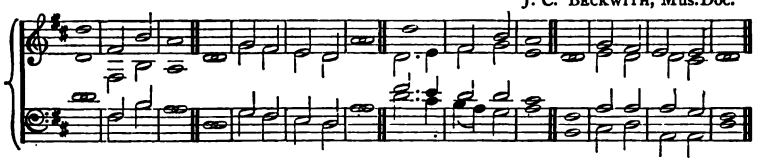
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XLVIII.

LORD MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant:— J. C. BECKWITH, Mus.Doc.

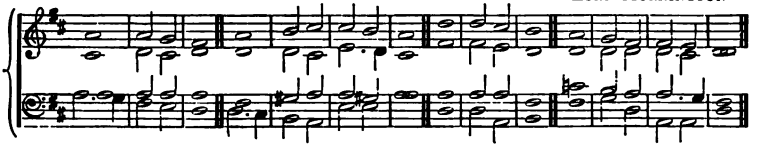


51

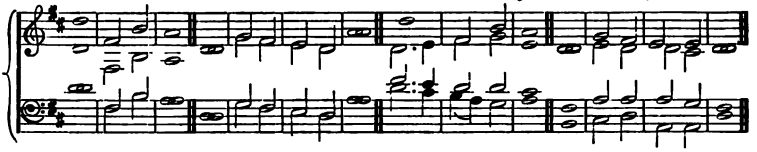
1 GREAT is the Lord, and **great**ly | to be | praised || in the city of our **God**, . in the | mountain | of His | holiness.
Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole **earth**, . | is mount | Zion || on the sides of the north, the **city** | of the | great ... | King.

2 God is known in her **palaces** . | for a | refuge || for lo, the kings were as**sembled**, . they | pass - ed | by to- | gether.
They **saw** it, . and | so they | marvelled || **they** . were \ troubled, and \ hasted a- \ away.

LORD MORNINGTON



Or this Chant:— J. C. BECKWITH, Mus.Doc.



3 Fear took **hold** . up- | on them | there || and **pain** . | as of a | woman in | travail.
Thou **breakest** . the | ships of | Tarshish || **with** . | ... an | east ... | wind.

4 As we have **heard**, . | so have we | seen || in the **city** | of the | Lord of | hosts.
In the **city** | of our | God || **God** . will es- | tablish | it for | ever.

5 We have thought of Thy **loving-** | kindness, O | God || **in** . the | midst ... | of Thy | temple.
According to Thy name, O God, so is Thy praise unto the **ends** . | of the | earth || **Thy** . right | hand is | full of | righteousness.

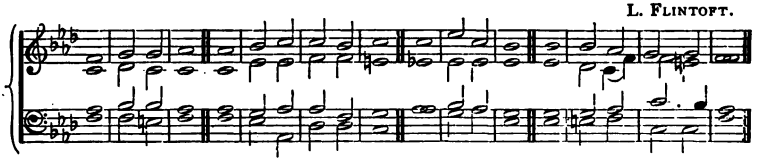
6 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the **daughters** . of | Judah be | glad || **be-** . | cause ... | of Thy | judgments.
Walk about Zion and **go** . | round a- | bout her || **tell** . | ... the | towers there- | of.

7 Mark ye well her **bulwarks**, . con- | sider her | palaces || that ye may **tell** it . to the | gener- | ation | following.
For this God is our **God** . for | ever and | ever || He will be our **guide** . | even | unto | death.

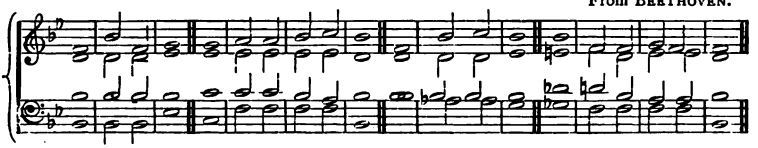
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LI.

L. FLINTOFT.



Or this Chant:— From BEETHOVEN.



52

1 HAVE **mercy** . up- | on me, O | God || according | to Thy | loving- | kindness:
According unto the **multitude** . of Thy | tender | mercies || **blot** . | out ... | my trans- | gressions.

2 Wash me **throughly** . from | mine in- | iquity || **and** . | cleanse me | from my | sin.
For I **acknowledge** . | my trans- | gressions || **and** . my | sin is | ever be- | *fore me.*

3 Against Thee, Thee **only**, | have I | sinned || and **done** . this | evil | in Thy | sight:
That Thou mightest be **justified** . | when Thou | speakest || **and** . be | clear ... | when Thou | judgest.

4 Behold, I was **shapen** | in in- | iquity || and in **sin** . | did my | mother con- | ceive me.
Behold, Thou desirest **truth** . in the | inward | parts || and in the hidden **part** **Thou** . shalt | make me to | know ... | wisdom.

5 Purge me with hyssop, **and** . I | shall be | clean || wash me, **and** . I | shall be | whiter than | snow.
Make me to **hear** . | joy and | gladness || that the bones which **Thou** . hast | broken | may re- | joice.

6 Hide Thy **face** . | from my | sins || and **blot** out . | all ... | mine in- | iquities.
Create in me a **clean** . | heart, O | God || and **renew** . a | right ... | spirit with- | in me.

7 Cast me not **away** . | from Thy | presence || and **take** not . Thy | Holy | Spirit | from me.
Restore unto me the **joy** . of | Thy sal- | vation || and **uphold** . me | with Thy | free ... | spirit

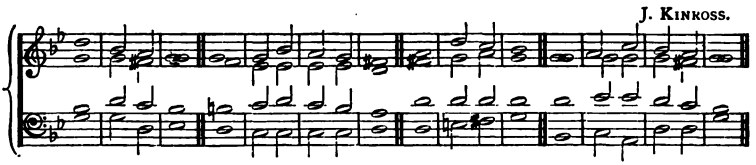
8 Then will I **teach** . trans- | gressors Thy | ways || and sinners shall **be** . con- | verted | unto | Thee.
O Lord, **open** | Thou my | lips || and my **mouth** . shall | shew ... | forth Thy | praise.

9 For Thou desirest not **sacrifice**; . | else would I | give it || Thou **delightest** | not in | burnt ... | offering:
The sacrifices of **God** . are a | broken | spirit || a broken and a contrite heart, O **God**, . | Thou wilt | not de- | spise.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LVII.

J. KINKOSS.



53

1 BE merciful unto me, O God, be **merciful** . | unto | me || **for** . my | soul ... | trusteth in | Thee.
Yea, in the shadow of Thy **wings** . will I | make my | refuge || until **these** . ca- | lamities be | over- | past.

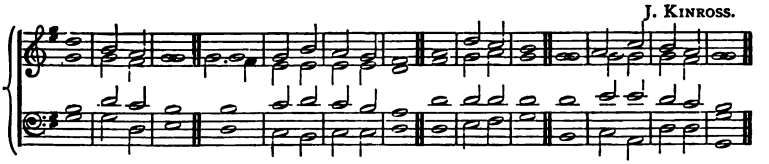
2 I will **cry** . unto | God most | high || unto **God**, . that per- | formeth | all things | for me.
He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of **him** . that would | swallow me | up || God shall send **forth** . His | mercy | and His | truth.

3 My **soul** . is a- | mong ... | lions || I lie among **them** . | that are | set on | fire,
Even the sons of men, whose **teeth** . are | spears and | arrows || **and** . their | tongue a | sharp ... | sword.

4 Be Thou exalted, O **God**, . a- | bove the | heavens || let Thy **glory** | be a - bove | all the | earth.
They have prepared a **net** . | for my | steps || **my** . | soul is | bowed | down;

5 They have **digged** . a | pit be- | fore me || into the midst where**of** . | they are | fallen them- | selves.
My heart is fixed, O **God**, . my | heart is | fixed || **I** . will \ sing and \ give ... \ praise.

J. KINROSS.



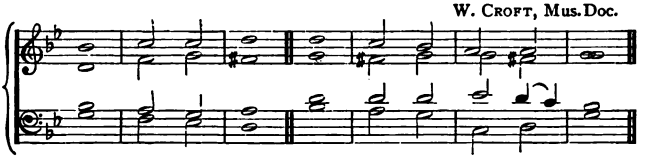
6 Awake up, my glory; a**wake**, . | psaltery and | harp || I my**self** . | will a- | wake ... | early.
I will praise Thee, O **Lord**, . a- | mong the | people || I will **sing** . unto | Thee a- | mong the | nations.

7 For Thy mercy is **great** . | unto the | heavens || **and** . Thy | truth ... | unto the | clouds.
Be Thou exalted, O **God**, . a- | bove the | heavens || let Thy **glory** | be a - bove | all the | earth.

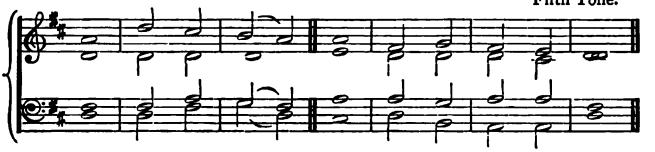
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXI.

W. CROFT, Mus. Doc.



Or this Chant:— Fifth Tone.



54

1 **Hear** . my | cry, O | God || **at-** . | tend un- | to my | prayer.

2 From the end of the **earth** . will I | cry unto | Thee || **when** . my | heart is | over- | whelmed.

3 Lead me to the **rock** . that is | higher than | I || for Thou hast been a shelter for me, and a **strong** . | tower | from the | enemy.

4 I will abide in Thy **ta**ber- | nacle for | ever || I will **trust** . in the | covert | of Thy | wings.

5 For Thou, O **God**, . hast | heard my | vows || Thou hast given me the **heritage** . of | those that | fear Thy | name.

6 Thou wilt pro**long** . the | king's ... | life || and his **years** . as | many | gener- | ations.

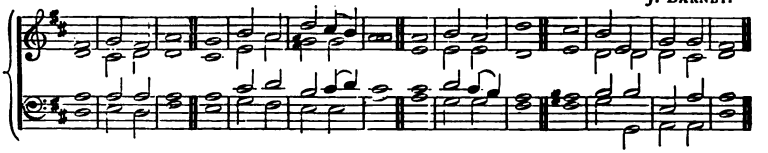
7 He shall **abide** . before | God for | ever || O prepare **mer**cy and | truth which | may pre- | serve him.

8 So will I sing **praise** . unto Thy | name for | ever || that **I** . may | daily per- | form my | vows.

GLORY BE, ETC.

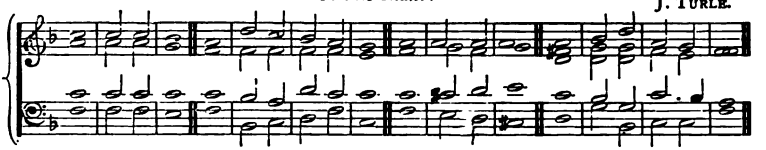
PSALM LXII.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



55

1 TRULY my soul **waiteth** . up- | on ... | God || from **Him** . | cometh | my sal- | vation.

He only is my **rock** . and | my sal- | vation || He is my defence ; **I** . shall | not be | greatly | moved.

2 How long will ye imagine **mischief** . a- | gainst a | man || ye shall be slain, all of you : as a bowing wall shall ye **be,** . and | as a | totter - ing | fence.

They only consult to cast him **down** . | from his | excellency || they delight in lies : they bless with their **mouth,** . | but they | curse ... | inwardly.

3 My soul, wait thou **only** up- | on ... | God || for my **expec-** | tation | is from | Him.

He only is my **rock** . and | my sal- | vation || He is my de**fence ;** . | I shall | not be | moved.

4 In God is my sal**vation** | and my | glory || the rock of my strength, **and** . my | refuge, | is in | God.

Trust . in | Him at | all times || ye people, pour out your heart be**fore Him :** . | God is a | refuge | for us.

5 Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of **high** degree . | are a | lie || to be laid in the balance they are **alto-** | gether | lighter than | vanity.

Trust not in oppression, and be**come** . not | vain in | robbery || if riches increase, **set** . | not your | heart up- | on them.

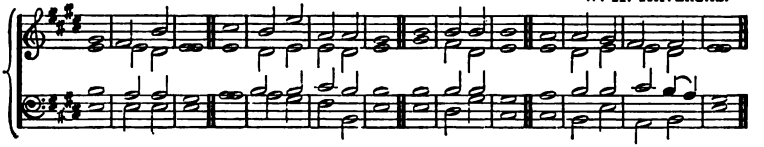
6 God hath spoken once, **twice** . have I | heard ... | this || that **pewer** . be- | longeth | unto | God :

Also unto Thee, O **Lord,** . be- | longeth | mercy || for Thou renderest to every **man** . ac- | cording | to his | work.

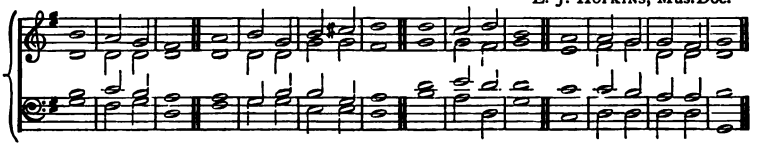
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXIII.

W. H. HAVERGAL.



Or this Chant:— E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



56

1 O **God**, . Thou art | my ... | God || **early** | will I | seek ... | Thee :

My soul thirsteth for Thee, my **flesh** . | longeth for | Thee || in a dry and thirsty **land**, . | where no | water | is,

2 To see Thy **power** . | and Thy | glory || so as **I** . have | seen Thee | in the | sanctuary :

Because Thy loving-**kindness** . is | better than | life || **my** . | lips shall | praise ... | Thee.

3 Thus will I **bless** Thee . | while I | live || I will **lift** up . my | hands ... | in Thy | name.

My soul shall be satisfied **as** . with | marrow and | fatness || and my mouth shall **praise** . | Thee with | joyful | lips ;

4 When I remember **Thee** . up- | on my | bed || and meditate on **Thee** . | in the | night ... | watches.

Because **Thou** . hast | been my | help || therefore in the **shadow** . of Thy | wings will | I re- | joice.

5 My soul followeth **hard** . | after | Thee || Thy **right** . | hand up- | holdeth | me.

But those that seek my **soul**, . | to de- | stroy it || shall go into the **lower** | parts ... | of the | earth.

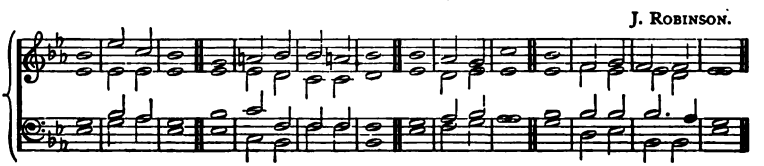
6 They shall **fall** . | by the | sword || **they** . shall | be a | portion for | foxes.

But the king shall rejoice in God : every one that **sweareth** . by | Him shall | glory || but the mouth of them that **speak** . | lies ... | shall be | stopped.

GLORY BE, ETC.

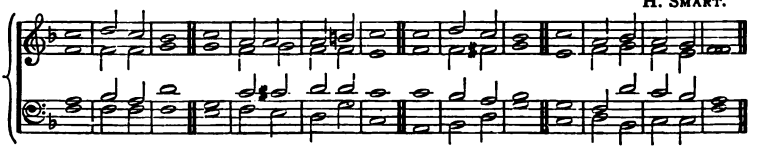
PSALM LXV.

J. ROBINSON.



Or this Chant:—

H. SMART.



57

1 PRAISE waiteth for **Thee,** . O | God, in | Zion || and unto **Thee** . shall the | vow ... | be per- | formed.

O **Thou** . that | hearest | prayer || **un**to | Thee shall | all flesh | come.

2 **Iniquities** . pre- | vail a- | gainst me || as for our transgressions, **Thou** . shalt | purge ... | them a- | way.

Blessed is the **man** . | whom Thou | choosest || and causest to approach unto Thee, that **he** . may | dwell ... | in Thy | courts:

3 We shall be satisfied with the **good**ness | of Thy | house || **E**ven | of Thy | holy | temple.

By terrible things in **righteousness** . | wilt Thou | answer us || **O** . | God of | our sal- | vation:

4 Who art the confidence of all the **ends** . | of the | earth || and of them that are **afar** . | off up- | on the | sea:

Which by His **strength** . setteth | fast the | mountains || **being** | gird- ... | ed with | power:

5 Which stilleth the **noise** . | of the | seas || the noise of their waves, **and** . **the** | tumult | of the | people.

They also that **dwell** . in the | utter - most | parts || **are** . a- | fraid ... | at Thy | tokens:

6 Thou makest the out**goings** | of the | morning || **and** . | even - ing | to re- | joice.

Thou **visitest** . the | earth, and | waterest it || Thou greatly enrichest it with the river of **God,** . | which is | full of | water.

7 **Thou** . pre- | parest them | corn || when **Thou** . hast | so pro- | vided | for it.

Thou waterest the **ridges** . there- | of a- | bundantly || **Thou** . | settlest the | furrows there- | of:

8 Thou **makest** . it | soft with | showers || **Thou** . | blessest the | springing there- | of.

Thou crownest the **year** . | with Thy | goodness || **and** . | Thy ... | paths drop | fatness.

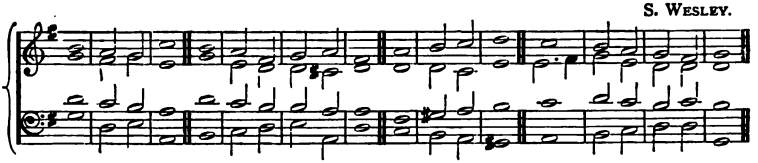
9 They drop upon the **pas**tures | of the | wilderness || and the little **hills** . re- | joice on | every | side.

The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are **covered** | over with | corn || they **shout** . for | joy, they | also | sing.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXVI.

S. WESLEY.



58

1 MAKE a joyful noise unto **God,** . | all ye | lands || sing **forth** . the | honour | of His | name:

Make . His | praise ... | glorious || say unto God, How **terrible** . | art Thou | in Thy | works!

2 Through the **great**ness | of Thy | power || shall Thine **enemies** . sub- | mit them - selves | unto | Thee.

All the earth shall worship Thee, and shall **sing** . | unto | Thee || **they** . shall | sing ... | to Thy | name.

3 Come and **see** . the | works of | God || He is terrible in His **doing** . | toward the | children of | men.

He turned the sea into dry land: they went **through** . the | flood on | foot || **there** . did | we re- | joice in | Him.

4 He ruleth by His power for ever; His **eyes** . be- | hold the | nations || let **not** . the re- | bellious ex- | alt them- | selves.

Oh, **bless** . our | God, ye | people || and make the **voice** . of His | praise ... | to be | heard:

5 Which **holdeth** . our | soul in | life || and suffereth **not** . our | feet ... | to be | moved.

For Thou, O **God,** . hast | prov - ed | us || **Thou** . hast | tried us, as | silver is | tried.

6 Thou **broughtest** us . | into the | net || Thou **layedst** . af- | fliction up- | on our | loins.

Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through **fire** . | and through | water || but Thou broughtest us **out** . | into a | wealthy | place.

7 I will go into Thy **house** . | with burnt | offerings || **I** . will | pay ... | Thee my | vows,

Which . my | lips have | uttered || and my mouth hath **spoken,** . | when I | was in | trouble.

8 I will offer unto Thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, **with** . the | incense of | rams || **I** . will | offer | bullocks with | goats.

Come, and hear, all **ye** . that | fear ... | God || and I will declare what **He** . hath | done ... | for my | soul.

9 I cried unto **Him** . | with my | mouth || and **He** . was ex- | tolled | with my | tongue.

If I regard **iniquity** . | in my | heart || **the** . | Lord ... | will not | hear me.

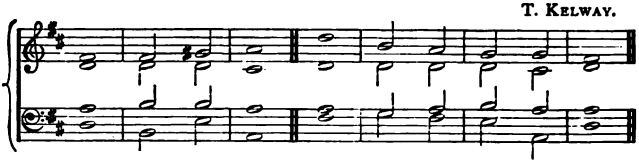
10 But **verily** . | God hath | heard me || He hath attended **to** . the | voice ... | of my | prayer.

Blessed be God, which hath not **turned** . a- | way my | prayer || **nor** . His | mercy | from ... | me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

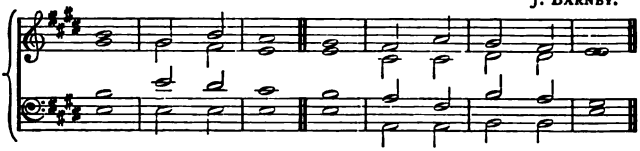
PSALM LXVII.

T. Kelway.



Or this Chant:—

J. Barnby.



59

1 God be merciful **un**to | us, and | bless us || and **cause** . His | face to | shine up- | on us ;

2 That Thy way may be **known** . up- | on ... | earth || Thy **sa**ving | health a- | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God || let **all** . the | people | praise ... | Thee.

4 Oh, let the nations be **glad** . and | sing for | joy || for Thou shalt judge the people righteously, and **govern** . the | nations up- | on ... | earth.

5 Let the people **praise** . | Thee, O | God || let **all** . the | people | praise ... | Thee.

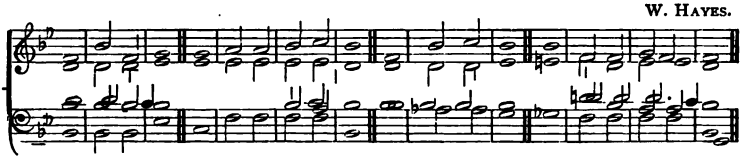
6 Then shall the **earth** . | yield her | increase || and God, **even** . our | own ... | God, shall | bless us.

7 **God** . | shall ... | bless us || and all the **ends** . of the | earth shall | fear ... | Him.

Glory be, etc.

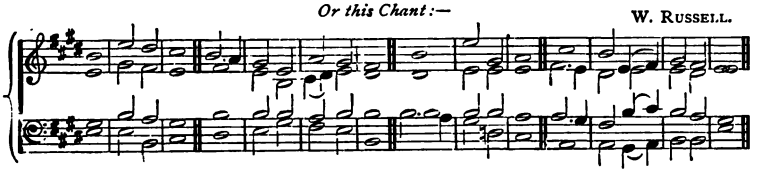
PSALM LXVIII.

W. Hayes.



Or this Chant:—

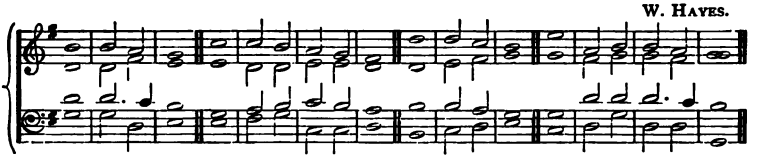
W. Russell.



60

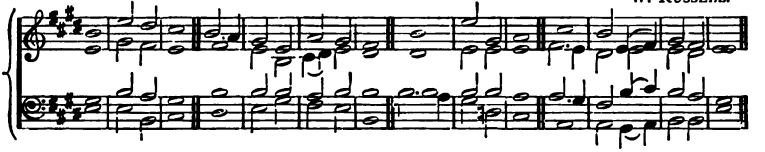
1 Let God arise, let His **ene-** | mies be | scattered || let them **also** . that | hate Him | flee be- | fore Him ;
As **smoke** . is | driven a- | way || **so** . | drive ... | them a- \ way.

W. HAYES.



Or this Chant:—

W. RUSSELL.



2 As wax **melteth** . be- | fore the | fire || so let the wicked **perish** . | at the | presence of | God.
But let the righteous be glad; let them re**joice** . be- | fore ... | God || yea, let **them** . ex- | ceeding- | ly re- | joice.

3 Sing unto God, sing **praises** | to His | name || extol Him that rideth upon the heavens by His name **Jah,** . | and re- | joice be- | fore Him.
A Father of the fatherless, and a **Judge** . | of the | widows || is **God** . in His | holy | habi- | tation.

4 God setteth the solitary in families, He bringeth out **those** . that are | bound with | chains || but the rebellious | dwell in a | dry ... | land.
O God, when Thou wentest **forth** . be- | fore Thy | people || when **Thou** . didst | march ... | through the | wilderness,

5 The earth shook, the heavens also **dropped** . at the | presence of | God || even Sinai itself was moved at the **presence** . of | God, the | God of | Israel.
Thou, O God, didst **send** . a | plentiful | rain || whereby Thou didst confirm Thine in**heritance** . | when ... | it was | weary.

6 Thy congre**gation** . hath | dwelt there - | in || Thou, O God, hast pre**pared** . of Thy | goodness | for the | poor.
The **Lord** . | gave the | word || great was the **company** . of | those that | published | it.

7 Kings of **armies** . did | flee a- | pace || and she that **tarried** . at | home di- | vided the | spoil.
Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a **dove** . | covered with | silver || **and** . her | feathers with | yellow | gold.

8 When the Almighty **scattered** . | kings ... | in it || **it** . was | white as | snow in | Salmon.
The hill of **God** . is as the | hill of | Bashan || an **high** hill . | as the | hill of | Bashan.

9 Why leap ye, ye high hills? This is the hill which **God** . de- | sireth to | dwell in || yea, the **Lord** . will | dwell in | it for | ever.
The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even | thousands of | angels || the Lord is among them as in **Sinai,** . | in the | holy | place.

10 **Thou** . hast as- | cended on | high || **Thou** . hast | led cap- | tivi - ty | captive;
Thou hast re**ceived** . | gifts for | men || yea, for the rebellious also, that the **Lord** . | God might | dwell a- | mong them.

11 Blessed be the Lord, Who daily **load**eth | us with | benefits || **even** . the | God of | our sal- | vation.
He that is our **God** . is the | God of sal- | vation || and unto God the **Lord** . be- | long the | issues from | death.

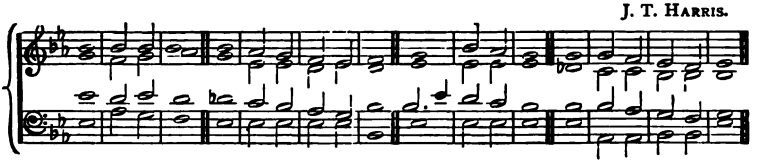
12 Sing unto God, ye **kingdoms** . | of the | earth ‖ **O,** . sing | praises | unto the | Lord,
To Him that rideth upon the heavens of **heavens,** . which | were of | old ‖ lo, He doth send out His **voice,** . and | that a | mighty | voice.

13 Ascribe ye . | strength unto | God ‖ His excellency is over Israel, **and** . His | strength is | in the | clouds.
O God, Thou art terrible **out** . of Thy | holy | places ‖ the God of Israel is He that giveth strength and power unto His **people.** | Blessed | be ... | God.

GLORY BE, ETC.

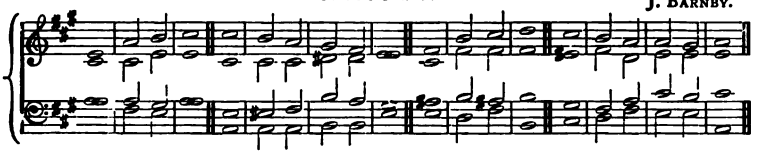
PSALM LXXI.

J. T. HARRIS.



Or this Chant:—

J. BARNBY.



61

1 IN Thee, O **Lord,** . do I | put my | trust ‖ **let** . me | never be | put to con- | fusion.
Deliver me in Thy righteousness, and **cause** . me | to es- | cape ‖ incline Thine **ear** . | unto | me, and | save me.

2 Be Thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may con**tinual**- | ly re- | sort ‖ Thou hast given commandment to save me; for **Thou** . art my | rock ... | and my | fortress.
Deliver me, O my God, out of the **hand** . | of the | wicked ‖ out of the **hand** . of the un- | righteous and | cruel | man.

3 For Thou art my **hope,** . O | Lord ... | God ‖ **Thou** . art my | trust ... | from my | youth.
By Thee have I been holden **up** . | from the | womb ‖ my praise shall **be** . con- | tinual- | ly of | Thee.

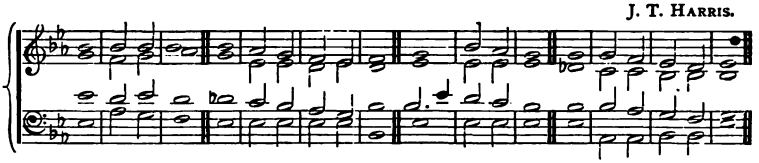
4 I am as a **won**der | unto | many ‖ but **Thou** . | art my | strong ... | refuge.
Let my mouth be **filled** . | with Thy | praise ‖ and **with** . Thy | honour | all the | day.

5 Cast me not off in the **time** . of | old ... | age ‖ forsake me **not** . | when my | strength ... | faileth.
For mine **enemies** . | speak a- | gainst me ‖ and they that lay **wait** . for my | soul take | counsel to- | gether,

6 Saying, God hath forsaken him ; **perse**- | cute and | take him ‖ for there is **none** . | to de- | liver | him.
O **God,** . be | not far | from me ‖ O my **God,** . make | haste ... | for my | help.

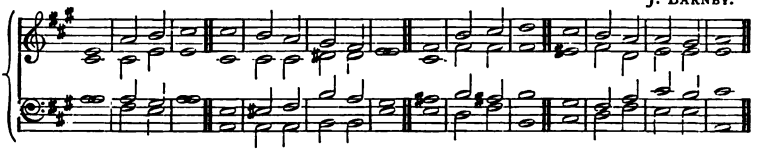
7 Let them be confounded and consumed that are **adversaries** . | to my | soul ‖ let them be covered with re**proach** . and dis- | honour that | seek my | hurt.
But **I** . will | hope con- | tinually ‖ and will **yet** . | praise Thee | more and | more.

J. T. HARRIS.



Or this Chant:—

J. BARNBY.



8 My mouth shall shew forth Thy righteousness and Thy sal**va**tion | all the | day ‖ **for** . I | know not the | numbers there- | of.

I will go in the **strength** . of the | Lord ... | God ‖ I will make mention of Thy **righteousness,** . | even of | Thine ... | only.

9 O God, Thou hast **taught** . me | from my | youth ‖ and hitherto have **I** . de- | clared Thy | wondrous | works.

Now also, when I am old and grey-headed, O **God,** . for- | sake me | not ‖ until I have shewed Thy strength unto this generation, and Thy power to **every** | one that | is to | come.

10 Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high ; Who hast **done** . | great ... | things ‖ O **God,** . | who is | like ... | unto Thee?

Thou, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shall **quick**en | me a- | gain ‖ and shalt bring me up a**gain** . from the | depths ... | of the | earth.

11 Thou **shalt** . in- | crease my | greatness ‖ and **com**fort | me on | every | side.

I will also praise Thee with the psaltery, even Thy **truth,** . | O my | God ‖ unto Thee will I sing with the harp, **O** . Thou | Holy | One of | Israel.

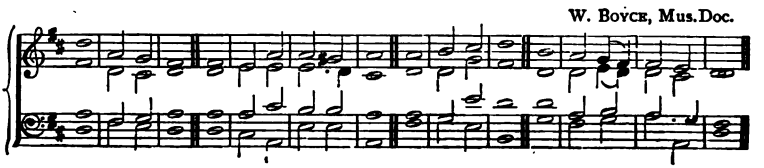
12 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I **sing** . | unto | Thee ‖ and my **soul** . which | Thou ... | hast re- | deemed.

My tongue also shall talk of Thy **righteousness** . | all the day | long ‖ for they are confounded, for they are **brought** . unto | shame, that | seek my | hurt.

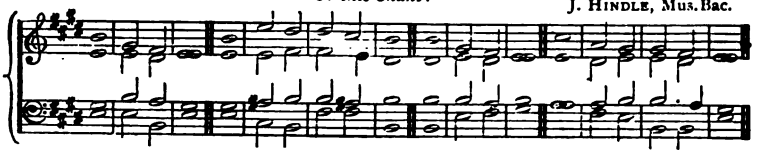
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXII.

W. BOYCE, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— J. HINDLE, MUS.BAC.



62

1 GIVE the **king** . Thy | judgments, O | God || and Thy **righteousness** . | unto the | king's ... | son.
He shall **judge** . Thy | people with | righteousness || **and** . | ... Thy | poor with | judgment.

2 The mountains shall bring **peace** . | to the | people || **and** . the | little | hills by | righteousness.
He shall judge the poor of the people, He shall save the **chil**dren | of the | needy || and shall **break** . in | pieces | the op- | pressor.

3 They shall fear Thee as long as the **sun** . and | moon en- | dure || through**out** . | all ... | gener- | ations.
He shall come down like rain up**on** . the | mown ... | grass || **as** . | showers that | water the | earth.

4 In His **days** . shall the | righteous | flourish || and abundance of **peace,** . so | long as the | moon en- | dureth.
He shall have dominion **also** . from | sea to | sea || and from the **river** . unto the | ends ... | of the | earth.

5 They that dwell in the **wilderness** . shall | bow be- | fore Him || **and** . His | ene - mies shall | lick the | dust.
The kings of Tarshish and of the **isles** . shall | bring ... | presents || the kings of **Sheba** . and | Seba shall | offer | gifts.

6 Yea, all **kings** . shall fall | down be- | fore Him || **all** . | nations shall | serve ... | Him.
For He shall deliver the **needy** | when he | crieth || the poor **also,** . and | him that | hath no | helper.

7 He shall **spare** . the | poor and | needy || and shall **save** . the | souls ... | of the | needy.
He shall redeem their **soul** . from de- | ceit and | violence || and **precious** . shall their | blood be | in His | sight.

8 **And** . | He shall | live || and to Him shall be **given** | of the | gold of | Sheba :
Prayer also shall be **made** . for | Him con- | tinually || **and** . | daily shall | He be | praised.

9 There shall be an handful of **corn** . | in the | earth || up**on** . the | top ... | of the | mountains ;
The fruit there**of** . shall | shake like | Lebanon || and they of the **city** . shall | flourish like | grass of the | earth.

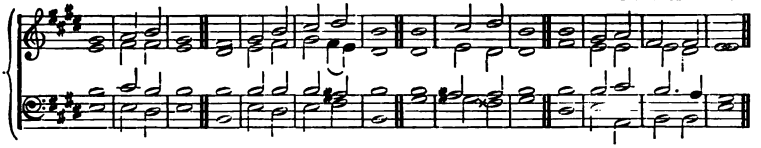
10 His **Name** . shall en- | dure for | ever || His Name shall be con**tinued** . as | long ... | as the | sun :
And **men** . shall be | blessed in | Him || **all** . | nations shall | call Him | blessed.

11 Blessed be the Lord **God,** . the | God of | Israel || who **only** | doeth | wondrous | things :
And blessed be His **glorious** | Name for | ever || and let the whole earth be filled with His glory. **A-** . | men, and | A- ... | men.

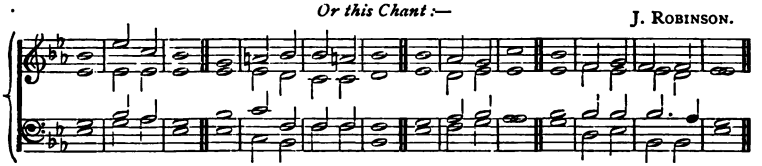
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXIII.

R. A. ATKINS.



Or this Chant :— J. ROBINSON.



63

1 TRULY **God** . is | good to | Israel || even to **such** . as | are of a | clean ... | heart.
But as for me, my **feet** . were | almost | gone || **my** . | steps had | well nigh | slipped.

2 For I was **en**vious | at the | foolish || when I **saw** . the pros- | peri - ty | of the | wicked.
For there are no **bands** . | in their | death || **but** . | their ... | strength is | firm.

3 They are not in **trouble** . as | other | men || neither are **they** . | plagued like | other | men.
Therefore pride compasseth them **about** . | as a | chain || **violence** . | covereth them | as a | garment.

4 Their **eyes** . stand | out with | fatness || **they** . have | more than | heart could | wish.
They are corrupt, and speak **wickedly** . con- | cerning op- | pression || **they** . | speak ... | lofti- | ly.

5 They set their **mouth** . a- | gainst the | heavens || and their **tongue** . | walketh | through the | earth.
Therefore His **people** . re- | turn ... | hither || and waters of a full **cup** . are | wrung ... | out to | them.

6 And they say, **How** . doth | God ... | know? || and is there **know**ledge | in the | Most ... | High?
Behold, **these** . | are the un- | godly || who prosper in the **world** ; . | they in- | crease in | riches.

7 Verily I have **cleansed** . my | heart in | vain || **and** . | washed my | hands in | innocency;
For all the day **long** . have | I been | plagued || **and** . | chasten - ed | every | morning.

8 If I **say**, . I will | speak ... | thus || behold, I should offend against the **gener**- | ation | of Thy | children.
When I **thought** . to | know ... | this || **it** . was | too ... | painful | for me;

9 Until I went into the **sanc**tuary | of ... | God || then **under**- | stood ... | I their | end.
Surely Thou didst **set** them . in | slipper - y | places || Thou **castedst** . them | down ... | into de- | struction.

10 How are they brought into desolation | as in a | moment || they are **utter-** | ly con- | sumed with | terrors.
As a **dream** . | when one a- | waketh || so, O Lord, when Thou awakest, **Thou** . | shalt de- | spise their | image.

11 **Thus** . my | heart was | grieved || and **I** . was | pricked | in my | reins :
So **foolish** . was | I, and | ignorant || **I** . was | as a | beast be- | fore Thee.

12 Nevertheless, I am continual- | ly with | Thee || Thou hast **holden** me . | by my | right ... | hand.
Thou shalt **guide** . me | with Thy | counsel || and **afterward** . re- | ceive ... | me to | glory.

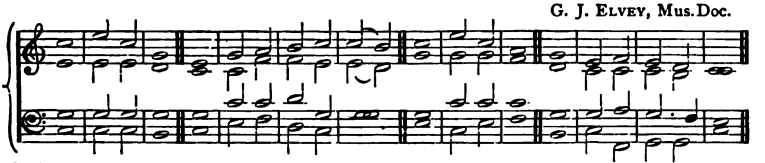
13 Whom **have** I . in | heaven but | Thee? || and there is none upon earth that **I** . de- | sire be- | side ... | Thee.
My **flesh** . and my | heart ... | faileth || but God is the strength of my **heart** . | and my | portion for | ever.

14 For lo, they that are **far** . from | Thee shall | perish || Thou hast destroyed all **them** . that | go a- | whoring from | Thee.
But it is good for **me** . to draw | near to | God || I have put my trust in the Lord God, that I **may** . de- | clare ... | all Thy | works.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXVI.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



64

1 IN **Judah** . is | God ... | known || **His** . | Name is | great in | Israel.
In Salem **also** | is His | tabernacle || **and** . His | dwelling- | place in | Zion.

2 There brake He the **arrows** . | of the | bow || the **shield,** . and the | sword, ... | and the | battle.
Thou **art** . more | glorious and | excellent || **than** . the | moun- ... | tains of | prey.

3 The stout-hearted are spoiled, **they** . have | slept their | sleep || and none of the **men** . of | might have | found their | hands.
At Thy re**buke,** . O | God of | Jacob || both the chariot and horse are **cast** . | into a | dead ... | sleep.

4 Thou, even **Thou,** . art | to be | feared || and who may stand in Thy **sight** . when | once ... | Thou art | angry?
Thou didst cause **judgment** . to be | heard from | heaven || the **earth** . | feared, | and was | still,

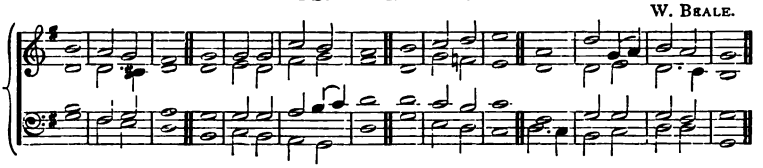
5 When **God** . a- | rose to | judgment || to **save** . all the | meek ... | of the | earth.
Surely the **wrath** . of | man shall | praise Thee || the re**mainder** . of | wrath shalt | Thou re- | strain.

6 Vow, and **pay** . unto the | Lord your | God || let all that be round about Him bring presents unto **Him** . that | ought ... | to be | feared.
He shall cut **off** . the | spirit of | princes || He is **terrible** . to the | kings ... | of the | earth.

GLORY BE, ETC.

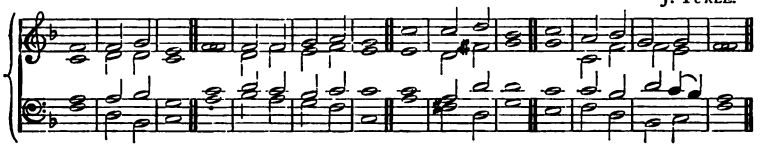
PSALM LXXVII.

W. BEALE.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



65

1 I CRIED unto **God** . | with my | voice || even unto God with my **voice,** . and | He gave | ear unto | me.
In the day of my **trouble** . I | sought the | Lord || my sore ran in the night, and ceased not; my **soul** . re- | fused | to be | comforted.

2 I remembered **God,** . | and was | troubled || I com**plained,** . and my | spirit was | over- | whelmed.
Thou **holdest** . mine | eyes ... | waking || I am so **troubled** . | that I | cannot | speak.

3 I have con**sidered** . the | days of | old || **the** . | years of | ancient | times.
I call to remembrance my song in the night: I com**mune** . with mine | own ... | heart || **and** . my | spirit made | diligent | search.

4 Will the **Lord** . cast | off for | ever || and **will** He . be | favoura - ble | no ... | more?
Is His **mercy** . clean | gone for | ever || doth His **pro**mise | fail for | ever- | more?

5 Hath God for**gotten** | to be | gracious || hath He in **anger** . shut | up His | tender | mercies?
And I said, **This** . is | my in- | firmity || but I will remember the years of the right **hand** . | of the | Most ... | High.

6 I will remember the **works** . | of the | Lord || surely **I** . will re- | member Thy | wonders of | old.
I will meditate **also** . of | all Thy | work || **and** . | talk ... | of Thy | doings.

7 Thy way, O **God,** . is | in the | sanctuary || Who is so **great** . a | god as | our ... | God?
Thou art the **God** . that | doest | wonders || Thou hast de**clared** . Thy | strength a- | mong the | people.

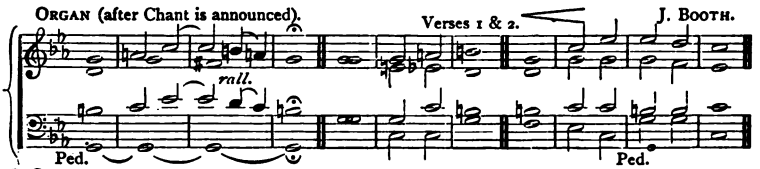
8 Thou hast with Thine **arm** . re- | deemed Thy | people || **the** . | sons of | Jacob and | Joseph.
The waters saw Thee, O **God;** . the | waters | saw Thee || they were a**fraid;** . the | depths ... | also were | troubled.

9 The clouds poured out water; the **skies** . sent | out a | sound || Thine **arrows** . | also | went a- | broad.
The voice of Thy thunder was in the heaven; the **light**nings | lightened the | world || **the** . | earth ... | trembled and | shook.

10 Thy way is in the sea, and Thy **path** . in the | great ... | waters || **and** . Thy | footsteps | are not | known.
Thou led'lest Thy **peo**ple | like a | flock || **by** . the | hand of | Moses and | Aaron

GLORY BE, ETC.

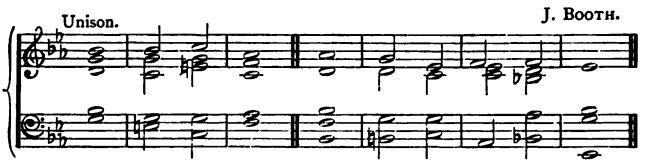
PSALM LXXX.



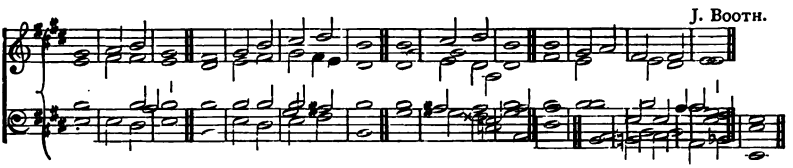
66

1 GIVE ear, O Shepherd of Israel, Thou that leadest **Jo**seph | like a | flock || Thou that dwellest be**tween** . the | cherub - ims | shine ... | forth.

2 Before Ephraim and **Benjamin** . | and Ma- | nasseh || stir **up** . Thy | strength, and | come and | save us.



3 **Turn** us . a- | gain, O | God || and cause Thy face to **shine,** . | and we | shall be | saved.



4 O **Lord** . | God of | hosts || how long wilt Thou be angry a**gainst** . the | prayer ... | of Thy | people?

Thou feedest them **with** . the | bread of | tears || and givest them **tears** . to | drink in | great ... | measure.

5 Thou makest us a **strife** . | unto our | neighbours || and our **enemies** . | laugh a- | mong them- | selves.

(*Unis.*) Turn us a**gain,** . O | God of | hosts || and cause Thy face to **shine,** . | and we | shall be | saved.

6 Thou hast brought a **vine** . | out of | Egypt || Thou hast cast **out** . the | heathen and | planted | it.

Thou pre**pared**st | room be- | fore it || and didst cause it to take deep **root,** . | and it | filled the | land.

7 The hills were **covered** . with the | shadow | of it || and the boughs there**of** . were | like the | goodly | cedars.

She sent out her **boughs** . | unto the | sea || **and** . her | branches | unto the | river.

8 Why hast Thou then **bro**ken | down her | hedges || so that all they which **pass** . | by the | way do | pluck her?

The boar **out** . of the | wood doth | waste it || and the wild **beast** . of the | field ... | doth de- | vour it.

J. BOOTH.

9 Return, we be**seech** Thee, . O | God of | hosts || look down from heaven, **and** . be- | hold, and | visit this | vine,
And the vineyard which **Thy** . right | hand hath | planted || and the branch that Thou **mad**est | strong ... | for Thy- | self.

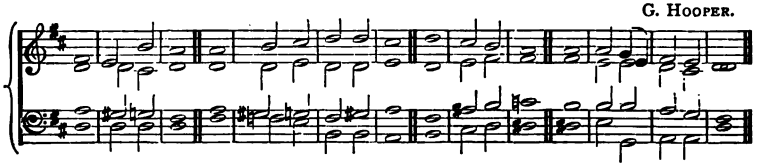
10 It is burned with fire, **it** . is | cut ... | down || they perish **at** . the re- | buke ... | of Thy | countenance.
Let Thy hand be upon the **man** . of | Thy right | hand || upon the son of man whom Thou **mad**est | strong ... | for Thy- | self.

11 So will not **we** . go | back from | Thee || quicken Thou us, and **we** . will | call up- | on Thy | Name.
(*Unis.*) Turn us again, O **Lord** . | God of | hosts || cause Thy face to **shine,** . | and we | shall be | saved.

GLORY BE, ETC.

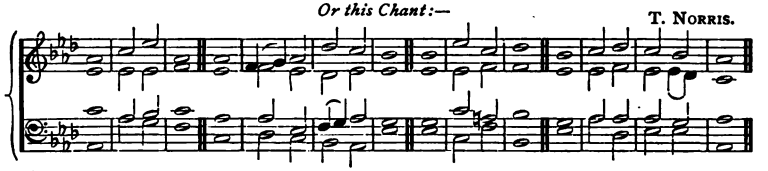
PSALM LXXXIV.

G. HOOPER.



Or this Chant:—

T. NORRIS.



67

1 How **amiable** . | are Thy | tabernacles || **O** . | Lord ... | of ... | hosts!
My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the **courts** . | of the | Lord || my heart and my flesh crieth **out** . | for the | living | God.

2 Yea, the **sparrow** . hath | found an | house || and the **swallow** . a | nest ... | for her- | self,
Where . she may | lay her | young || even Thine altars, O Lord of **hosts,** . my | King ... | and my | God.

3 Blessed are they that **dwell** . | in Thy | house || **they** . will be | still ... | praising | Thee.
Blessed is the man whose **strength** . | is in | Thee || in whose **heart** . | are the | ways of | them

4 Who passing through the valley of **Baca** . | make it a | well || the **rain** . | also | filleth the | pools.
They go . from | strength to | strength || every one of them in **Zion** . ap- | *peareth be- | fore ...* | **God.**

5 O Lord God of **hosts** . | hear my | prayer || **give** . | ear, O | God of | Jacob.
Behold, . O | God our | shield || and look upon . the | face of | Thine an- | ointed.

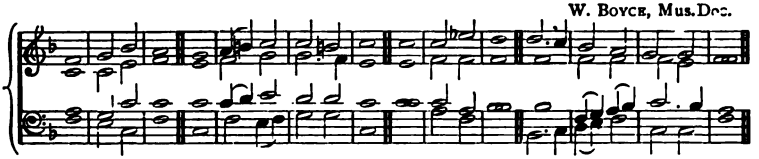
6 For a **day** . | in Thy | courts || **is** . | better | than a | thousand.
I had rather be a doorkeeper in the **house** . | of my | God || **than** to | dwell in the | tents of | wickedness.

7 For the Lord **God** . is a | sun and | shield || the **Lord** . | will give | grace and | glory :
No good thing will He withhold from **them** . that | walk up- | rightly || O Lord of hosts, blessed **is** . the | man that | trusteth in | Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

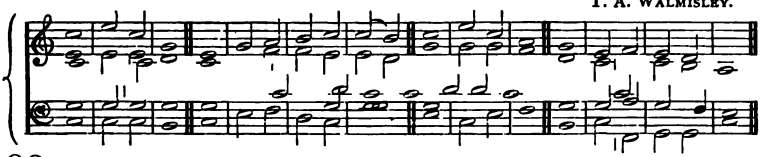
PSALM LXXXV.

W. BOYCE, MUS.DOC.



Or this Chant:—

T. A. WALMISLEY.



68

1 LORD, Thou hast been **favourable** . | unto Thy | land || Thou hast brought **back** . the cap- | tivi- | ty of | Jacob.
Thou hast forgiven the iniquity . | of Thy | people || **Thou** . hast | cover - ed | all their | sin.

2 Thou hast taken **away** . | all Thy | wrath || Thou hast turned Thy**self** . from the | fierceness | of Thine | anger.
Turn us, O **God** . of | our sal- | vation || and cause Thine **anger** | toward ... | us to | cease.

3 Wilt Thou be **angry** . with | us for | ever || wilt Thou draw out Thine **anger** . to | all ... | gener- | ations?
Wilt Thou not re**vive** . | us a- | gain || that Thy **people** | may re- | joice in | Thee?

4 **Shew** us . Thy | mercy, O | Lord || **and** . | grant us | Thy sal- | vation.
I will hear what **God** . the | Lord will | speak || for He will speak peace **unto** . His | people, and | to His | saints.

5 **But** . | let them | not || **turn** . | ... a- | gain to | folly.
Surely His salvation is **nigh** . | them that | fear Him || that **glory** . may | dwell ... | in our | land.

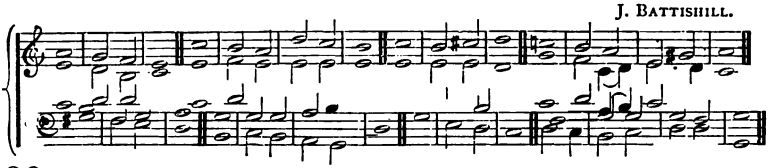
6 Mercy and **truth** . are | met to- | gether || **righteousness** . and | peace have | kissed each | other.
Truth shall **spring** . | out of the | earth || and **righteousness** . shall | look ... | down from | heaven.

7 Yea, the Lord shall **give** . | that which is | good || **and** . our | land shall | yield her | increase.
Righteousness . shall | go be- | fore Him || and shall set us **in** . the \ way ... \ of His | steps.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXXVI.

J. BATTISHILL.



69

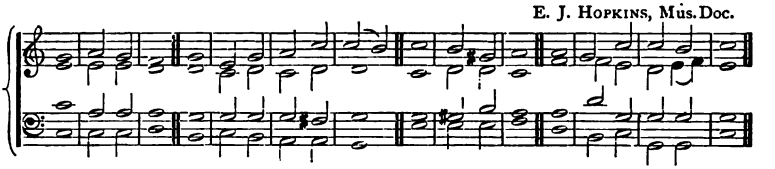
1 Bow down Thine **ear**, . O | Lord, ... | hear me || **for** . | I am | poor and | needy.
Preserve my **soul**; . for | I am | holy || O Thou my God, **save** . Thy | servant that | trusteth | in Thee.

2 Be **merciful** . unto | me, O | Lord || **for** . I | cry unto | Thee ... | daily.
Rejoice the **soul** . | of Thy | servant || for unto Thee, O **Lord**, . do I | lift ... | up my | soul.

3 For Thou, Lord, art good, and **ready** | to for- | give || and plenteous in mercy unto **all** . | them that | call up- | on Thee.
Give ear, O **Lord**, . | unto my | prayer || and attend unto the **voice** . | of my | suppli- | cations.

4 In the day of my **trouble** . I will | call up - on | Thee || **for** . | Thou wilt | answer | me.
Among the gods there is none **like** . unto | Thee, O | Lord || neither are there any **works** . | like unto | Thy ... | works.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus. Doc.



5 All nations whom Thou hast made shall come and worship be**fore** . | Thee, O | Lord || **and** . shall | glo - ri- | fy Thy | Name.
For Thou art great, and **do**est | wondrous | things || **Thou** . | ... art | God a- | lone.

6 Teach me Thy way, O Lord; I will **walk** . | in Thy | truth || **unite** . my | heart to | fear Thy | Name.
I will praise Thee, O Lord my **God**, . with | all my | heart || and I will **glorify** . Thy | Name for | ever- | more.

7 For **great** . is Thy | mercy | toward me || and Thou hast delivered my **soul** . | from the | lowest | hell.
O God, the **proud** . are | risen a- | gainst me || and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul, **and** . have | not set | Thee be- | fore them.

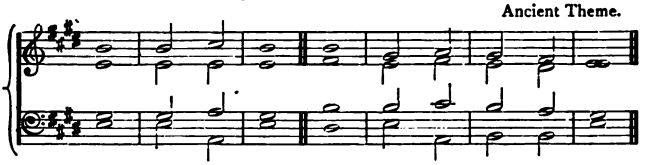
8 But Thou, O Lord, art a God **full** . of com- | passion and | gracious || long**suffering**, . and | plenteous in | mercy and | truth.
Oh, turn unto **me**, . and have | mercy up- | on me || give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and **save** . the | son ... | of Thine | handmaid.

9 **Shew** me . a | token for | good || that they which **hate** me . may | see it, and | be a- | shamed,
Be**cause** . | Thou, O | Lord || hast **hol**pen | me, and | comfort - **ed** | me.

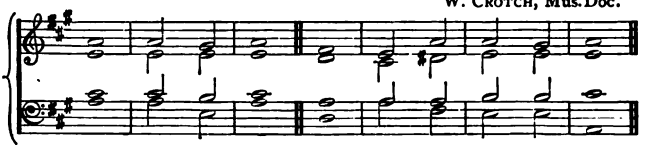
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXXVII.

Ancient Theme.



Or this Chant:— W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



70

1 HIS foundation is **in** . the | holy | mountains || the Lord loveth the gates of Zion **more** . than | all the | dwellings of | Jacob.

2 Glorious **things** . are | spoken of | thee **O** . | city | of ... | God.

3 I will make mention of Rahab and **Babylon** . to | them that | know me || behold Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia; **this** . | man was | born ... | there.

4 And of Zion it shall be said, This and that **man** . was | born in | her || and the **Highest** . Him- | self shall es- | tablish | her.

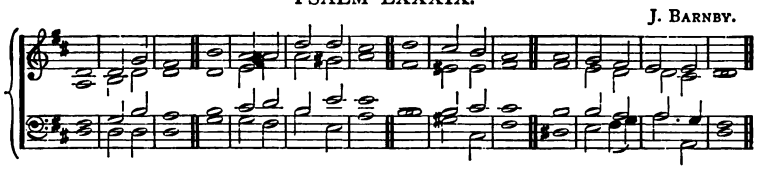
5 The Lord shall count, when He **write**th | up the | people || that **this** . | man was | born ... | there.

6 As well the singers as the players on **instruments** . | shall be | there || **all** . my | springs ... | are in | Thee.

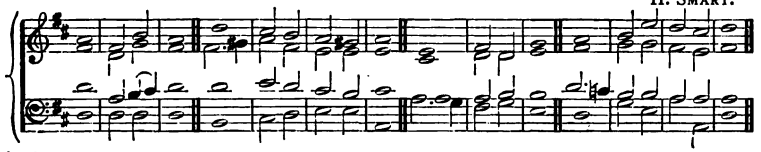
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM LXXXIX.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:— H. SMART.

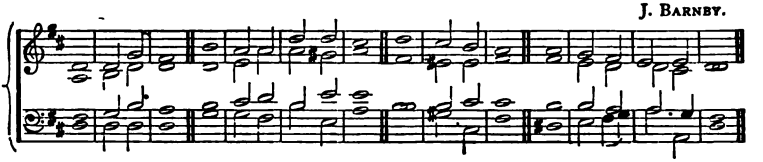


71

1 I WILL sing of the **mer**cies of the | Lord for | ever || with my mouth will I make known Thy **faithfulness** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.

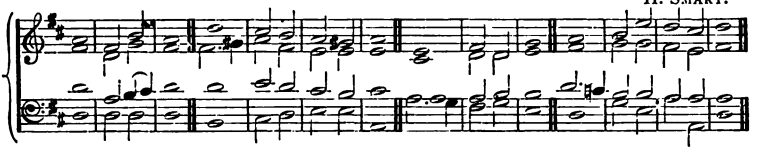
For I have said, Mercy shall be **built** . | up for | ever || Thy faithfulness shalt Thou es**tab**lish | in the | very | heavens.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:—

H. SMART.



2 I have made a **covenant** . | with My | chosen || **I** . have | sworn unto | David My | servant,

Thy **seed** . will I es- | tablish for | ever || and build up thy **throne,** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.

3 And the heavens shall **praise** . Thy | wonders, O | Lord || Thy faithfulness also in the **congre-** | gation | of the | saints.

For who in the heaven can be com**pared** . | unto the | Lord || who among the sons of the **mighty** . can be | likened | unto the | Lord?

4 God is greatly to be feared in the as**sem**bly | of His | saints || and to be had in reverence of **all** . | them that | are a- | bout Him.

O Lord God of hosts, who is a **strong** Lord . | like unto | Thee || **or** . to Thy | faithful - ness | round a- | bout Thee?

5 Thou rulest the **ra**ging | of the | sea || when the waves thereof **arise,** . | Thou ... | stillest | them.

Thou hast broken Rahab in **pieces,** . as | one that is | slain || Thou hast scattered Thine **enemies** . | with Thy | strong ... | arm.

6 The heavens are Thine, the **earth** . | also is | Thine || the world and the fulness there**of,** . | Thou hast | founded | them.

The north and the south, **Thou** . hast cre- | ated | them || Tabor and Hermon **shall** . re- | joice ... | in Thy | Name.

7 Thou **hast** . a | mighty | arm || strong is Thy **hand,** . and | high is Thy | right ... | hand.

Justice and judgment are the habi**ta**tion | of Thy | throne || mercy and **truth** . shall | go be- | fore Thy | face.

8 Blessed is the people that **know** . the | joyful | sound || they shall walk, O **Lord,** . in the | light ... | of Thy | countenance.

In Thy Name shall they re**joice** . | all the | day || and in Thy **righteousness** . | shall they | be ex- | alted.

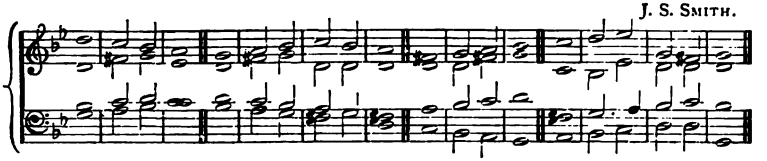
9 For Thou art the **glory** | of their | strength || and in Thy **favour** . our | horn shall | be ex- | alted.

For the **Lord** . is | our de- | fence || and the **Holy One** . of | Israel | is our | King.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XC.

J. S. Smith.



72

1 Lord, **Thou** . hast | been our | dwelling-place || **in** . | all ... | gener- | ations.
Before the **mountains** | were brought | forth || or ever Thou hadst **formed** . the | earth ... | and the | world,

2 **Even** . from | ever- | lasting || to **ever-** | lasting, | Thou art | God.
Thou turnest **man** . | to de- | struction || and **sayest,** . Re- | turn, ye | children of | men.

3 For a thousand years in Thy sight are but as **yesterday** . | when it is | past || and **as** . a | watch ... | in the | night.
Thou carriest them away as with a flood ; **they** . are | as a | sleep || in the morning they are **like** . | grass which | groweth | up.

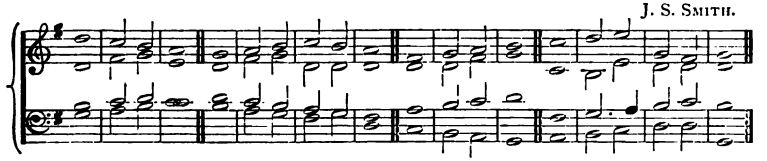
4 In the morning it **flourisheth,** . and | groweth | up || in the **evening** . it is | cut ... | down, and | withereth.
For we are **consumed** . | by Thine | anger || and **by** . Thy | wrath ... | are we | troubled.

5 Thou hast set our **iniquities** . be- | fore ... | Thee || our secret **sins** . in the | light ... | of Thy | countenance.
For all our days are passed **away** . | in Thy | wrath || we spend our **years** . as a | tale ... | that is | told.

6 The days of our years are **threescore** . | years and | ten || and if by reason of **strength** . | they be | fourscore | years,
Yet is their **strength** . | labour and | sorrow || for it is soon cut **off,** . | and we | fly a- | way.

7 Who knoweth the **power** . | of Thine | anger || even according to Thy **fear,** . | so is | Thy ... | wrath.
So **teach** us . to | number our | days || that we may **apply** . our | hearts ... | unto | wisdom.

J. S. Smith.



8 **Return,** . O | Lord ; how | long || and let it **repent** Thee . con- | cerning | Thy ... | servants.
Oh, satisfy us **early** | with Thy | mercy || that we may **rejoice** . and be | glad ... | all our | days.

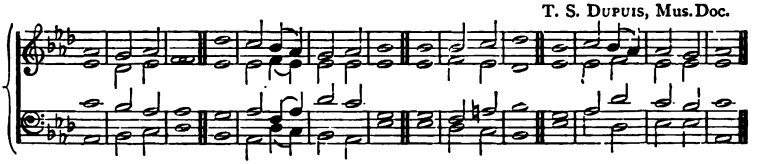
9 Make us glad according to the days wherein Thou **hast** . af- | flicted | us || and the **years** . where- | in we have | seen ... | evil.
Let Thy work **appear** . | unto Thy | servants || **and** . Thy | glory | unto their | children.

10 And let the **beauty** . of the | Lord our | God || **be** . | ... up- | on... | us :
And establish Thou the **work** . of our | hands up- | on us || yea, the **work** . of **our** | hands e- | stablish Thou | it.

Glory be, etc.

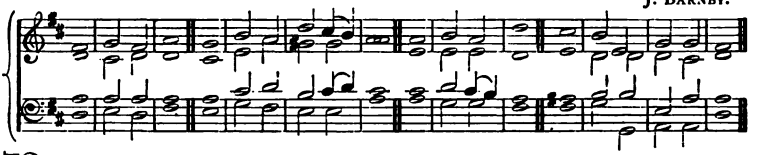
PSALM XCI.

T. S. DUPUIS, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. BARNBY.



73

1 He that dwelleth in the secret **place** . of the | Most ... | High || shall **abide** . under the | shadow | of the Al- | mighty.
I will say of the Lord, He is my **refuge** | and my | fortress || My **God** ; . in | Him ... | will I | trust.

2 Surely He shall deliver thee from the **snare** . | of the | fowler || **and** . | from the | noisome | pestilence.
He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His **wings** . | shalt thou | trust || His **truth** . shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.

3 Thou shalt not be **afraid** . for the | terror by | night || **nor** . for the | arrow that | flieth by | day,
Nor for the **pestilence** . that | walketh in | darkness || nor for the de**struction** . that | wasteth at | noon- ... | day.

4 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten **thousand** . at | thy right | hand || **but** . it shall | not come | nigh ... | thee.
Only with thine **eyes** . shalt | thou be- | hold || and **see** . the re- | ward ... | of the | wicked.

5 Because thou hast made the **Lord,** . which | is my | refuge || even the **Most** . | High, thy | habi- | tation,
There shall **no** . | evil be- | fall thee || neither shall **any** | plague come | nigh thy | dwelling.

6 For He shall give His angels **charge** . | over | thee || to **keep** . | thee in | all thy | ways.
They shall bear thee **up** . | in their | hands || lest thou **dash** . thy | foot a- | gainst a | stone.

7 Thou shalt **tread** upon . the | lion and | adder || the young lion and the **dragon** . shalt thou | trample | under | feet.
Because he hath **set** . his | love up- | on Me, || **therefore** . will | I de- | liver | him :

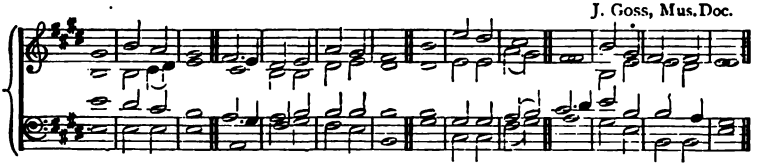
8 **I** . will | set him on | high, || be**cause** . | he hath | known My | Name.
He . shall | call up- | on Me, || **and** . | I will | answer | him ;

9 I **will** . be | with him in | trouble || I **will** . de- | liver | him, and | honour **him** :
With long **life** . will I | satis - fy | him || **and** . | shew him | My sal- | vation.

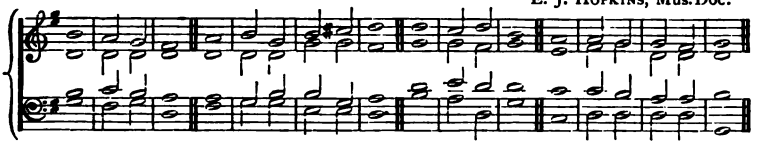
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XCII.

J. Goss, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— E. J. Hopkins, Mus.Doc.



74

1 It is a good thing to give **thanks** . | unto the | Lord || and to sing **praises** . unto Thy | Name, ... | O Most | High :
To shew forth Thy loving-**kind**ness | in the | morning || **and** . Thy | faithful - ness | every | night,

2 Upon an instrument of ten strings, **and** . up- | on the | psaltery || upon the **harp** . | with a | solemn | sound.
For Thou, Lord, hast made me **glad** . | through Thy | work || I will **triumph** . in the | works ... | of Thy | hands.

3 O Lord, how **great** . | are Thy | works || **and** . Thy | thoughts are | very | deep.
A brutish **man** . | knoweth | not || neither doth a **fool** . | under- | stand ... | this :

4 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the **workers** . of in- | iquity do | flourish || it is that **they** . shall | be de- | stroyed for | ever :
But . | Thou, ... | Lord || **art** . most | high for | ever- | more.

5 For, **lo,** . Thine | enemies, O | Lord || for, **lo,** . Thine | ene- | mies shall | perish ;
All . | ... the | workers || **of** . in- | iqui - ty | shall be | scattered.

6 But my horn shalt Thou exalt like the **horn** . | of an | unicorn || I **shall** be . a- | nointed | with fresh | oil.
Mine eye also shall see my **desire** . | on mine | enemies || and mine ears shall hear my desire of the **wicked** . that | rise ... | up a- | gainst me.

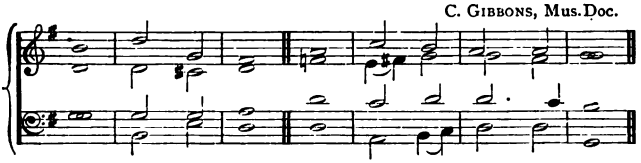
7 The righteous shall **flour**ish | like the | palm-tree || he shall **grow** . | like a | cedar in | Lebanon.
Those that be planted in the **house** . | of the | Lord || shall **flourish** . in the | courts ... | of our | God.

8 They shall still bring forth **fruit** . in | old ... | age || **they** . | shall be | fat and | flourishing :
To **shew** . that the | Lord is | upright || He is my rock, and there is **no** . un- | righteous- | ness in | Him.

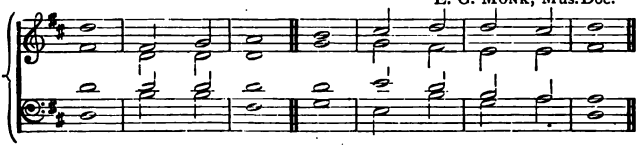
Glory be, etc.

PSALM XCIII.

C. GIBBONS, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— E. G. MONK, Mus.Doc.



75

1 THE Lord reigneth; **He** . is | clothed with | majesty || the Lord is clothed with **strength**, . where- | with He hath | girded Him- | self.

2 The **world** . | also is | stablished || **that** . it | cannot | be ... | moved.

3 Thy **throne** . is e- | stablished of | old || **Thou** . | art from | ever- | lasting.

4 The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have **lifted** | up their | voice || **the** . floods lift | up their | waves.

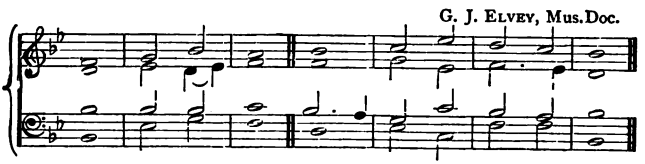
5 The Lord on high is mightier than the **noise** . of | many | waters || yea, than the **mighty** | waves ... | of the | sea.

7 **Thy testimonies** . are | very | sure || holiness **becometh** . Thine | house, O **Lord, for** | **ever.**

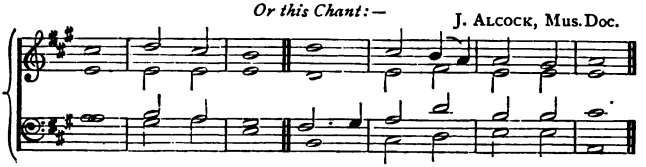
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XCV.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— J. ALCOCK, Mus.Doc.



76

1 OH, come, let us **sing** . | unto the | Lord || let us make a joyful **noise** . to the | rock of | our sal- | vation.

2 Let us come before His **presence** | with thanks- | giving || and make a joyful ***noise*** . | *unto* | Him with | psalms.

3 For the **Lord** . is a | great ... | God, || and a **great** . | King a- | bove all | gods.

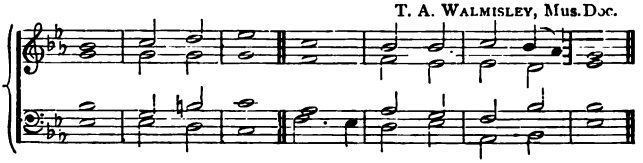
4 In His hand are the deep **pla**ces | of the | earth || the **strength** . of the | hills is | His ... | also.

5 The sea is **His**, . | and He | made it || and His **hands** . | formed the | dry ... | land.

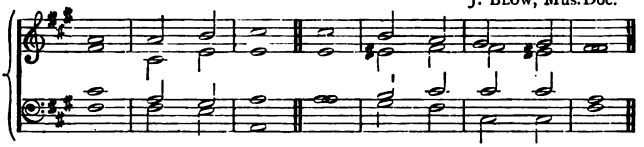
6 Oh, come, let us **wor**ship | and bow | down || let us **kneel** . be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker:

7 **For** . | He is our | God || and we are the people of His pasture, **and** . the | sheep of | His ... | hand.

T. A. WALMISLEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— J. BLOW, Mus.Doc.



8 To-day if **ye** . will | hear His | voice || **hard-** . | ... en | not your | heart,

9 As **in** . the | provo- | cation || and as in the **day** . of temp- | tation | in the | wilderness,

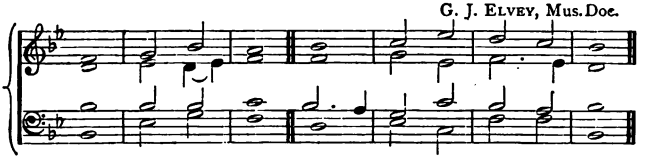
10 When your **fa**thers | tempted | Me || **prov**ed | Me, and | saw My | work.

11 **For**ty | years ... | long || **was** . I | grieved with | this gener- | ation,

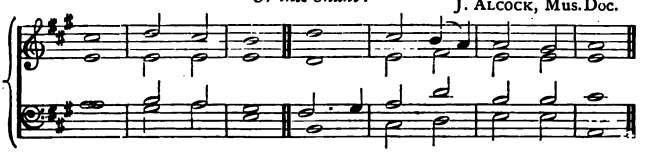
12 And said, It is a people that do **err** . | in their | heart || **and** . they | have not | known My | ways:

13 Unto whom I **sware** . | in My | wrath || that they **should** not . | enter | into My | rest.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



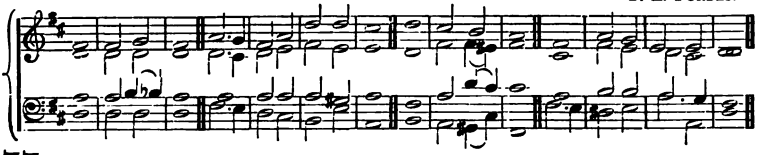
Or this Chant:— J. ALCOCK, Mus.Doc.



GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM XCVI.

T. L. FORBES.



77

1 OH, sing unto the **Lord** . a | new ... | song || **sing** . unto the | Lord, ... | all the | earth.
Sing unto the **Lord,** . | bless His | Name || shew **forth** . His sal- | vation from | day to | day.

2 Declare His **glory** a- | mong the | heathen || **His** . | wonders a- | mong all | people.
For great is the Lord, and **great**ly | to be | praised || **He** is . to be | feared a- | bove all | gods.

3 For all the **gods** . of the | nations are | idols || **but** . the | Lord ... | made the | heavens.
Honour and **maj**esty | are be- | fore Him || **strength** . and | beauty are | in His | sanctuary.

4 Give unto the Lord, O ye **kin**dreds | of the | people || give unto the **Lord** . | glory | and ... | strength.
Give unto the Lord the glory **due** . | unto His | Name || bring an **offering,** . and | come ... | into His | courts.

5 Oh, worship the **Lord** . in the | beauty of | holiness || **fear** . be- | fore Him, | all the | earth.
Say among the **heathen** . that the | Lord ... | reigneth || the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: **He** . shall | judge the | people | righteously.

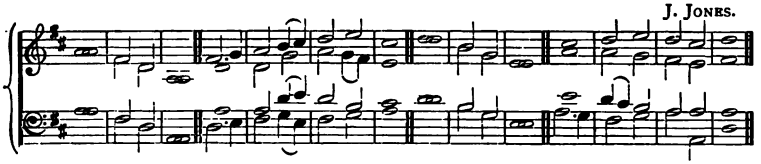
6 Let the heavens rejoice, and **let** . the | earth be | glad || let the sea **roar,** . | and the | fulness there- | of;
Let the field be joyful, and **all** . that | is there- | in || then shall all the trees of the **wood** . re- | joice be- | fore the | Lord:

7 **For** . | He ... | cometh || **for** . He | cometh to | judge the | earth:
He shall **judge** . the | world with | righteousness || **and** . the | people | with His | truth.

GLORY BE, ETC.

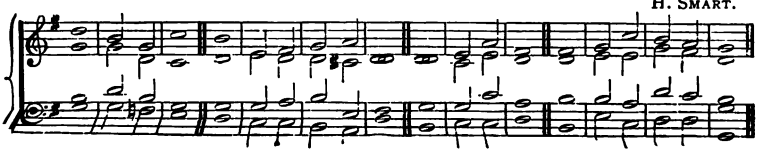
PSALM XCVII.

J. JONES.



Or this Chant:—

H. SMART.



78

1 THE Lord reigneth; **let** . the | earth re- | joice || let the **multitude** . of | isles be | glad there- | of.
Clouds and **dark**ness are | round a- | bout Him || righteousness and judgment are the **hab**it- | ation | of His | throne.

2 A **fire** . | goeth be- | fore Him || and burneth **up** . His | ene - mies | round a- | bout.
His **lightnings** . en- | lightened the | world || **the** . | earth ... | saw, and | trembled.

3 The hills melted like wax at the **pre**sence | of the | Lord || at the presence of the **Lord** . | of the | whole ... | earth.
The **heavens** . de- | clare His | righteousness || and **all** . the | people | see His | glory.

4 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that **boast** . them- | selves of | idols || **wor**ship | Him, ... | all ye | gods.
Zion **heard,** . | and was | glad || and the daughters of Judah re**joiced,** . be- | cause . of Thy | judgments, O | Lord.

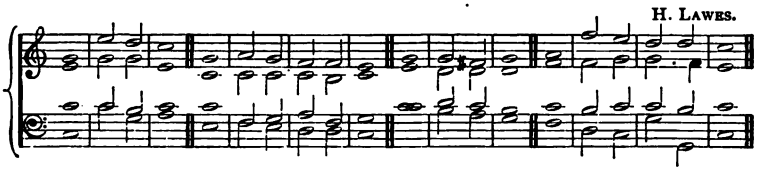
5 For Thou, Lord, art **high** . above | all the | earth || Thou art ex**alt**ed | far a- | bove all | gods,
Ye that love the **Lord,** . | hate ... | evil || He preserveth the souls of His saints; He delivereth them **out** . of the | hand ... | of the | wicked.

6 Light is **sown** . | for the | righteous || and **glad**ness | for the | upright in | heart.
Re**joice** . in the | Lord, ye | righteous || and give **thanks** . at the re- | membrance | of His | holiness.

GLORY BE, ETC.

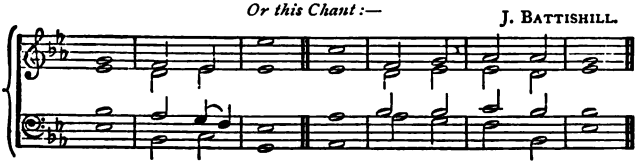
PSALM XCVIII.

H. LAWES.



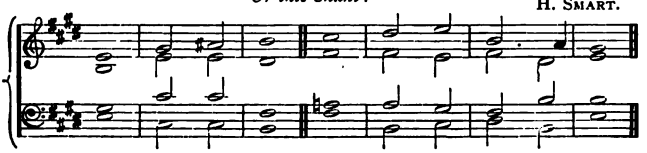
Or this Chant:—

J. BATTISHILL.



Or this Chant:—

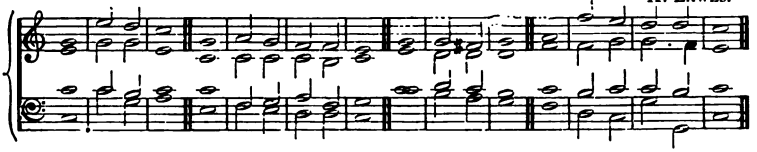
H. SMART.



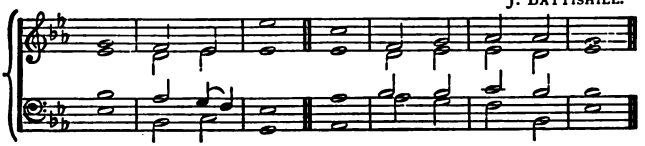
79

1 OH, sing unto the **Lord** . a | new ... | song || for **He** . hath | done ... \ marvellous \ things:
His right **hand,** . *and His | holy* | arm || **hath** . \ gotten \ Him the \ victory.

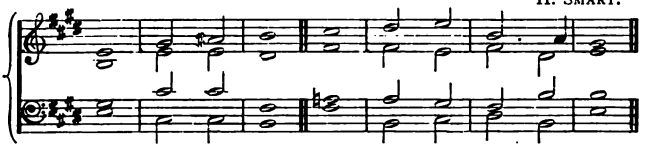
H. LAWES.



Or this Chant :— J. BATTISHILL.



Or this Chant :— H. SMART.



2 The Lord hath made **known** . | His sal- | vation || His righteousness hath He openly **shewed** . in the | sight ... | of the | heathen.

He hath remembered His mercy and His **truth** . toward the | house of | Israel || all the ends of the earth have **seen** . the sal- | vation | of our | God.

3 Make a joyful noise unto the **Lord,** . | all the | earth || make a loud **noise,** . and re- | joice, and | sing ... | praise.

Sing unto the **Lord** . | with the | harp || with the **harp** . | and the | voice of a | psalm.

4 With **trumpets** . and | sound of | cornet || make a joyful **noise** . be- | fore the | Lord, the | King.

Let the sea **roar,** . and the | fulness there- | of || the **world,** . and | they that | dwell there- | in;

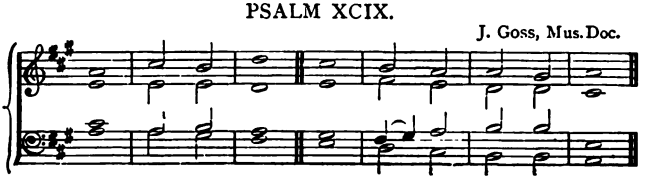
5 Let the **floods** . | clap their | hands || let the hills be **joyful** . to- | gether be- | fore the | Lord,

For He **cometh** . to | judge the | earth || with righteousness shall He judge the **world,** . | and the | people with | equity.

GLORY BE, ETC.

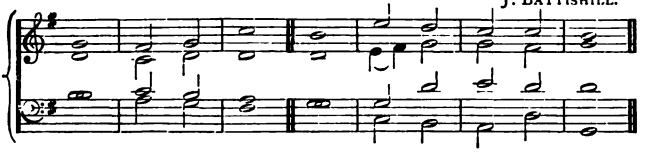
PSALM XCIX.

J. GOSS, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. BATTISHILL.



80

1 The Lord reigneth; **let** . the | people | tremble || He sitteth upon the **cherubims**; . | let the | earth be | moved.

2 The **Lord** . is | great in | Zion || and **He** . is | high a - bove | all the | people.

3 Let them praise Thy **great** . and | terri - ble | Name || **for** . | it ... | is ... | holy.

4 The King's **strength** . also | loveth | judgment || Thou dost establish equity; Thou executest **judgment** . and | righteous- | ness in | Jacob.

5 Exalt ye the Lord our God, and **wor**ship | at His | footstool || **for** . | He ... | is ... | holy.

6 Moses and Aaron among His priests, and Samuel among them that **call** . up- | on His | Name || they called upon the **Lord**, . | and He | answer - ed | them.

7 He spake unto **them** . in the | cloudy | pillar || they kept His testimonies, **and** . the | ordi - nance | that He | gave them.

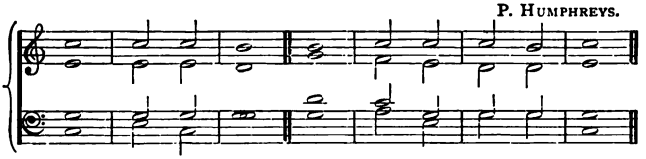
8 Thou answeredst **them** , . O | Lord our | God || Thou wast a God that forgavest them, though Thou **took**est | vengeance of | their in- | ventions.

9 Exalt the Lord our God, and **worship** . at His | holy | hill || **for** . the | Lord our | God is | holy.

GLORY BE, ETC.

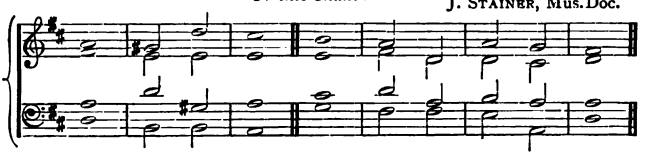
PSALM C.

P. HUMPHREYS.



Or this Chant:—

J. STAINER, Mus.Doc.



81

1 MAKE a joyful noise unto the **Lord**, . | all ye | lands || serve the Lord with gladness: **come** . be- | fore His | presence with | singing.

2 Know ye that the **Lord** . | He is | God || it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His **people**, . and the | sheep of | His ... | pasture.

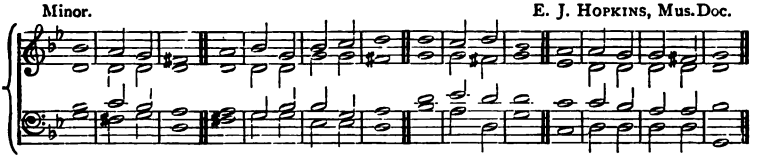
3 Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, and **into** . His | courts with | praise || be **thank**ful unto | Him, and | bless His | Name.

4 For the Lord is good; His **mer**cy is | ever- | lasting || and His truth **endureth** . to | all ... | gener- | ations.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CII.

Minor. E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



82

1 **Hear** . my | prayer, O | Lord || and let my **cry** . | come ... | unto | Thee.
Hide **not** . Thy | face from | me || in the **day** . | when I | am in | trouble;

2 Incline Thine **ear** . | unto | me || in the day when I **call** . | answer | me ... | speedily.
For my **days** . are | consumed like | smoke || and my **bones** . are | burned | as an | hearth.

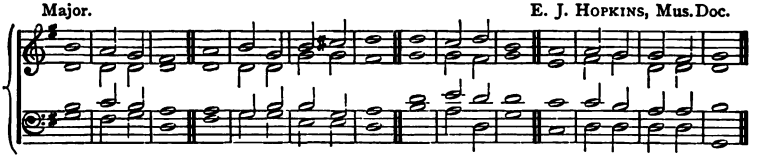
3 My heart is **smitten** . and | withered like | grass || so that **I** . for- | get to | eat my | bread.
By reason of the **voice** . | of my | groaning || my **bones** . | cleave ... | to my | skin.

4 I am like a **pelican** . | of the | wilderness || I am **like** . an | owl ... | of the | desert.
I **watch**, . and am | as a | sparrow || **a-** . | lone up- | on the | housetop.

5 Mine enemies **reproach** . me | all the | day || and they that are **mad** . a- | gainst me are | sworn a- | gainst me.
For I have **eaten** | ashes like | bread || **and** . | mingled my | drink with | weeping.

6 Because of Thine **indignation** | and Thy | wrath || for Thou hast **lifted** . me | up, and | cast me | down.
My days are like a **shadow** | that de- | clineth || **and** . I am | wither - ed | like ... | grass.

Major. E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



7 But Thou, O **Lord**, . shalt en- | dure for | ever || and Thy remembrance **unto** | all ... | gener- | ations.
Thou shalt arise, and have **mercy** up- | on ... | Zion || for the time to favour her, **yea**, . the | set ... | time, is | come.

8 For Thy servants take **pleasure** | in her | stones || **and** . | favour the | dust there- | of.
So the heathen shall fear the **Name** . | of the | Lord || and all the **kings** . | of the | earth Thy | glory.

9 When the Lord shall build up Zion, He shall **appear** . | in His | glory || He will regard the prayer of the **destitute**, . and | not de- | spise their | prayer.
This shall be written for the **gener-** | ation to | come || and the people which **shall** be . cre- | ated shall | praise the | Lord.

10 For He hath looked down from the **height** . | of His | sanctuary || from **heaven** . did the | Lord be- | hold the | earth;
To hear the **groaning** | of the | prisoner || to loose **those** . that | are ap- | *pointed to | death;*

11 To declare the **Name** . of the | Lord in | Zion || **and** . His | praise ... | in Je- | rusalem ;
When the **people** . are | gathered to- | gether || **and** . the | kingdoms, to | serve the | Lord.

12 He weakened my **strength** . | in the | way || **He** . | shorten - ed | my ... | days.
I said, O my God, take me not away in the **midst** . | of my | days || Thy years are throughout . | all ... | gener- | ations.

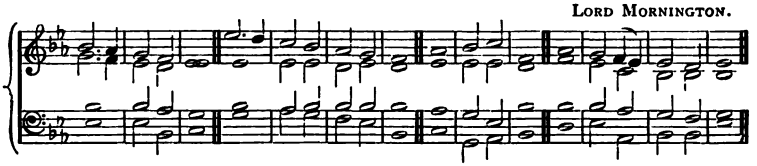
13 Of old hast Thou laid the foundation | of the | earth || and the **heavens** . are the | work of | Thy ... | hands.
They shall perish, but **Thou** . | shalt en- | dure || yea, all of them shall wax old as a garment ; as a vesture shalt Thou **change** them, . | and they | shall be | changed.

14 But **Thou** . | art the | same || and Thy **years** . | shall have | no ... | end.
The children of Thy **ser**vants | shall con- | tinue || and their **seed** . shall | be e- | stablished be- | fore Thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

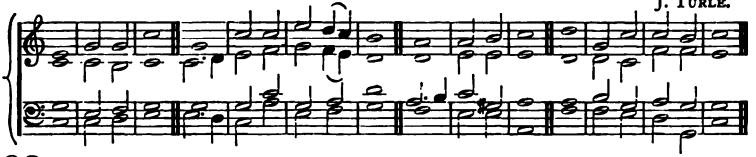
PSALM CIII.

LORD MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant :—

J. TURLE.



83

1 BLESS the **Lord**, . | O my | soul || and all that is within me, . | bless His | holy | Name.
Bless the **Lord**, . | O my | soul || **and** . for- | get not | all His | benefits :

2 Who forgiveth **all** . | thine in- | iquities || who **heal**eth | all ... | thy dis- | eases ;
Who redeemeth thy **life** . | from de- | struction || who crowneth thee with **lov**ing- | kindness, and | tender | mercies ;

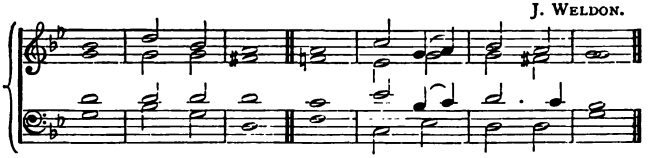
3 Who satisfieth thy **mouth** . with | good ... | things || so that thy **youth** . is re- | newed | like the | eagle's.
The Lord executeth **right**eous- | ness and | judgment || **for** . | all that | are op- | pressed.

4 He made known His **ways** . | unto | Moses || His **acts** . | unto the | children of | Israel.
The **Lord** . is | merciful and | gracious || **slow** . to | anger, and | plenteous in | mercy.

5 He **will** . not | always | chide || neither **will** . He | keep His | anger for | ever.
He hath not **dealt** . with us | after our | sins || nor re**warded** us . ac- | cording to | our in- | iquities.

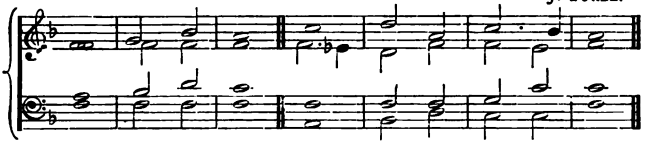
6 For as the heaven is **high** . a- | bove the | earth || so great is His **mercy** | toward ... | them that | fear Him.
As far as the **east** . is | from the | west || so far hath He removed | our trans- | gressions | from us.

J. WELDON.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



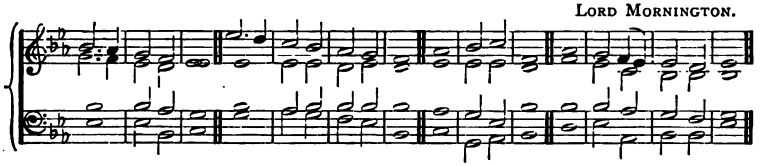
7 Like as a **fa**ther | pitieth his | children || so the **Lord** . | piti - eth | them that | fear Him.

8 **For** . He | knoweth our | frame || **He** . re- | membereth that | we are | dust.

9 As for man, his **days** . | are as | grass || as a **flower** . of the | field, ... | so he | flourisheth.

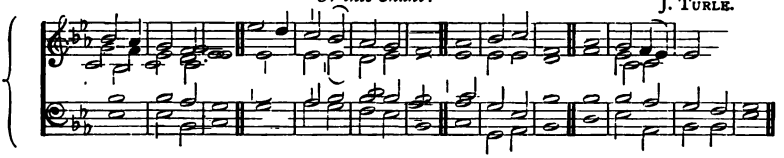
10 For the wind passeth **over** it, . | and it is | gone || and the **place** . there- | of shall | know it no | more.

LORD MORNINGTON.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



11 But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to ever**lasting** . upon | them that | fear Him || and His **righteousness** . | unto | children's | children ;
To **such** . as | keep His | covenant || and to those that re**mem**ber | His com- | mandments to | do them.

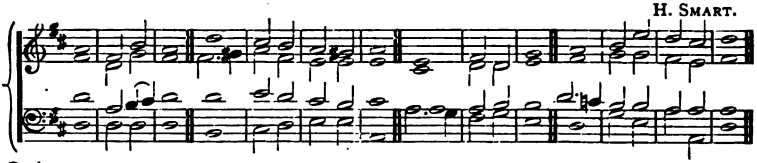
12 The Lord hath prepared His **throne** . | in the | heavens || and His **king**dom | ruleth | over | all.
Bless the Lord, ye His angels, **that** . ex- | cel in | strength || that do His commandments, hearkening **unto** . the | voice ... | of His | word.

13 Bless ye the **Lord,** . all | ye His | hosts || ye **ministers** . of | His, that | do His | pleasure.
Bless the Lord, all ye His works, in all **places** . of | His do- | minion || **bless** the | Lord, ... | O my | soul.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CIV.

H. SMART.



84

1 BLESS the **Lord,** . | O my | soul || O Lord my **God,** . | Thou art | very | great ;
Thou art **clothed** . with | honour and | majesty || who coverest Thy**self** . with | light as | with a | garment ;

2 Who stretchest out the **heavens** . | like a | curtain || who layeth the **beams** . of His | chambers | in the | waters ;
Who **maketh** . the | clouds His | chariot || who walketh upon . the | wings ... | of the | wind :

3 Who **maketh** . His | angels | spirits || **His** . | minis - ters a | flaming | fire.
Who laid the foundations | of the | earth || that it **should** . not | be re- | moved for | ever.

4 Thou coveredst it with the **deep** . as | with a | garment || the **waters** | stood a- | bove the | mountains.
At **Thy** . re- | buke they | fled || at the **voice** . of Thy | thunder they | hasted a- | way ;

5 They go up by the mountains, they go **down** . | by the | valleys || unto the **place** . which | Thou hast | founded | for them.
Thou hast set a bound that **they** . may | not pass | over || that they **turn** not . a- | gain to | cover the | earth.

6 He sendeth the **springs** . | into the | valleys || **which** . | run a- | mong the | hills :
They give drink to every **beast** . | of the | field || the **wild** . | asses | quench their | thirst.

7 By them shall the fowls of the heaven **have** . their | habi- | tation || **which** . | sing a- | mong the | branches.
He watereth the **hills** . | from His | chambers || the earth is **satisfied** . with the | fruit ... | of Thy | works.

8 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and **herb** . for the | service of | man || that He may **bring** forth . | food ... | out of the | earth :
And wine that maketh **glad** . the | heart of | man || and oil to make his face to shine, and **bread** . which | strengthen - eth | man's ... | heart.

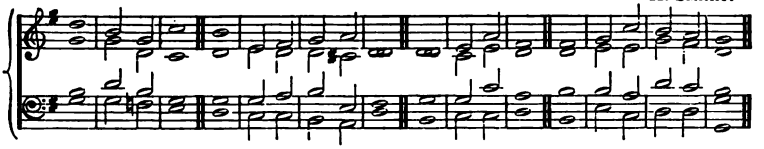
9 The trees of the **Lord** . are | full of | sap || the cedars of **Lebanon,** . | which ... | He hath | planted ;
Where the **birds** . | make their | nests || as for the **stork,** . the | fir trees | are her | house.

10 The high hills are a **refuge** . for the | wild ... | goats || **and** . the | rocks ... | for the | conies.
He **appointed** . the | moon for | seasons || the **sun** . | knoweth his | going | down.

11 Thou makest **darkness,** . | and it is | night || wherein all the **beasts** . of the | forest do | creep ... | forth.
The young lions **roar** . | after their | prey || **and** . | seek their | meat from | God.

12 The sun ariseth, they **gather** . them- | selves to- | gether || and **lay** . them | down ... | in their | dens.
Man goeth **forth** . | unto his | work || and to his labour | un-... | til the | evening.

H. SMART.



13 O Lord, how **manifold** . | are Thy | works || in wisdom hast Thou made them **all** : . the | earth is | full of Thy | riches.

So is this **great** . and | wide ... | sea || wherein are things creeping in**numerable**, . both | small and | great ... | beasts.

14 **There** . | go the | ships || there is that leviathan, whom **Thou** . hast | made to | play there- | in.

These **wait** . | all up - on | Thee || that Thou mayest **give** them . their | meat in | due ... | season.

15 That Thou **givest** | them they | gather || Thou openest Thine **hand**, . | they are | filled with | good.

Thou hidest Thy **face**, . | they are | troubled || Thou takest away their breath, they **die**, . and re- | turn ... | to their | dust.

16 Thou sendest forth Thy **Spirit**, . they | are cre- | ated || and Thou re**newest** . the | face ... | of the | earth.

The glory of the **Lord** . shall en- | dure for | ever || the **Lord** . shall re- | joice ... | in His | works.

17 He looketh on the **earth**, . | and it | trembleth || He **toucheth** : the | hills, ... | and they | smoke.

I will sing unto the **Lord** . as | long as I | live || I will sing praise to my **God** . | while I | have my | being.

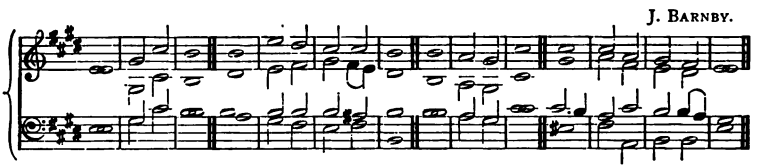
18 My meditation of **Him** . | shall be | sweet || **I** . will be | glad ... | in the | Lord.

Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the **wicked** . | be no | more || bless thou the Lord, O my **soul**, . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

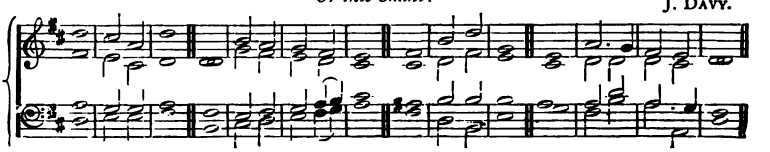
PSALM CV.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:—

J. DAVY.



85

1 OH, give thanks unto the Lord ; **call** . up- | on His | Name || make **known** . His | deeds a- | mong the | people.

Sing unto **Him,** . sing | psalms unto | Him || **talk** ye . of | all His | wondrous | works.

2 Glory ye **in** . His | holy | Name || let the heart of **them** . re- | joice that | seek the | Lord.

Seek the **Lord,** . | and His | strength || **seek** . His | face ... | ever- | more.

3 Remember His marvellous **works** . that | He hath | done || His wonders, **and** . the | judgments | of His | mouth,

O ye seed of **Abra-** | ham His | servant || **ye** . | children of | Jacob His | chosen.

4 **He** is . the | Lord our | God || His **judg**ments | are in | all the | earth.

He hath rembered His **cove-** | nant for | ever || the word which He com**manded**.. to a | thousand | gener- | ations,

5 Which **covenant** . He | made with | Abraham || **and** . His | oath ... | unto | Isaac ;

And confirmed the same unto **Ja**cob | for a | law || and to Israel **for** . an | ever- | lasting | covenant :

6 Saying, Unto thee will I **give** . the | land of | Canaan || **the** . | lot of | your in- | heritance :

When there were but a **few** . | men in | number || **yea,** . very | few, and | strangers | in it.

7 When they went from one **na**tion | to an- | other || from one **king**dom | to an- | other | people ;

He suffered **no** man . to | do them | wrong || yea, He re**prov**ed | kings for | their ... | sakes ;

8 Saying, **Touch** not . | Mine an- | ointed || **and** . | do My | prophets no | harm.

Moreover, He called for a **famine** . up- | on the | land || He **brake** . the | whole ... | staff of | bread.

9 He **sent** . a | man be- | fore them || even **Joseph,** . | who was | sold for a | servant :

Whose **feet** , they | hurt with | fetters || **He** . | ... was | laid in | iron :

10 Until the **time** . that his | word ... | came || the **word** . | of the | Lord ... | tried him.

The **king** . | sent and | loosed him || even the ruler of the **people,** . and | let him | go ... | free.

11 He made him **lord** . | of his | house || **and** . | ruler of | all his | substance :

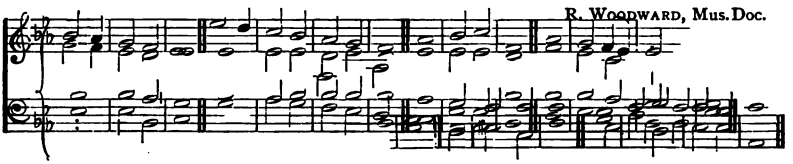
To bind his **prin**ces | at his | pleasure || **and** . | teach his | senators | wisdom.

12 Israel also **came** . | into | Egypt || and Jacob **so**journed | in the | land of | Ham.

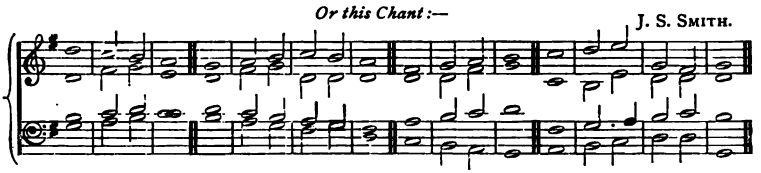
And He in**creased** . His | people | greatly || and **made** . them | stronger | than their | enemies.

13 He turned their **heart** . to | hate His | people || to **deal** . | subtil - ly | with His | servants.

He **sent** . | Moses His | servant || **and** . | Aaron, \ whom He had \ chosen.



Or this Chant:—



14 They **shewed** . His | signs a- | mong them || and **won**ders | in the | land of | Ham.
He sent **darkness,** . and | made it | dark || and they re**belled** . | not a- | gainst His | word.

15 He turned their **wa**ters | into | blood || **and** . | slew ... | their ... | fish.
Their land brought forth **frogs** . | in a- | bundance || **in** . the | chambers | of their | kings.

16 He spake, and there came **di**vers | sorts of | flies || **and** . | lice in | all their | coasts.
He **gave** . them | hail for | rain || and **flam**ing | fire ... | in their | land.

17 He smote their **vines** also, . | and their | fig trees || and **brake** . the | trees ... | of their | coasts.
He spake, and the locusts came, and **caterpillars,** . and | that with - out | number || and did eat up all the herbs in their land, **and** . de- | voured the | fruit of their | ground.

18 He smote also the **firstborn** . | in their | land || **the** . | chief of | all their | strength.
He brought them forth **also** . with | silver and | gold || and there was not **one** . feeble | person a- | mong their | tribes.

19 Egypt was **glad** . when | they de- | parted || **for** . the | fear of them | fell up- | on them.
He spread a **cloud** . | for a | covering || and **fire** . to give | light ... | in the | night.

20 The people **asked,** . and He | brought ... | quails || and **satisfied** . them | with the | bread of | heaven.
He opened the rock, and the **wa**ters | gushed | out || they **ran** . in the | dry places | like a | river.

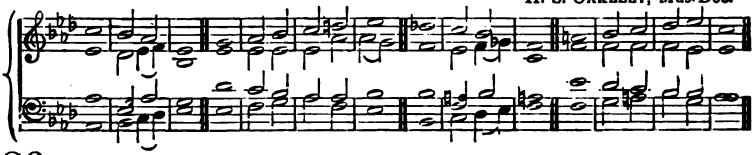
21 For He re**membered** . His | holy | promise || **and** . | Abra- | ham His | servant.
And He brought **forth** . His | people with | joy || **and** . His | cho- ... | sen with | gladness:

22 And gave them the **lands** . | of the | heathen || and they in**herited** . the | labour | of the | people;
That they might observe His **statutes,** . and | keep His | laws || **praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord.

Glory be, etc.

PSALM CVII.

H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc.



86

Unis.

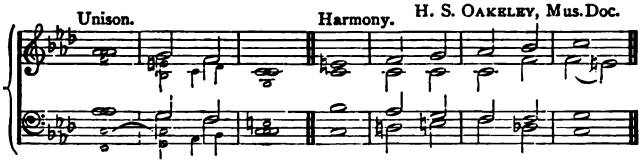
1 O give thanks unto the **Lord**, . for | He is | good || **for** . His | mercy en- | dureth for | ever.

2 Let the **redeemed** . of the | Lord say | so || whom He hath redeemed **from** . the | hand ... | of the | enemy;

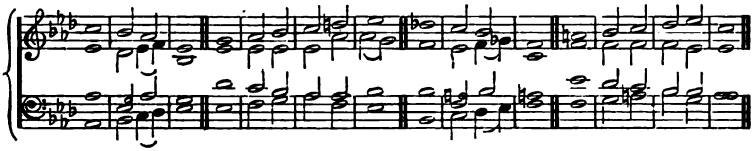
3 And **gathered** . them | out of the | lands || from the east, and from the west: **from** . the | north, and | from the | south.

4 They wandered in the **wilderness** . in a | solitary | way || **they** . | found no | city to | dwell in.

Unison. Harmony. H. S. Oakeley, Mus. Doc.



5 **Hungry** | and ... | thirsty || **their** . | soul ... | fainted | in them.



6 Then they cried unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He de**livered** . them | out of | their dis- | tresses.

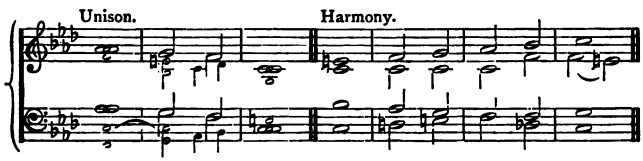
7 And He led them **forth** . by the | right ... | way || that they might **go** . to a | city of | habi- | tation.

Unis.

8 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His wonderful **works** . | to the | children of | men!

9 For He **satisfieth** . the | longing | soul || and **filleth** . the | hungry | soul with | goodness.

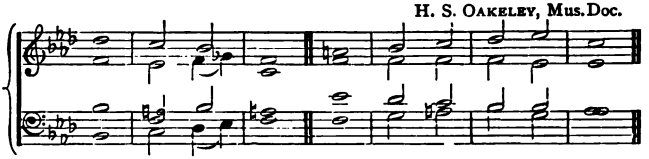
Unison. Harmony.



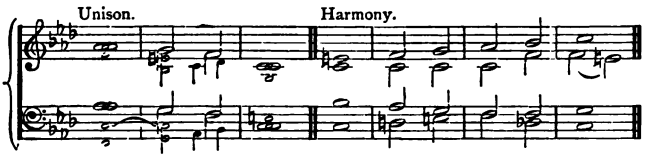
(*The small notes are for Organ.*)

10 Such as sit in darkness *and* **in** . the | shadow of | death || being bound . | in af- | *fliction and | iron;*

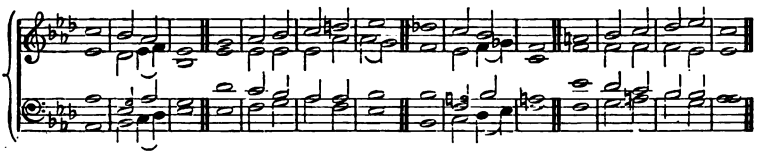
H. S. Oakeley, Mus.Doc.



11 Because they rebelled a**gainst**. the | words of | God || and contemned the **counsel** | of the | Most ... | High.



12 Therefore He brought **down**. their | heart with | labour || they fell **down,**. and | there was | none to | help.

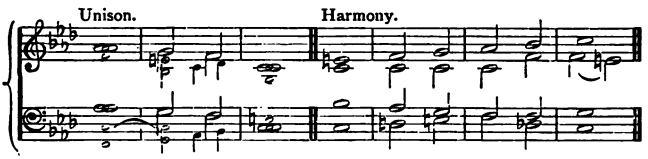


13 Then they cried unto the **Lord**. | in their | trouble || and He **saved**. them | out of | their dis- | tresses.

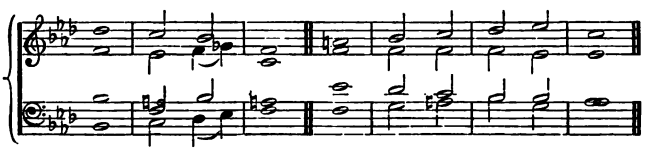
14 He brought them out of **darkness**. and the | shadow of | death || **and**. | brake their | bands in | sunder.

15 Oh that men would praise the **Lord**. | for His | goodness || and for His wonderful **works**. | to the | children of | men!

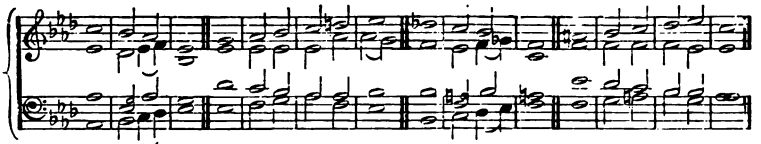
16 For He hath **broken**. the | gates of | brass || and **cut**. the | bars of | iron **in** | sunder.



17 Fools be**cause**. of | their trans- | gression || and because of **their**. in- | iqui - ties, | are af- | flicted.



18 Their soul ab**horreth**. all | manner of | meat || and they draw **near**. | unto **the** | *gates of* | death.



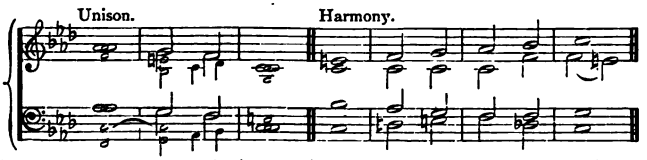
19 Then they cry unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **saveth** . them | out of | their dis- | tresses.

20 He **sent** . His | word, and | healed them || and de**livered** . | them from | their de- | structions.

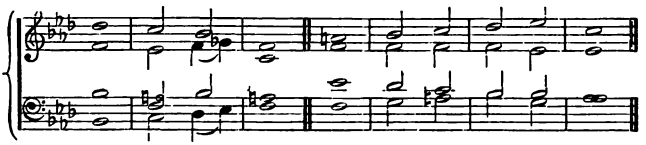
Unis.

21 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His wonderful **works** . | to the | children of | men!

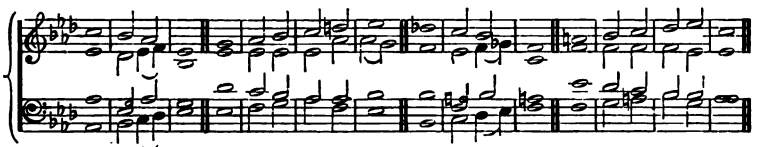
22 And let them sacrifice the **sacrifices** . of | thanks- ... | giving || and de**clare** . His | works ... | with re- | joicing.



23 They that go **down** . to the | sea in | ships || that **do** . | business in | great ... | waters:



24 These see the **works** . | of the | Lord || **and** . His | wonders | in the | deep.



25 For He commandeth, and **raiseth** . the | stormy | wind || which **lifteth** | up the | waves there- | of.

26 They mount up to the heaven, they go **down** . a- | gain to the | depths || their **soul** . is | melted be- | cause of | trouble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger **like** . a | drunken | man || **and** . are | at their | wits' ... | end.

28 Then they cry unto the **Lord** . | in their | trouble || and He **bringeth** . them | out of | their dis- | tresses.

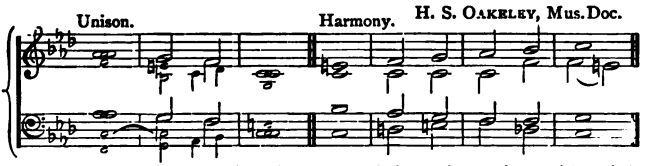
29 He **maketh** . the | storm a | calm || **so** . that the | waves there- | of are | still.

30 Then they are **glad** . be- | cause they be | quiet || so He bringeth them **un**to | their de- | sired ... | haven.

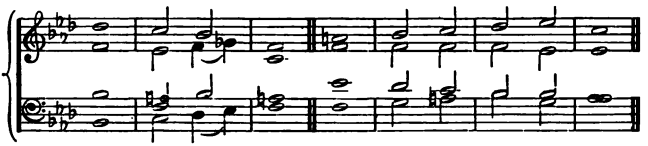
Unis.

31 Oh that men would praise the **Lord** . | for His | goodness || and for His wonderful **works** . | to the | children of | men!

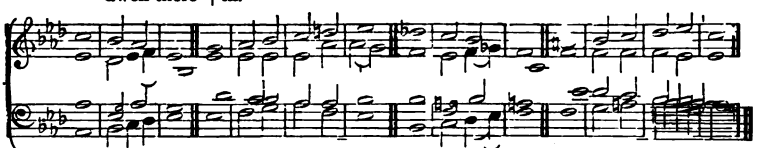
32 Let them exalt Him also in the congre**ga**tion | of the | people || and praise Him **in** . the as- | sembly | of the | elders.



33 He turneth **rivers**. | into a | wilderness || and the **watersprings**. | into | dry ... | ground,



34 A fruitful **land**. | into | barrenness || for the **wickedness**. of | them that | dwell there- | in.

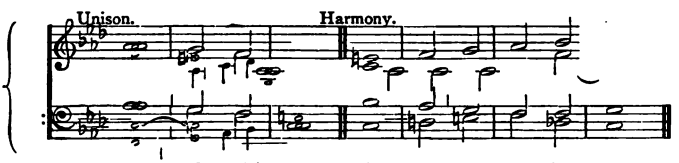


35 He turneth the wilderness **into**. a | standing | water || and dry **ground**. | into | water- | springs.

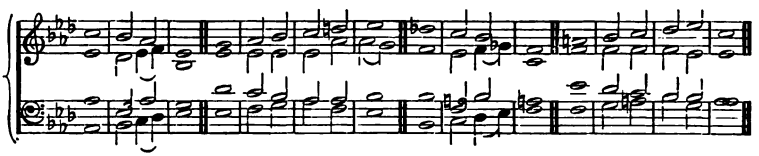
36 And there He **maketh**. the | hungry to | dwell || that they may pre**pare**. a | city for | habi- | tation;

37 And sow the **fields**,. and | plant ... | vineyards || **which**. may | yield ... | fruits of | increase.

38 He blessed them also, so that they are **multi-** | pli - ed | greatly || and suffereth **not**. their | cattle | to de- | crease.



39 Again, they are **minished**. and | brought ... | low || **through**. op- | pression, af- | fliction, and | sorrow.



40 He **poureth**. con- | tempt up - on | princes || and causeth them to wander in the **wilderness**. | where there | is no | way.

41 Yet setteth He the poor on **high**. | from af- | fliction || and **maketh**. him | *fami - lies* | like a | flock.

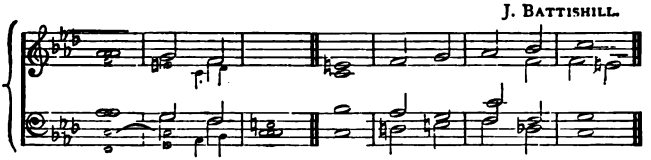
42 The righteous shall **see** it, . | and re- | joice || and all **iniqui**- | ty shall | stop her | mouth.

43 Whoso is wise, and **will** . ob- | serve these | things || even they shall understand the **loving**- | kindness | of the | Lord.

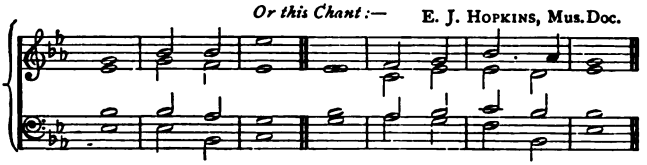
GLORY BE, ETC. (*In Unison.*)

PSALM CXI.

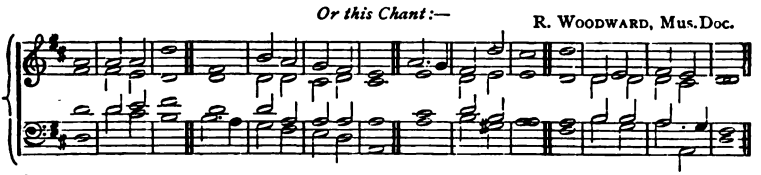
J. BATTISHILL.



Or this Chant:— E. J. HOPKINS, MUS.DOC.



Or this Chant:— R. WOODWARD, MUS.DOC.



87

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. I will praise the **Lord** . with | my whole | heart || in the assembly of the **upright** . and | in the | congre- | gation.

2 The **works** . of the | Lord are | great || sought out of all **them** . | that have | pleasure there- | in.

3 His work is **honourable** . | and ... | glorious || and His **righteousness** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

4 He hath made His wonderful **works** . to | be re- | membered || the Lord is **gracious** . and | full ... | of com- | passion.

5 He hath given **meat** . unto | them that | fear Him || He will **ever** . be | mindful | of His | covenant.

6 He hath shewed His people the **power** . | of His | works || that He may **give** them . the | heri - tage | of the | heathen.

7 The works of His hands are **verity** . | and ... | judgment || **all** . | His com- | mandments are | sure.

8 They stand **fast** . for | ever and | ever || and are **done** . in | truth ... | and up- | rightness.

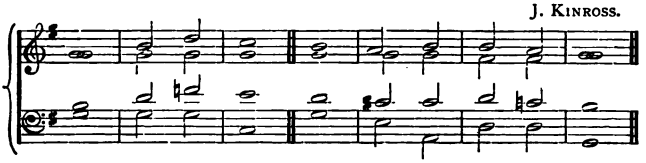
9 He sent **redemp**tion | unto His | people || He hath commanded His covenant for ever ; **holy** . and | rever - end | is His | Name.

10 The fear of the Lord **is** . the be- | ginning of | wisdom || a good understanding have all they that do His commandments : **His** . | praise en- | dureth for | ever.

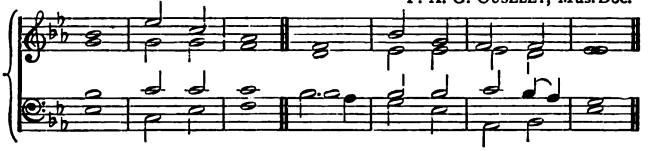
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXII.

J. KINROSS.



Or this Chant:— F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus.Doc.



88

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Blessed is the **man** . that | feareth the | Lord || that de**light**eth | greatly in | His com- | mandments.

2 His seed shall be **mighty** . up- | on ... | earth || the generation **of** . the | upright | shall be | blessed.

3 Wealth and **riches** . shall | be in his | house || and his **righteousness** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

4 Unto the upright there ariseth **light** . | in the | darkness || He is **gracious,** . and | full of com- | passion, and | righteous.

5 A good man **shew**eth | favour, and | lendeth || he will **guide** . his af- | fairs ... | with dis- | cretion.

6 Surely He shall **not** . be | moved for | ever || the righteous shall **be** . in | ever- | lasting re- | membrance.

7 He shall not be a**fraid** . of | evil | tidings || his heart is **fix**ed, | trusting | in the | Lord.

8 His heart is established; he **shall** . not | be a- | fraid || until he **see** . his de- | sire up- | on his | enemies.

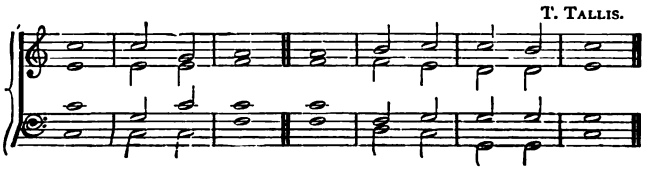
9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor; his **righteousness** . en- | dureth for | ever || his **horn** . shall | be ex- | alted with | honour.

10 The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his **teeth,** . and | melt a- | way || the de**sire** . | of the | wicked shall | perish.

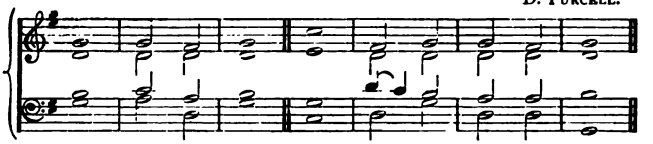
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXIII.

T. TALLIS.



Or this Chant:— D. PURCELL.



89

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise, O ye **ser**vants | of the | Lord || **praise** . the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

2 Blessed be the **Name** . | of the | Lord || from this time **forth** . | and for | ever- | more.

3 From the rising of the sun unto the going **down** . | of the | same || the **Lord's** . | Name is ! to be | praised.

4 The Lord is **high** . a- | bove all | nations || **and** . His | glory a- | bove the | heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our **God,** . Who | dwelleth on | high || that humbleth Himself to behold the things that **are** . in | heaven and | in the | earth !

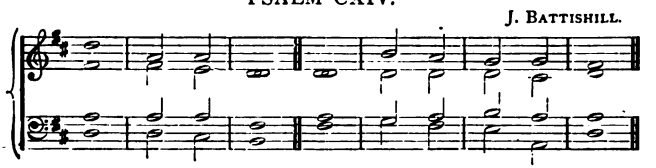
6 He raiseth up the **poor** . | out of the | dust || and **lifteth** . the | needy | out of the | dunghill ;

7 That He may **set** . | him with | princes || even with the princes of His **people.** . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

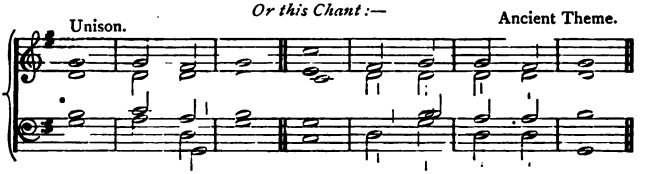
PSALM CXIV.

J. BATTISHILL.



Or this Chant:— Ancient Theme.

Unison.



90

1 WHEN Israel **went** . | out of | Egypt || the house of Jacob **from** . a | people of | strange ... | language,

2 **Jud**ah | was his | sanctuary || **and** . | Isra - el | his do- | minion.

3 The **sea** . | saw it, and | fled || **Jor-** . | . dan was | driven | back.

4 The **moun**tains | skipped like | rams || **and** . the | little | hills like | lambs.

5 What ailed thee, O thou **sea,** . | that thou | fleddest || thou **Jordan,** . that | thou wast | driven | back?

6 Ye **mountains,** . that ye | skipped like | rams || **and** . ye | little | hills, like | lambs?

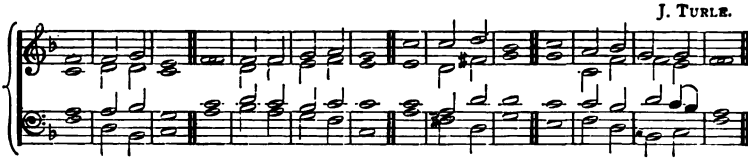
7 Tremble, thou earth, at the **pre**sence | of the | Lord || at the **pre**sence | of the | God of | Jacob ;

8 **Which** turned the **rock** . into a | standing | water || the **flint** . | into a | **fountain** of | waters.

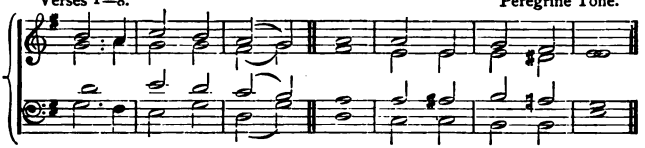
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXV.

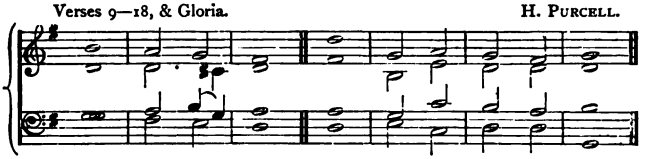
J. TURLE.



Verses 1—8. *Or these Chants:—* Peregrine Tone.



Verses 9—18, & Gloria. H. PURCELL.



91

1 NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto **Thy** Name, . | give ... | glory || for Thy **mercy** . and | for Thy | truth's ... | sake.

2 Wherefore **should** . the | heathen | say || **Where** . | ... is | now their | God?

3 But our **God** . is | in the | heavens || He hath done **what**so- | ever | He hath | pleased.

4 Their **idols** . are | silver and | gold || **the** . | work of | men's ... | hands.

5 They have **mouths**, . | but they | speak not || **eyes** . | have they, | but they | see not:

6 They have **ears**, . | but they | hear not || **no**ses | have they, | but they | smell not:

7 They have hands, but they handle not: feet **have** they, . | but they | walk not || **nei**ther | speak they | through their | throat.

8 They that **make** them . are | like un- | to them || so is **every** | one that | trusteth | in them.

9 O Israel, trust **thou** . | in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... | and their | shield.

10 O house of **Aaron**, . | trust in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... | and their | shield.

11 Ye that fear the **Lord**, . | trust in the | Lord || **He** is . their | help ... | and their | shield.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of **us**: . | He will | bless us || He will bless the house of Israel; **He** . will | bless the | house of | Aaron.

13 He will bless **them** . that | fear the | Lord || **both** . | small ... | and ... | great.

14 The Lord shall in**crease** . you | more and | more || **you** . | and ... | your ... | children.

15 Ye are **bless**ed | of the | Lord || **which** . | made ... | heaven and | earth.

16 The heaven, even the **heavens**, . | are the | Lord's || but the earth hath He **given** | to the | children of | men.

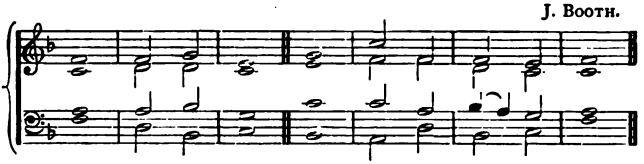
17 The dead **praise** . | not the | Lord || neither any that **go** . | down ... | into | silence.

18 But **we** . will | bless the | Lord || from this time forth and for **ever**more, . | *Praise* ... | ... the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXVI.

J. Booth.

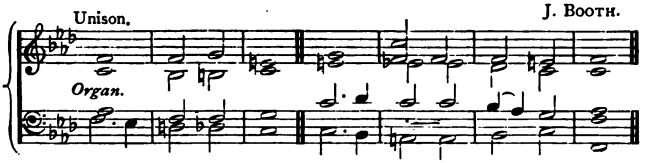


92

1 **I** . | love the | Lord || because He hath heard my **voice** . | and my | suppli- | cations.

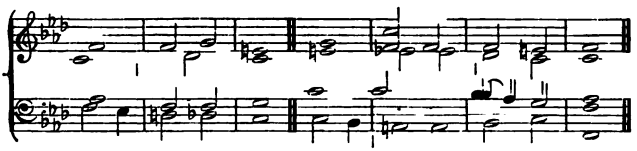
2 Because He hath **inclined** . His | ear unto | me || therefore will I call upon **Him** . as | long ... | as I | live.

Unison. J. Booth.



3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of **hell** . gat | hold up- | on me || **I** . | found ... | trouble and | sorrow.

4 Then called I upon the **Name** . | of the | Lord || O Lord, I be**seech** . | Thee, de- | liver my | soul.



5 Gracious **is** . the | Lord, and | righteous || **yea,** . | our ... | God is | merciful.

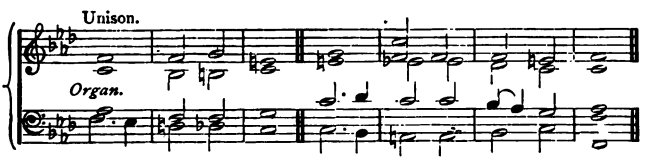
6 The **Lord** . pre- | serveth the | simple || I was brought **low,** . | and He | helped | me.

7 Return unto thy **rest,** . | O my | soul || for the Lord hath **dealt** . | bounti- | fully | with thee.

8 For Thou hast de**livered** . my | soul from | death || mine eyes from **tears,** . | and my | feet from | falling.

9 I will **walk** . be- | fore the | Lord || **in** . the | land ... | of the | living.

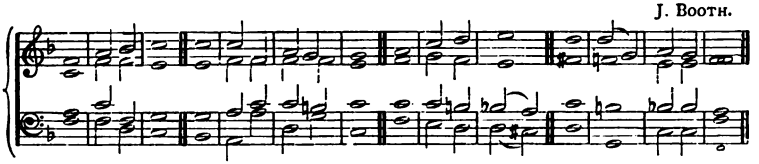
Unison.



10 I believed; **therefore** . | have I | spoken || **I** . was | great- ... | ly af- | flicted.

11 I **said** . | in my | haste || **All** . | ... ... | men are | liars.

J. Booth.



12 What shall I **ren**der | unto the | Lord || for **all** . His | bene - fits | toward ... | me?
I will take the **cup** . | of sal- | vation || and call upon . the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

13 I will pay my **vows** . | unto the | Lord || **now** . in the | presence of | all His | people.
Precious in the **sight** . | of the | Lord || **is** . the | death ... | of His | saints.

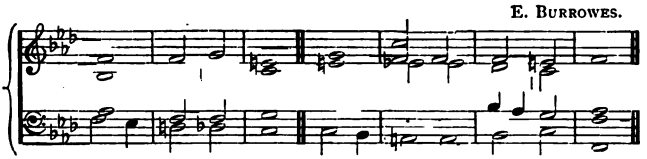
14 O Lord, **truly** | I am Thy | servant || I am Thy servant, and the son of Thine **handmaid** ; . | Thou hast | loosed my | bonds.
I will offer to Thee the **sacrifice** . | of thanks- | giving || and will call upon . the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

15 I will pay my **vows** . | unto the | Lord || **now** . in the | presence of | all His | people:
In the **courts** . of the | Lord's ... | house || in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem, . | praise ... | ye the | Lord.

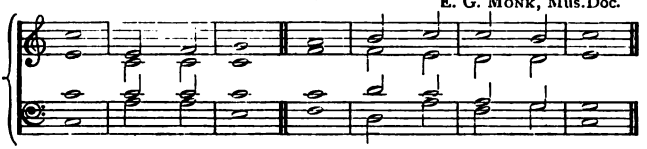
Glory be, etc.

PSALM CXVII

E. Burrowes.



Or this Chant:— E. G. Monk, Mus.Doc.



93

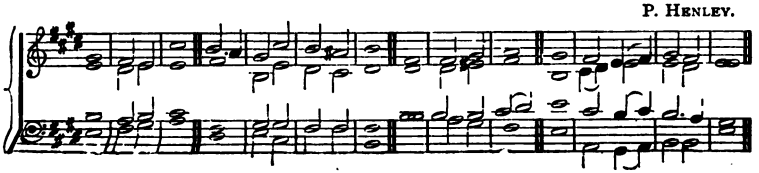
1 O praise the **Lord**, . | all ye | nations || **praise** . | ... Him, | all ye | people.

2 For His merciful **kindness** . is | great ... | toward us || and the truth of the Lord endureth for **ever**. . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

Glory be, etc.

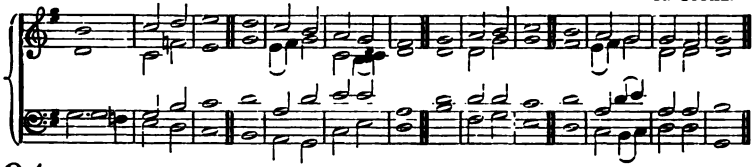
PSALM CXVIII.

P. Henley.



Or this Chant:—

R. Cooke.



94

1 O give thanks unto the **Lord**; . for | He is | good || because His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
Let **Israel** . | now ... | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

2 Let the house of **Aaron** . | now ... | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
Let them **now** . that | fear the Lord | say || that His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

3 I called upon the **Lord** . | in dis- | tress || the Lord answered me, and **set** . me | in a | large ... | place.
The Lord is on my **side**; . I | will not | fear || **what** . can | man ... | do unto | me?

4 It is **better** . to | trust in the | Lord || than to **put** . | confi- | dence in | man.
It is **better** . to | trust in the | Lord || than to **put** . | confi- | dence in | princes.

5 The **Lord** . is my | strength and | song || and **is** . be- | come ... | my sal- | vation.
The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the **tabernacles** . | of the | righteous || the right **hand** . of the | Lord ... | doeth | valiantly.

6 The right hand of the **Lord** . | is ex- | alted || the right **hand** . of the | Lord ... | doeth | valiantly.
I **shall** not . | die, but | live || and **declare** . the | works ... | of the | Lord.

7 The **Lord** . hath | chastened me | sore || but He hath not **given** . me | over | unto | death.
Open to **me** . the | gates of | righteousness || I will go into **them**, . and | I will | praise the | Lord:

8 This **gate** . | of the | Lord || into **which** . the | righteous | shall ... | enter.
I will praise **Thee**, . for | Thou hast | heard me || and **art** . be- | come ... | my sal- | vation.

9 The **stone** . which the | builders re- | fused || is **become** . the | head stone | of the | corner.
This . is the | Lord's ... | doing || **it** . is | marvel - lous | in our | eyes.

10 This is the **day** . which the | Lord hath | made || we will **rejoice** . | and be | glad in | it.
Save **now**, . I be- | seech Thee, O | Lord || O **Lord**, . I be- | seech Thee, send | now pros- | perity.

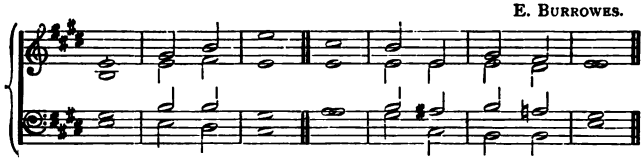
11 Blessed is he that cometh in the **Name** . | of the | Lord || we have blessed you **out** . of the | house ... | of the | Lord.
God is the **Lord**, . which hath | shewed us | light || bind the sacrifice with cords, even **unto** . the | horns ... | of the | altar.

12 Thou art my **God**, . and | I will | praise Thee || Thou **art** . my | God, I | will ex- | alt Thee.
O give thanks unto the **Lord**; . for | He is | good || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

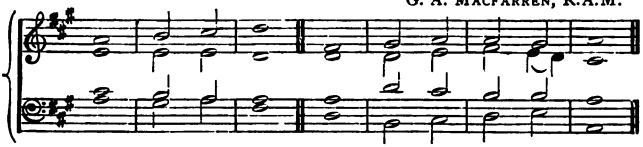
Glory be, etc.

PSALM CXXI.

E. BURROWES.



Or this Chant:— G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



95

1 I WILL lift up mine **eyes** . | unto the | hills || **from** . | whence ... | cometh my | help.

2 My help **come**th | from the | Lord || **which** . | made ... | heaven and | earth.

3 He will not suffer thy **foot** . | to be | moved || **He** . that | keepeth thee | will not | slumber.

4 Behold, **He** . that | keepeth | Israel || **shall** . | neither | slumber nor | sleep.

5 The **Lord** . | is thy | Keeper || the Lord is thy **shade** . up- | on thy | right ... | hand

6 The sun shall not **smite** . | thee by | day || **nor** . the | moon ... | by ... | night.

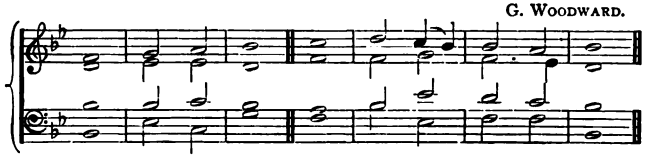
7 The Lord shall pre**serve** thee . from | all ... | evil || **He** . | shall pre- | serve thy | soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going **out** . and thy | coming | in || from this time **forth,** . and | even for | ever- | more.

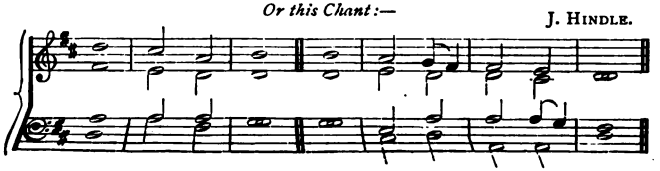
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXII.

G. WOODWARD.



Or this Chant:— J. HINDLE.



96

1 I WAS glad when they **said** . | unto | me || let us go **into** . the | house ... | of the | Lord.

2 **Our** . | feet shall | stand || **within** . thy | gates, ... | O Je- | rusalem.

3 Jerusalem is **builded** | as a | city || **that** . | is com- | pact to- | gether :

4 Whither the tribes go **up,** . the | tribes of the | Lord || unto the testimony **of** Israel, to give **thanks** . unto the | Name ... | of the | Lord.

5 For there are **set** . | thrones of | judgment || the **thrones** . | of the | house of | David.

6 Pray for the **peace** . | of Je- | rusalem || **they** . shall | prosper that | love ... | thee.

7 **Peace** . be with- | in thy | walls || and pros**perity** . with- | in thy | pala- | ces.

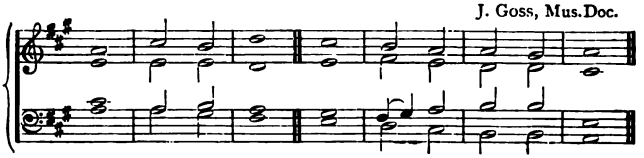
8 For my brethren **and** . com- | panions' | sakes || I will now **say,** . | Peace ... | be with- | in thee.

9 Because of the **house** . of the | Lord our | God || **I** . | ... will | seek thy | good.

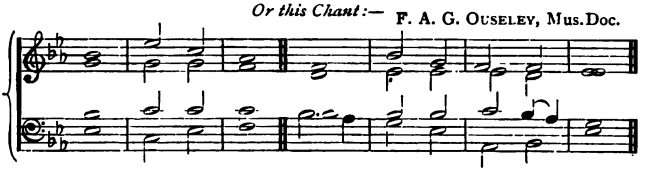
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXV.

J. Goss, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus.Doc.



97

1 THEY that trust in the **Lord** . shall be | as Mount | Zion || which cannot **be removed,** . | but a- | bideth for | ever.

2 As the mountains are **round** . a- | bout Je- | rusalem || so the Lord is round about His **people** . from | henceforth | even for | ever.

3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the **lot** . | of the | righteous || lest the righteous put **forth** . their | hands ... | unto in- | iquity.

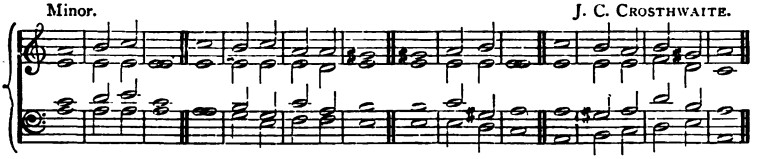
4 Do good, O Lord, unto **those** . | that be | good || and to **them** . that are | upright | in their | hearts.

5 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them forth with the **work**ers | of in- | iquity || but **peace** . shall | be up- | on ... | Israel.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXX.

Minor. J. C. CROSTHWAITE.

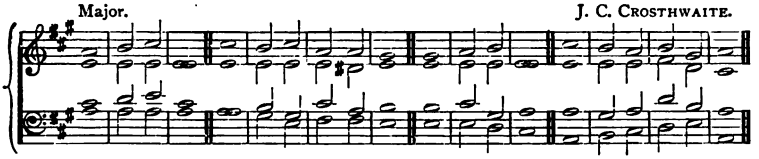


98

1 **Out** . | of the | depths || have I **cried** . | unto | Thee, O | Lord.
Lord, . | hear my | voice || let Thine ears be attentive to the **voice** . | of my | suppli- | cations.

2 If Thou, **Lord,** . shouldest | mark in- | iquities || **O** . | Lord, ... | who shall | stand?
But there **is** . for- | giveness with | Thee || **that** . | Thou ... | mayest be | feared.

Major. J. C. CROSTHWAITE.



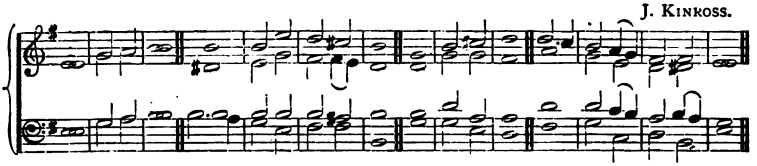
3 I wait for the **Lord,** . my | soul doth | wait || and **in** . His | word ... | do I | hope.
My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that **watch** . | for the | morning || I say, more than **they** . that | watch ... | for the | morning.

4 Let Israel **hope** . | in the | Lord || for with the Lord there is mercy, **and** . with Him is | plenteous re- | demption.
And **He** . shall re- | deem ... | Israel || **from** . | all ... | his in- | iquities.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXII.

J. KINROSS.



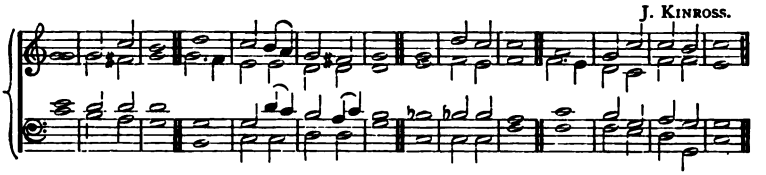
99

1 **Lord,** . re- | member | David || **and** . | all ... | his af- | flictions,
How he **sware** . | unto the | Lord || and vowed **unto** . the | mighty | God of | Jacob,

2 Surely I will not come unto the **tabernacle** . | of my | house || **nor** . | go up | into my | bed,
I will not give **sleep** . | to mine | eyes || **or** . | slumber | to mine | eyelids,

3 Until I find out a **place** . | for the | Lord || an habitation **for** . the | mighty | God of | Jacob.
Lo, we ***heard*** *. of* | it at | Ephratah || we found it **in** . the | fields ... | of the | *wood.*

J. KINROSS.



4 We will **go** . | into His | tabernacles || **we** . will | worship | at His | footstool.
Arise, O **Lord,** . | into Thy | rest || **Thou,** . and the | ark ... | of Thy | strength.

5 Let Thy **priests** . be | clothed with | righteousness || and **let** . Thy | saints ... | shout for | joy.
For Thy **servant** | David's | sake || turn not **away** . the | face of | Thine an- | ointed.

6 The Lord hath sworn in truth unto David, **He** . will | not turn | from it || of the fruit of thy body **will** . I | set up- | on thy | throne.
If thy children will keep My covenant and My **testimony** . that | I shall | teach them || their children shall also sit **upon** . thy | throne for | ever- | more.

7 For the **Lord** . hath | chosen | Zion || He hath de**sired** . it | for His | habi- | tation.
This . is My | rest for | ever || here will I **dwell** ; . | for I | have de- | sired it.

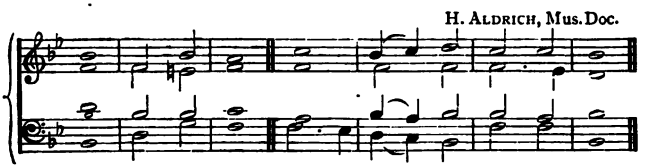
8 I will abundantly **bless** . | her pro- | vision || I will **satis-** | fy her | poor with | bread.
I will also clothe her **priests** . | with sal- | vation || and her **saints** . shall | shout a- | loud for | joy.

9 There will I make the **horn** . of | David to | bud || I have or**dained** . a | lamp for | Mine an- | ointed.
His enemies **will** . I | clothe with | shame || but upon him**self** . | shall his | crown ... | flourish.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXIII.

H. ALDRICH, Mus. Doc.



100

1 BEHOLD, how **good** . and how | pleasant it | is || for **brethren** . to | dwell to- | gether in | unity!

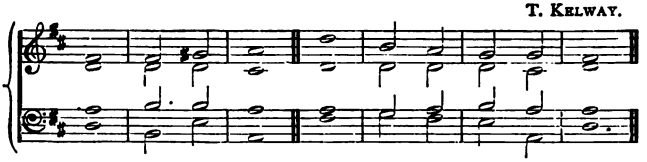
2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the **beard,** . even | Aaron's | beard || that went **down** . to the | skirts ... | of his | garments;

3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended **upon** . the | mountains of Zion || for there the Lord commanded the blessing, even | life for | ever- | more.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXIV.

T. KELWAY.



101

1 BEHOLD, bless ye the Lord, all ye **ser**vants | of the | Lord || which by night **stand** . in the | house ... | of the | Lord.

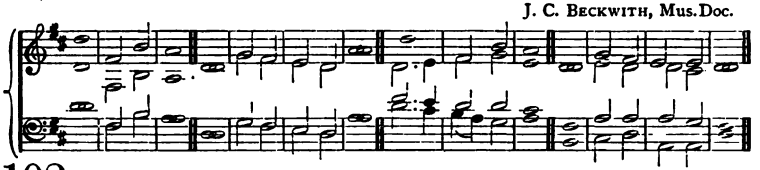
2 Lift up your **hands** . | in the | sanctuary || **and** . | bless ... | ... the | Lord.

3 The Lord that **made** . | heaven and | earth || **bless** . | thee ... | out of | Zion.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXV.

J. C. BECKWITH, Mus.Doc.



102

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the **Name** . | of the | Lord || praise Him, **O** . ye | servants | of the | Lord.
Ye that stand in the **house** . | of the | Lord || in the **courts** . of the | house of | our ... | God,

2 Praise the **Lord** ; . for the | Lord is | good || sing praises **unto** . His | Name ; for | it is | pleasant.
For the Lord hath chosen **Jacob** . | unto Him- | self || and **Israel** . for | His pe- | culi - ar | treasure.

3 For I **know** . that the | Lord is | great || and that our **Lord** . | is a- | bove all | gods.
Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in **heaven** . | and in | earth || **in** . the | seas, and | all deep | places.

4 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the **ends** . | of the | earth || He maketh lightnings for the rain ; He **bringeth** . the | wind ... | out of His | treasuries.
Who **smote** . the | first - born of | Egypt || **both** . of | man ... | and ... | beast.

5 Who sent tokens and wonders into the **midst** . of | thee, O | Egypt || upon **Pharaoh,** . | and up - on | all his | servants.
Who . | smote great | nations || **and** . | slew ... | mighty | kings :

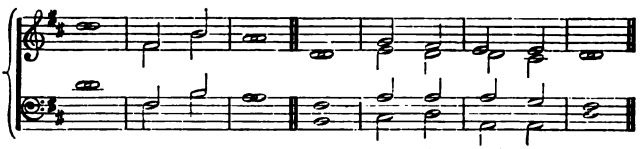
6 Sihon king of the Amorites, and **Og** . | king of | Bashan || **and** . | all the | kingdoms of | Canaan ;
And gave their **land** . | for an | heritage || an **heritage** . | unto | Israel His | people.

7 Thy Name, O **Lord,** . en- | dureth for | ever || and Thy memorial, O **Lord,** . through- | out all | gener- | ations.
For the **Lord** . will | judge His | people || and He will **repent** . Him- | self con- | cerning His | servants.

8 The idols of the **heathen** . are | silver and | gold || **the** . | work of | men's ... | hands.
They have **mouths,** . | but they | speak not || **eyes** | have they, | but they | *see not ;*

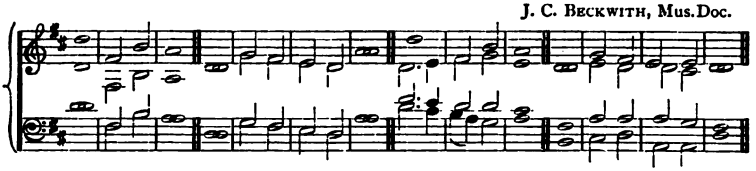
9 They have **ears**, . | but they | hear not || neither is their **any** | breath ... | in their | mouths.
They that **make** them . are | like un- | to them || so is **every** | one that | trusteth | in them.

10 Bless the **Lord**, . O | house of | Israel || **bless** . the | Lord, O | house of | Aaron:
Bless the **Lord**, . O | house of | Levi || ye that **fear** . the | Lord, ... | bless the | Lord.



11 Blessed be the Lord out of Zion, which **dwelleth** | at Je- | rusalem || **Praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord.

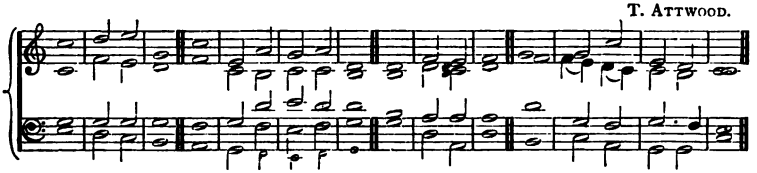
J. C. Beckwith, Mus.Doc.



Glory be, etc.

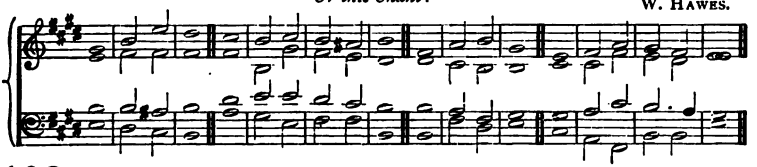
PSALM CXXXVI.

T. Attwood.



Or this Chant:—

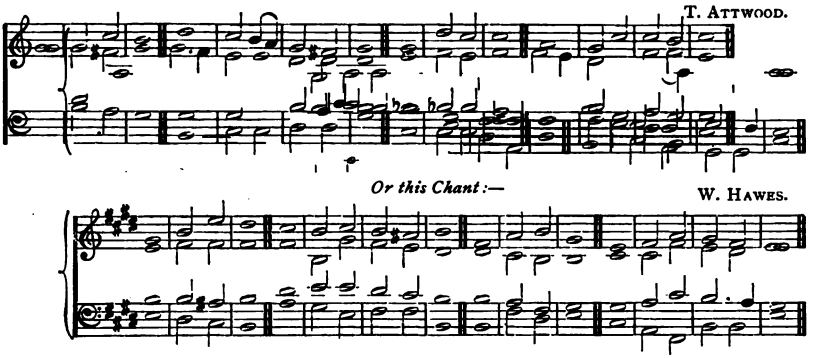
W. Hawes.



103

1 O give thanks unto the **Lord**; . for | He is | good || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
O give **thanks** . unto the | God of | gods || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

2 O give **thanks** . to the | Lord of | lords || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
To Him Who **alone** . | doeth great | wonders || for His **mercy** . en- \ dur- ... \ eth \ for | ever.



3 To Him that by **wisdom** . | made the | heavens || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
To Him that stretched out the **earth** . a- | bove the | waters || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

4 To **Him** . that | made great | lights || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
The **sun** . to | rule by | day || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

5 The moon and **stars** . to | rule by | night || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
To Him that smote **Egypt** . | in their | firstborn || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

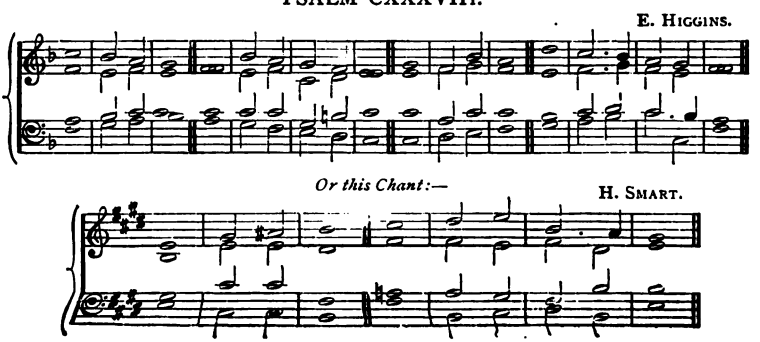
6 And brought out **Israel** . | from a- | mong them || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
With a strong hand, and **with** . a | stretched - out | arm || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

7 Who remembered **us** . in our | low es- | tate || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
And hath **redeemed** . us | from our | enemies || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

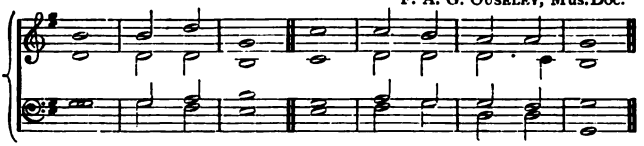
8 Who giveth **food** . to | all ... | flesh || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.
O give **thanks** . unto the | God of | heaven || for His **mercy** . en- | dur- ... | eth for | ever.

Glory be, etc.

PSALM CXXXVIII.



Or this Chant:— F. A. G. OUSELEY, Mus.Doc.



104

1 I WILL praise **Thee**, with my | whole ... | heart || before the gods will I **sing**. | praise ... | unto | Thee.

2 I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy Name for Thy loving-**kindness**. and | for Thy | truth || for Thou hast magnified Thy **word**. a- | bove ... | all Thy | Name.

3 In the day when I **cried**. Thou | answer - edst | me || and strengthenedst **me**. with | strength ... | in my | soul.

4 All the kings of the earth shall **praise**. | Thee, O | Lord || when they **hear**. the | words ... | of Thy | mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the **ways**. | of the | Lord || for **great**. is the | glory | of the | Lord.

6 Though the Lord be high, yet hath He re**spect**. | unto the | lowly || but the **proud**. He | knoweth a- | far ... | off.

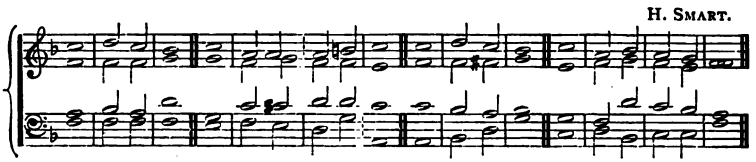
7 Though I walk in the midst of **trouble**,. Thou | wilt re- | vive me || Thou shalt stretch forth Thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, **and**. | Thy right | hand shall | save me.

8 The Lord will perfect **that**. which con- | cerneth | me || Thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever: forsake not the **works**. | of Thine | own ... | hands.

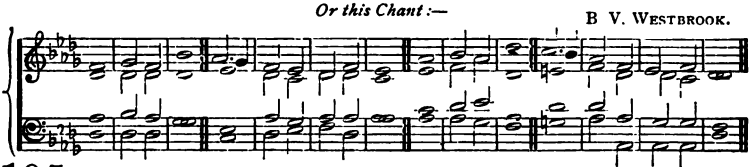
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXXXIX.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant:— B V. WESTBROOK.

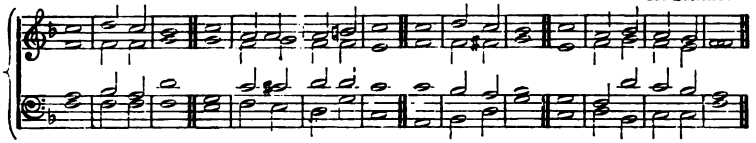


105

1 O LORD, Thou hast **searched** | me and | known me || Thou knowest my **down-**. | sitting and | mine up- | rising;
Thou. | under- | standest || **my**. | thought a- | far ... | off.

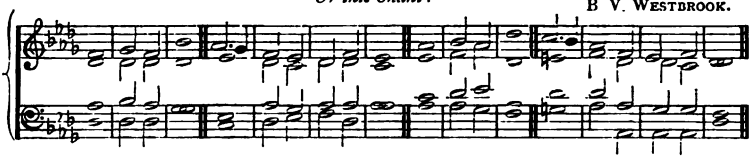
2 Thou compassest my **path**. and my | lying | down || and **art**. ac- | quainted with | all my | ways.
For there is not a **word**. | in my | tongue || but, lo, O **Lord**,. Thou \ knowest it \ alto- | gether.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant :—

B V. WESTBROOK.



3 Thou hast beset me be**hind** . | and be- | fore || **and** . | laid Thine | hand up- | on me.

Such knowledge is **too** . | wonder - ful | for me || it is **high,** . I | cannot at- | tain ... | unto it.

4 Whither shall I **go** . | from Thy | spirit || or **whither** . shall I | flee ... | from Thy | presence?

If I ascend up into **heaven,** . | Thou art | there || if I make my bed in **hell,** . be- | hold, ... | Thou art | there.

5 If I take the **wings** . | of the | morning || and dwell in the **uttermost** . | parts ... | of the | sea,

Even **there** . shall | Thy hand | lead me || **and** . | Thy right | hand shall | hold me.

6 If I say, **Surely** . the | darkness shall | cover me || even the **night** . | shall be | light a- | bout me.

Yea, the darkness hideth not from Thee; but the night **shine**th | as the | day || the darkness and the **light** . are | both a- | like to | Thee.

7 How precious also are Thy **thoughts** . unto | me, O | God || how **great** . | is the | sum of | them!

If I should count them, they are more in **num**ber | than the | sand || when I **awake,** . | I am | still with | Thee.

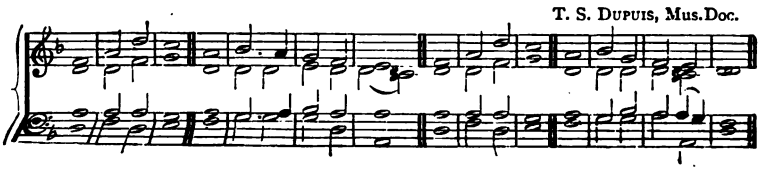
8 Search me, O **God,** . and | know my | heart || **try** . | me, and | know my | thoughts:

And see if there be any **wicked** . | way ... | in me || and **lead** me . in the | way ... | ever- | lasting.

GLORY BE, ETC.

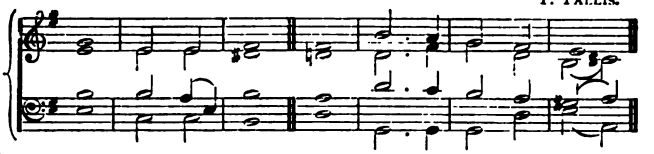
PSALM CXLII.

T. S. DUPUIS, MUS.DOC.



Or this Chant:—

T. TALLIS.



106

1 I CRIED unto the **Lord** . | with my | voice || with my voice unto the **Lord** . did I | make my | suppli- | cation.

I poured out **my** . com- | plaint be- | fore Him || I **shewed** . be- | fore ... | Him my | trouble.

2 When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, **then** . Thou | knewest my | path || in the way wherein I walked have they **privily** . | laid a | snare for | me.

I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was **no** man . | that would | know me || refuge failed me ; **no** man . | cared ... | for my | soul.

3 I cried unto **Thee,** . | O ... | Lord || I said, Thou art my refuge and my **portion** . in the | land ... | of the | living.

Attend unto my cry ; for I am **brought** . | very | low || deliver me from my **persecutors** ; . for | they are | stronger than | I.

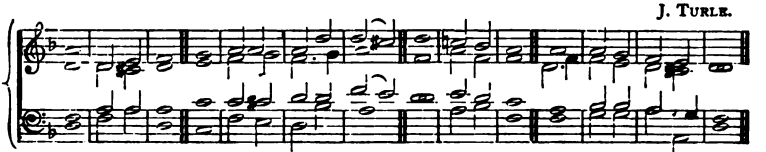
4 Bring my **soul** . | out of | prison || **that** . | I may | praise Thy | Name :

The righteous shall **com**pass | me a- | bout || for Thou shalt **deal** . | bounti- | fully | with me.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXLIII.

J. TURLE.



107

1 HEAR my prayer, O Lord, give **ear** . to my | suppli- | cations || in Thy faithfulness **answer** me, . | and ... | in Thy | righteousness.

And enter not into **judg**ment | with Thy | servant || for in Thy **sight** . shall | no man | living be | justified.

2 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my **life** . | down to the | ground || he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as **those** . that | have been | long ... | dead.

Therefore is my spirit **over**- | whelmed with- | in me || my **heart** . with- | in ... | me is | desolate.

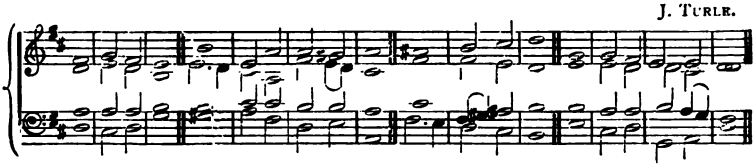
3 I **remember** . the | days of | old || I meditate on all Thy works ; I **muse** . on the | work ... | of Thy | hands.

I **stretch** forth . my | hands unto | Thee || my soul thirsteth after **Thee,** . | as a | thirsty | land.

4 Hear me speedily, O **Lord** : . my | spirit | faileth || hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto **them** . that go | down ... | into the | pit.

Cause me to hear Thy loving-**kindness** | in the | morning || **for** . in | Thee ... | do I | trust.

J. TURLE.



5 Cause me to know the **way** . wherein | I should | walk || for I **lift** up . my | soul ... | unto | Thee.
Deliver me, O **Lord,** . | from mine | enemies || **I** . | flee unto | Thee to | hide me.

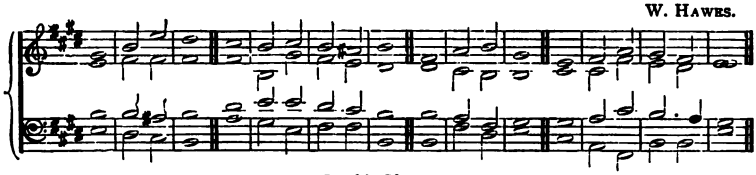
6 **Teach** me . to | do Thy | will || **for** . | Thou ... | art my | God.
Thy . | spirit is | good || lead me **into** . the | land ... | of up- | rightness.

7 Quicken me, O **Lord,** . | for Thy | Name's sake || for Thy righteousness' **sake** . | bring my | soul out of | trouble.
And of Thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all **them** . that af- | flict my | soul || **for** . | I am | Thy ... | servant.

GLORY BE, ETC.

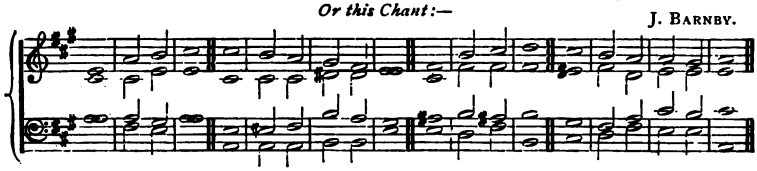
PSALM CXLV.

W. HAWES.



Or this Chant:—

J. BARNBY.



108

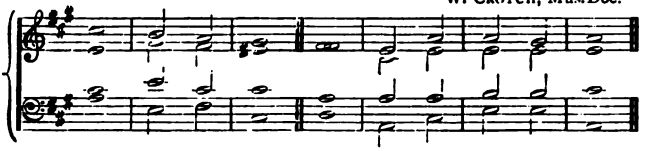
1 I WILL **extol** Thee, . my | God, O | King || and I will **bless** . Thy | Name for | ever and | ever.
Every **day** . | will I | bless Thee || and I will **praise** . Thy | Name for | ever and | ever.

2 Great is the Lord, and **greatly** | to be | praised || **and** . His | greatness | is un- | searchable.
One generation shall praise Thy **works** . | to an- | other || and **shall** . de- | clare Thy | mighty | acts.

3 I will speak of the glorious **honour** | of Thy | majesty || **and** . | of Thy | wondrous | works.
And men shall speak of the **might** . of Thy | terri - ble | acts || and **I** . will de- | clare ... | Thy ... | greatness.

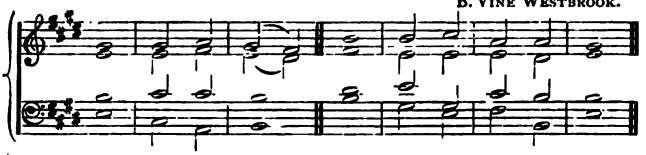
4 They shall abundantly utter the **memory** . of | Thy great | goodness || **and** . shall | sing of | Thy ... | righteousness.
The Lord is **gracious,** . and | full of com- | passion || slow to **anger,** | and of | *great ... | mercy.*

W. CROTCH, MUS.DOC.



Or this Chant:—

B. VINE WESTBROOK.



5 The **Lord**. is | good to | all || and His tender **mercies**. are | over | all His | **works**.

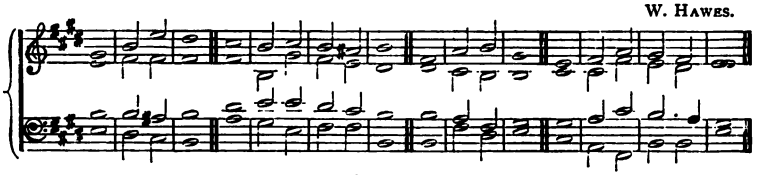
6 All Thy works shall **praise**. | Thee, O | Lord || **and**. Thy | saints ... | shall ... | bless Thee.

7 They shall speak of the **glory** | of Thy | kingdom || **and**. | talk ... | of Thy | power;

8 To make known to the sons of **men**. His | mighty | acts || and the **glorious** | majes - ty | of His | kingdom.

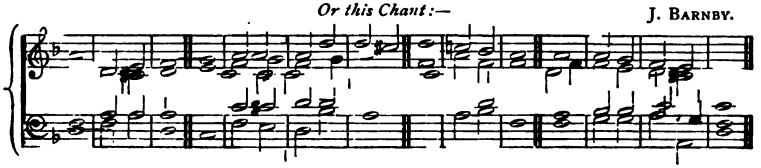
9 Thy kingdom is an **ever**- | lasting | kingdom || and Thy dominion **endureth**. through- | out all | gener- | ations.

W. HAWES.



Or this Chant:—

J. BARNBY.



10 The Lord up**holdeth** | all that | fall || and raiseth up all **those**. | that be | bowed | down.

The eyes of **all**. | wait up - on | Thee || and Thou givest **them**. their | meat in | due ... | season.

11 Thou o**penest**. | Thine ... | hand || and satisfiest the de**sire**. of | every | living | thing.

The Lord is **righteous**. in | all His | ways || **and**. | holy in | all His | works.

12 The Lord is nigh unto all **them**. that | call up- | on Him || to **all**. that | call up- | on Him in | truth.

He will fulfil the de**sire**. of | them that | fear Him || He also will **hear**. their | cry, ... | and will | save them.

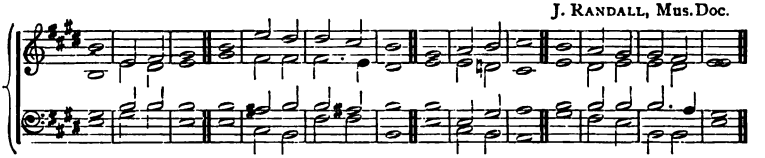
13 The Lord pre**serveth**. all | them that | love Him || but **all**. the | wicked will | He de- | stroy.

My mouth shall speak the **praise**. | of the | Lord || and let all flesh bless His **holy** | Name for | ever and | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC

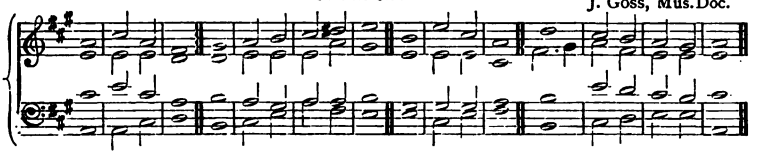
PSALM CXLVI.

J. RANDALL, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. Goss, Mus.Doc.



109

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise the **Lord,** . | O my | soul || while I **live** . | will I | praise the | Lord.

I will sing **praises** | unto my | God || **while** . I | have ... | any | being.

2 **Put** not . your | trust in | princes || nor in the son of **man,** . in | whom there | is no | help.

His breath goeth forth, he **returneth** | to his | earth || in that **very** | day his | thoughts ... | perish.

3 Happy is he that hath the God of **Jacob** . | for his | help || whose **hope** . is | in the | Lord his | God:

Which made heaven and earth, the sea, and **all** . that | therein | is || **which** . | keepeth | truth for | ever.

4 Which executeth **judgment** | for the op- | pressed || which **giveth** | food ... | to the | hungry:

The **Lord** . | looseth the | prisoners || the Lord **openeth** . the | eyes ... | of the | blind;

5 The Lord raiseth **them** . that are | bowed | down || **the** . | Lord ... | loveth the | righteous;

The **Lord** . pre- | serveth the | strangers || He **relieveth** . the | father- | less and | widow;

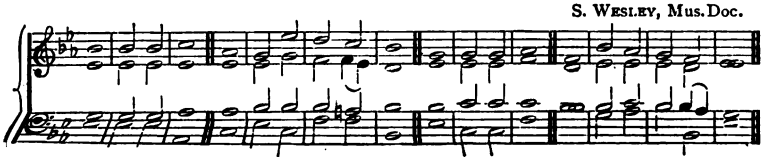
6 But the **way** . | of the | wicked || **He** . | turneth | upside | down.

The **Lord** . shall | reign for | ever || even thy God, O Zion, unto all **generations** . | Praise ... | ye the | Lord.

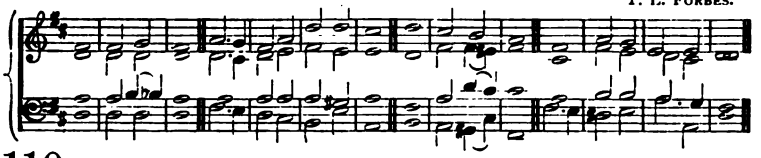
GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXLVII.

S. WESLEY, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— T. L. FORBES.



110

1 PRAISE ye the Lord: for it is good to sing **praises** | unto our | God || **for**. it is | pleasant; and | praise is | comely.

The Lord doth **build**.. | up Je- | rusalem || He gathereth **together**. the | out- ... | casts of | Israel.

2 He **healeth**. the | broken in | heart || **and**. | bindeth | up their | wounds.

He telleth the **number** | of the | stars || He **calleth** them. | all ... | by their | names.

3 Great is our **Lord,**. and of | great ... | power || **His**. | under- | standing is | infinite.

The Lord **lifteth** | up the | meek || He casteth the **wicked**. | down ... | to the | ground.

4 Sing unto the **Lord**. | with thanks- | giving || sing **praise**. upon the | harp ... | unto our | God:

Who covereth the heaven with clouds, Who prepareth **rain**. | for the | earth || Who maketh **grass**. to | grow up- | on the | mountains.

5 He **giveth**. to the | beast His | food || **and**. to the | young ... | ravens which | cry.

He delighteth not in the **strength**. | of the | horse || He taketh not **pleasure**. | in the | legs of a | man.

6 The Lord taketh **pleasure**. in | them that | fear Him || in **those**. that | hope ... | in His | mercy.

Praise the **Lord,**. | O Je- | rusalem || **praise**. | thy ... | God, O | Zion.

7 For He hath strengthened the **bars**. | of thy | gates || **He**. hath | blessed thy | children with- | in thee.

He maketh **peace**. | in thy | borders || and filleth **thee**. with the | finest | of the | wheat.

8 He sendeth forth His **commandment**. up- | on ... | earth || His **word**. | runneth | very | swiftly.

He **giveth** | snow like | wool || He **scattereth**. the | hoar ... | frost like | ashes.

9 He casteth **forth**. His | ice like | morsels || **Who**. can | stand be- | fore His | cold?

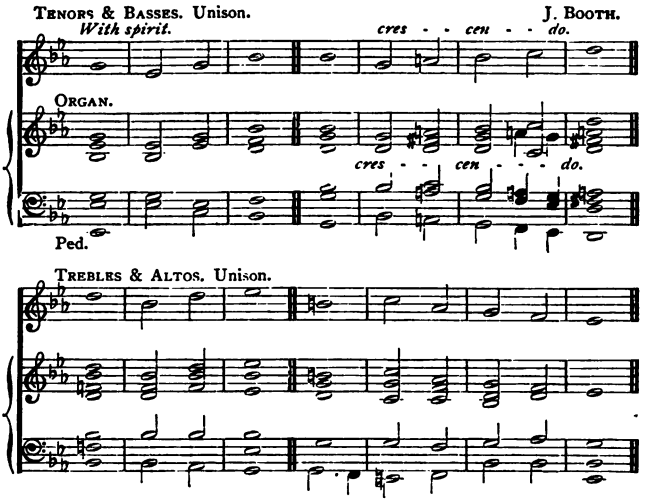
He sendeth **out**. His | word, and | melteth them || He causeth His wind to **blow,**. | and the | waters | flow.

10 He sheweth His **word**. | unto | Jacob || His statutes **and**. His | judgments | unto | Israel.

He hath not dealt so with any nation: and as for His **judgments,**. they | have not | known them || **Praise**. | ... ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CXLVIII.



111

(TENORS & BASSES, *in Unison.*)

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise ye the **Lord** . | from the | heavens || **praise** . | ... Him | in the | heights.

(TREBLES & ALTOS, *in Unison.*)

Praise ye **Him,** . | all His | angels || **praise** . ye | Him, ... | all His | hosts.

(T. & B.)

2 Praise ye **Him,** . | sun and | moon || **praise** Him, . | all ye | stars of | light.

(T. & A.)

Praise Him, . ye | heavens of | heavens || and ye **waters** . that | be a- | bove the | heavens.

(T. & B.)

3 Let them praise the **Name** . | of the | Lord || for He com**mand**ed, | and they | were cre- | ated.

(T. & A.)

He hath also established **them** . for | ever and | ever || He hath **made** . a de- | cree which | shall not | pass.

(T. & B.)

4 Praise the **Lord** . | from the | earth || **ye** . | dragons, and | all ... | deeps:

(T. & A.)

Fire and **hail,** . | snow and | vapours || **stormy** | wind, ful- | filling His | word:

(T. & B.)

5 **Mountains** . and | all ... | hills || **fruit**ful | trees and | all ... | cedars:

(T. & A.)

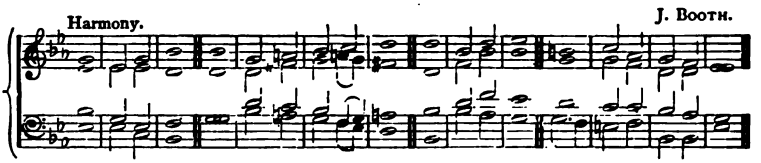
Beasts . and | all ... | cattle || **creep**ing | things and | flying | fowl: .

(T. & B.)

6 Kings of the **earth** . and | all ... | people || princes and **all** . | judges | of the | earth:

(T. & A.)

Both young men and **maid**ens, | old men and | children || let them **praise** . *the | Name ... |* of the | Lord;

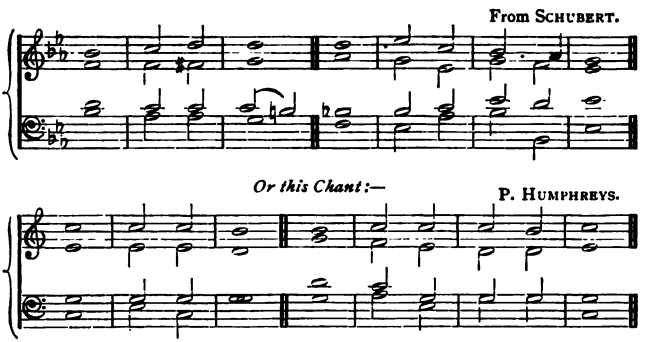


7 For His **Name** . a- | lone is | excellent || His **glory** is a- | bove the | earth and | heaven.

He also exalteth the horn of His people, the **praise** . of | all His | saints || even of the children of Israel, a people near unto Him. **Praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PSALM CL.



112

1 PRAISE ye the Lord. Praise **God** . | in His | sanctuary || **praise** Him . in the | firma - ment | of His | power.

2 **Praise** Him . for His | mighty | acts || praise Him **according** | to His | excel - lent | greatness.

3 Praise Him with the **sound** . | of the | trumpet || **praise** Him . | with the | psaltery and | harp.

4 **Praise** Him . with the | timbrel and | dance || praise Him with **stringed** . | instru- | ments and | organs.

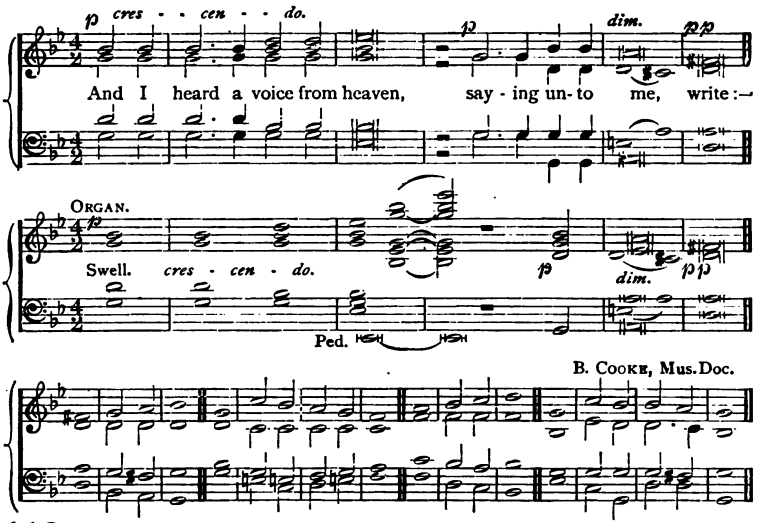
5 Praise Him **upon** . the | loud ... | cymbals || praise Him **upon** . the | high- ... | sounding | cymbals.

6 Let everything that hath **breath** . | praise the | Lord || **Praise** . | ... ... | ye the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

Chants for Special Occasions.

THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD.



113

1 BLESSED are the **dead** . which | die in the | Lord || **from** . | hence- ... | ... ... | forth :

Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may **rest** . | from their | labours || **and** . their | works do | follow | them.—*Rev.* xiv. 13.

2 I am the resur**rection,** . | and the | life || he that believeth in Me, though he were **dead,** . | yet ... | shall he | live :

And whosoever **liveth** . and be- | lieveth in | Me || **shall** . | ne- ... | ...ver | die.—*John* xi. 25, 26.

3 I know that **my** . Re- | deemer | liveth || and that He shall stand at the **latter** | day up- | on the | earth :

And though, after my skin, **worms** . de- | stroy this | body || **yet** . in my | flesh shall | I see | God :

4 Whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall be**hold,** . and | not an- | other, || though my **reins** . | be con- | sumed with- | in me.—*Job* xix. 25—27.

For we brought **nothing** . | into this | world || and it is **certain** . we can | carry | nothing | out.—1 *Tim.* vi. 7.

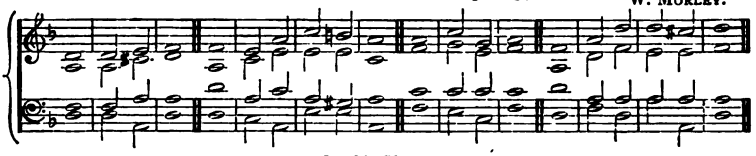
5 Naked came I **out** . of my | mother's | womb || and **naked** . shall | I re- | turn ... | thither :

The Lord gave, and the **Lord** . hath | taken a- | way || **blessed** . be the | Name ... | of the | Lord.—*Job* i. 21.

GLORY BE, ETC.

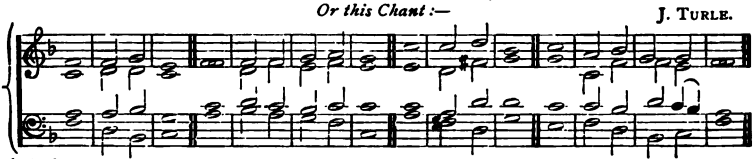
1 CORINTHIANS XV. 51—57.

W. MORLEY.



Or this Chant:—

J. TURLE.



114

1 BEHOLD, I shew you a mystery; **we** . shall | not all | sleep || **but** . | we shall | all be | changed,
In a moment, in the **twink**ling | of an | eye || **at** . | the ... | last ... | trump:

2 For the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be **raised** . | incor- | ruptible || **and** . | we ... | shall be | changed.
For this corruptible must put **on** . | incor- | ruption || and this **mortal** . must | put on | immor- | tality.

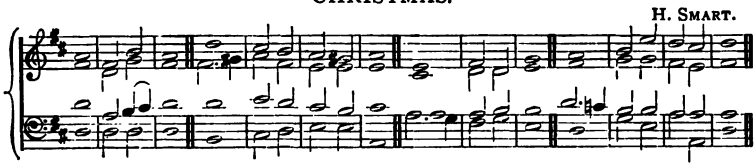
3 So when this corruptible shall have put **on** . | incor- | ruption || and this mortal **shall** . have | put on | immor- | tality,
Then shall be brought to pass the **saying** . | that is | written || **Death** . is | swallowed | up in | victory.

4 O death, where is thy sting? O **grave,** . | where is thy | victory || the sting of death is sin; and the **strength** . of | sin ... | is the | law.
But **thanks** . | be to | God || which giveth us the victory **through** . our | Lord ... | Jesus | Christ.

GLORY BE, ETC.

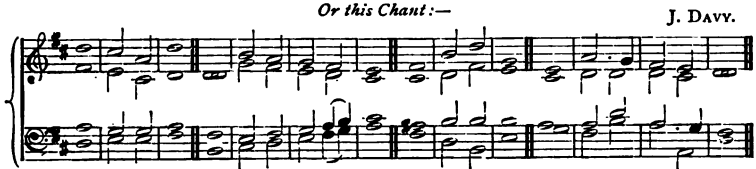
CHRISTMAS.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant:—

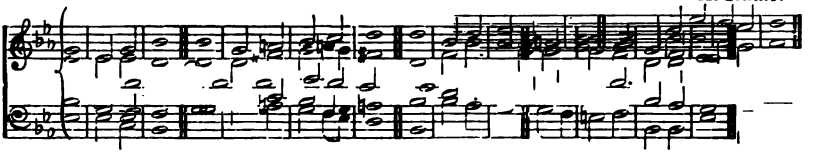
J. DAVY.



115

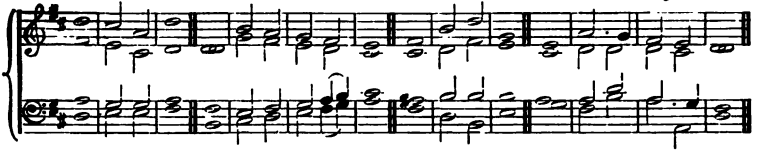
1 REJOICE **greatly,** . O | daughter of | Zion || **shout,** . O | daughter | of Je- | rusalem.
Behold, thy **King** . cometh | unto | thee || **He** . is | just, and | having sal- | vation.

H. SMART.



Or this Chant:—

J. DAVY.



2 And the battle-**bow** . shall | be cut | off || and He shall **speak** . | peace ... | unto the | heathen:

And His dominion shall be from **sea** . | even to | sea || and from the river **even** . to the | ends ... | of the | earth.—*Zech.* ix. 9, 10.

3 But thou, Bethlehem Ephratah, though thou be little **among** . the | thousands of | Judah || yet out of thee shall He come forth unto Me that is to **be** . | Ruler | in ... | Israel;

Whose goings forth have **been** . | from of | old || **from** . | ev- ... | ... er- | lasting.—*Micah* v. 2.

4 **Therefore** . the | Lord Him- | self || **shall** . | give ... | you a | sign:

Behold, a virgin shall con**ceive,** . and | bear a | Son || **and** . shall | call His | Name Im- | manuel.—*Isa.* vii. 14.

5 For unto us a Child is born, unto **us** . a | Son is | given || and the **government** . shall | be up- | on His | shoulder:

And His Name shall be called Wonderful, **Counsellor,** . The | Mighty | God || The Everlasting **Father,** . The | Prince ... | ... of | Peace.

6 Of the increase of His government and **peace** . there shall | be no | end || upon the throne of **David,** . | and up- | on His | kingdom;

To order it, and to establish it, with **judg**ment | and with | justice || **from** . | henceforth, | even for | ever.—*Isa.* ix. 6, 7.

7 Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be **strong,** . | fear ... | not || be**hold,** . your | God will | come with | vengeance,

Even **God** . | with a | recompense || **He** . | will ... | come and | save you.

8 Then the eyes of the **blind** . | shall be | opened || and the **ears** . of the | deaf shall | be un- | stopped;

Then shall the lame man **leap** . | as an | hart || and the **tongue** . | of the | *dumb* ... | sing:

9 **For in** the **wilderness** . shall | waters break | out || **and** . | streams ... | in the | desert :

And a highway shall be **there,** . | and a | way || and it shall be **called** . the | way of | holi- | ness.

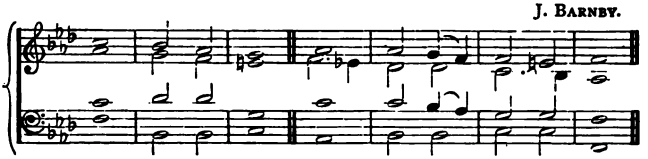
10 And the ransomed of the **Lord** . | shall re- | turn || with songs and ever**lasting** | joy up- | on their | heads :

They shall ob**tain** . | joy and | gladness || and **sorrow** . and | sighing shall | flee a- | way.—*Isa.* xxxv. 4—6, 8, 10.

GLORY BE, ETC.

EASTER, OR THE LORD'S SUPPER.

J. BARNBY.



116

1 CHRIST our **Passover** . is | sacri - ficed | for us || **there**fore | let us | keep the | feast,

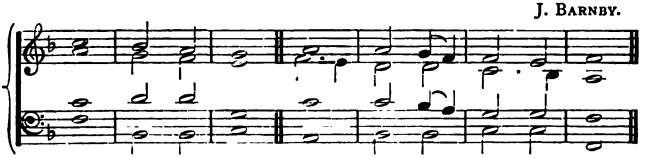
2 Not with old leaven, neither with the **leaven** . of | malice and | wickedness || but with the unleavened **bread** . of sin- | ceri- | ty and | truth.—1 *Cor.* v. 7, 8.

3 Christ, being raised from the **dead,** . | dieth no | more || death hath no **more** . do- | minion | over | Him.

4 For in that He died, He **died** . unto | sin ... | once || but in that He **liveth,** . He | liveth | unto | God.

5 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in**deed** . | unto | sin || but alive unto **God** . through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.—*Rom.* vi. 9—11.

J. BARNBY.



6 Now is Christ **risen** . | from the | dead || and become the **first-** . | fruits of | them that | slept.

7 For **since** . by | man came | death || by man came also the **resur-** | rection | of the | dead.

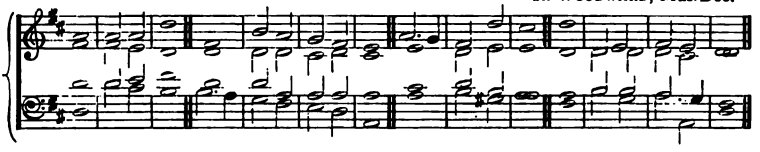
8 For as in **Adam** . | all ... | die || even so in **Christ** . shall | all be | made a- | live.—1 *Cor.* xv. 20—22.

GLORY BE, ETC.

THE OPENING OF A CHURCH.

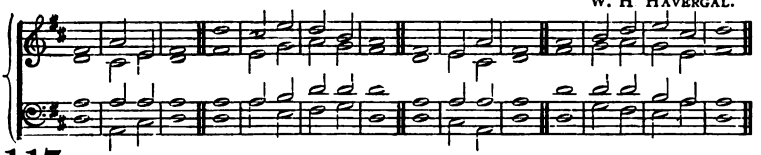
2 Chronicles vi. 14, 18—21, 41.

R. WOODWARD, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

W. H HAVERGAL.



117

1 O **Lord** . | God of | Israel || there is no god like **Thee** . in the | heaven nor | in the | earth ;
Which keepest covenant, and shewest **mer**cy | unto Thy | servants || that **walk** . be- | fore Thee with | all their | hearts.

2 But will **God** . in | very | deed || **dwell** . with | men ... | on the | earth ?
Behold, heaven and the heaven of **heavens** . | cannot con- | tain Thee || how much **less** . this | house which | I have | built !

3 Have respect, therefore, to the **prayer** . | of Thy | servant || **and** . | to his | suppli- | cation,
O Lord my God, to hearken unto the **cry** . | and the | prayer || which Thy **ser**vant | prayeth be- | fore ... | Thee,

4 That Thine eyes may be open upon this **house** . | day and | night || upon the place whereof Thou hast said that **Thou** . wouldst | put Thy | Name ... | there,
To **hear**ken | unto the | prayer || which Thy **ser**vant | prayeth | toward this | place.

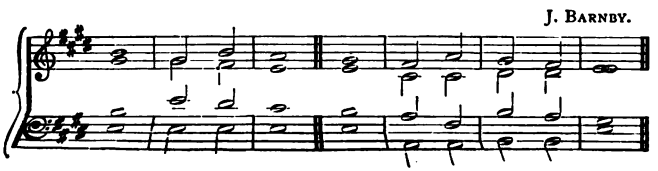
5 Hearken, therefore, unto the supplications of Thy servant, and of **Thy** . | people | Israel || which **they** . shall | make ... | toward this | place.
Hear Thou from Thy **dwelling-place,** . | even from | heaven || and **when** . Thou | hear- ... | est for- | give.

6 Now therefore arise, O Lord God, into **Thy** . | resting- | place || **Thou** . and the | ark ... | of Thy | strength :
Let Thy priests, O Lord God, be **clothed** . | with sal- | vation || and **let** . Thy | saints re- | joice in | goodness.

GLORY BE, ETC.

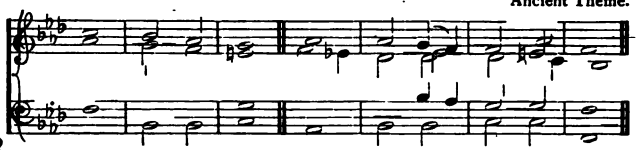
BAPTISM.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:—

Ancient Theme.



118

1 JESUS said, Suffer little children, and forbid them **not** . to | come unto | Me || **for** . of | such is the | kingdom of | heaven.—*Matt.* xix. 14.

2 He shall feed His **flock** . | like a | shepherd || He shall gather the lambs with His **arm,** . and | carry them | in His | bosom.—*Isa.* xl. 11.

3 Lo, children are a heritage of the Lord; and the fruit of the **womb** . is | His reward || as arrows are in the hand of a mighty man, **so** . are | children | of the | youth.—*Psalm* cxxvii, 3, 4.

4 I will pour My Spirit upon thy seed, and My **blessing** . up- | on thine | offspring || and they shall spring up as among the grass, as **willows** . | by the | water- | courses.—*Isa.* xliv. 3, 4.

5 Go ye, **therefore,** . and | teach all | nations || baptising them in the Name of the Father, and of the **Son,** . and | of the | Holy | Ghost,

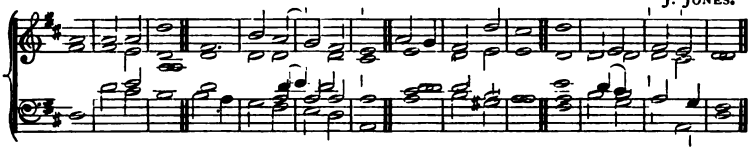
6 Teaching them to observe all things whatso**ever** . I | have com- | manded you || and lo, I am with you always, even **unto** . the | end ... | of the | world.—*Matt.* xxviii. 19, 20.

GLORY BE, ETC.

Selected Passages of Scripture for Chanting.

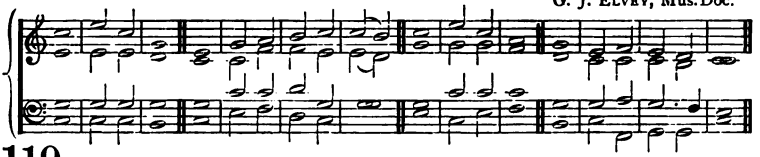
EXODUS XV. 1—13, 17, 18.

J. JONES.



Or this Chant:—

G. J. ELVEY, MUS.DOC.



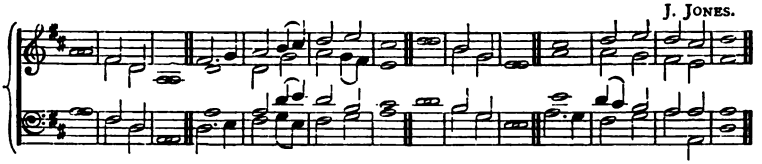
119

1 I WILL sing unto the Lord, for **He** . hath | triumphed | gloriously || the horse and his rider **hath** . He | thrown in- | to the | sea.
The **Lord** . is my | strength and | song || and **He** . is be- | come ... | my sal- | vation.

2 He is my God, and I will pre**pare** Him . an | habi- | tation || my father's **God,** . | and I | will ex- | alt Him.
The **Lord** . is a | man of | war || **the** . | Lord ... | is His | Name.

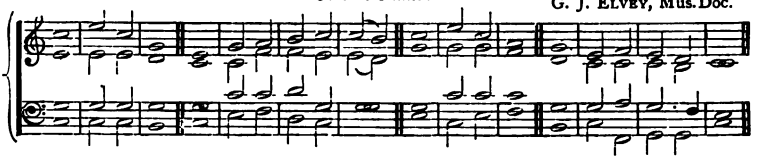
3 Pharaoh's chariots and his host hath He **cast** . \ into the \ sea \\ his chosen captains *also are* **drown**ed | in the | Red ... | Sea.
The **depths** . *have* | covered | them || they **sank** . into the \ bottom \ as a \ stone.

J. JONES.



Or this Chant:—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



4 Thy right hand, O Lord, is **become** . | glorious in | power || Thy right hand, O **Lord,** . hath | dashed in | pieces the | enemy;
And in the **great**ness | of Thine | excellency || Thou hast overthrown **them** . that | rose ... | up a- | gainst Thee.

5 Thou sentest forth Thy wrath, which **consumed** | them as | stubble || and with the blast of Thy **nostrils** . the | waters were | gathered | together.
The floods stood **upright** . | as an | heap || and the depths were congealed **in** . the | heart ... | of the | sea.

6 The enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake, I **will** . di- | vide the | spoil || my **lust** . shall be | satis- | fied up- | on them:
I . will | draw my | sword || **my** . | hand ... | shall de- | stroy them.

7 Thou didst blow with Thy **wind,** . the | sea ... | covered them || they sank as **lead** . | in the | mighty | waters.
Who is like unto Thee, O **Lord,** . a- | mong the | gods || who is like Thee, glorious in holiness, **fearful** . in | praises, | doing | wonders?

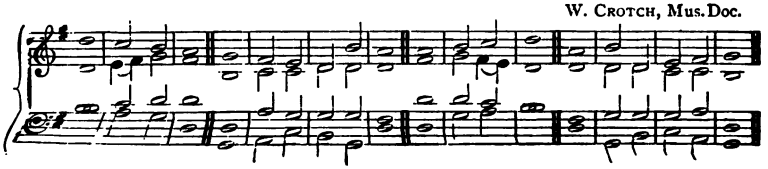
8 Thou stretchedst out Thy right **hand,** . the | earth ... | swallowed them || Thou in Thy mercy hast led forth the **people** . which | Thou ... | hast re- | deemed.
Thou hast guided **them** . | in Thy | strength || **unto** . Thy | holy | habi- | tation.

9 Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the **mountain** . of | Thine inheritance || in the place, O Lord, which **Thou** . hast | made for | Thee to | dwell in,
In the sanctuary, O Lord, which Thy **hands** . | have es- | tablished || the **Lord** . shall | reign for | ever and | ever.

GLORY BE, ETC.

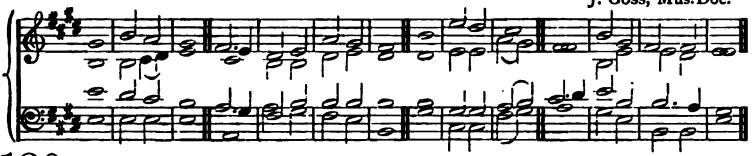
DEUTERONOMY XXXII. 1—4, 7, 9—12; XXXIII. 26, 27.

W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:—

J. Goss, Mus.Doc.



120

1 GIVE ear, O ye **heavens,** . and | I will | speak || and hear, O **earth,** . the | words ... | of my | mouth;
My doctrine shall **drop** . | as the | rain || my **speech** . shall dis- | til ... | as the | dew,

2 As the small rain up**on** . the | tender | herb || and **as** . the | showers up- | on the | grass:
Because I will publish the **Name** . | of the | Lord || as**cribe** . ye | greatness | unto our | God.

3 He is the **Rock,** . His | work is | perfect || **for** . | all His | ways are | judgment.
A God of **truth** . and with- | out in- | iquity || **just** . and | right ... | is ... | He.

4 Re**member** . the | days of | old || consider the **years** . of | many | gener- | ations:
Ask thy **father,** . and | he will | shew thee || **thy** . | elders, and | they will | tell thee.

5 For the Lord's **por**tion | is His | people || **Jacob** . is the | lot of | His in- | heritance.
He found him in a desert land, and in the **waste,** . | howling | wilderness || He led him about, He instructed him, He kept him **as** . the | apple | of His | eye.

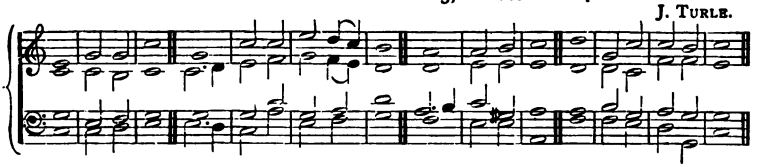
6 As an eagle stirreth up her nest, **fluttereth** . | over her | young || spreadeth abroad her wings, **taketh** them, . | beareth them | on her | wings:
So the **Lord** . a- | lone did | lead him || and **there** . was | no strange | god ... | with him.

7 There is none like unto the **God** . | of Jes- | hurun || who rideth upon the heaven in Thy help, and in **His** . | excellen - cy | on the | sky.
The Eternal **God** . | is thy | refuge || and underneath **are** . the | ever- | lasting | arms.

GLORY BE, ETC.

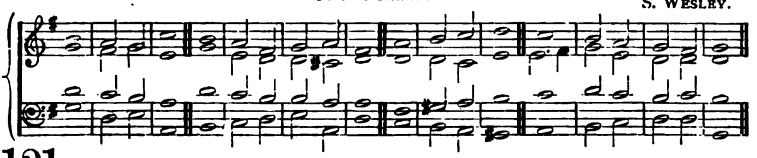
1 SAMUEL II. 1—3, 6—10.

J. TURLE.



Or this Chant:—

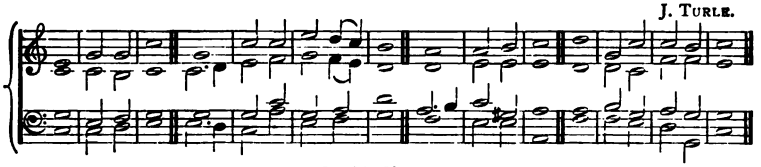
S. WESLEY.



121

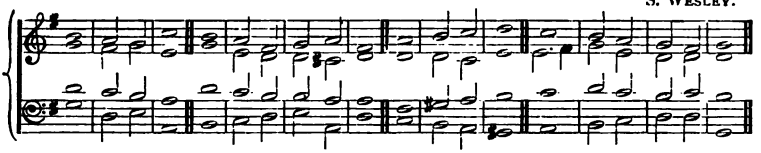
1 MY heart re**joice**th | in the | Lord || mine **horn** . is ex- | alted | in the | Lord:
My mouth is en**larged** . | over mine | enemies || because I . re- \ joice in \ Thy sal- | vation.

J. TURLE.



Or this Chant:—

S. WESLEY.



2 There is none **holy** | as the | Lord || **for** . | there is | none be- | side Thee:
For the **Lord** . is a | God of | knowledge || and by **Him** . | actions | are ... | weighed.

3 The Lord **killeth**, . and | maketh a- | live || He bringeth **down** . to the | grave, and | bringeth | up.
The Lord maketh **poor**, . and | maketh | rich || He **bring**eth | low, and | lifteth | up.

4 He raiseth up the **poor** . | out of the | dust || and lifteth **up** . the | beggar | from the | dunghill,
To **set** them . a- | mong ... | princes || and to **make** them . in- | herit the | throne of | glory.

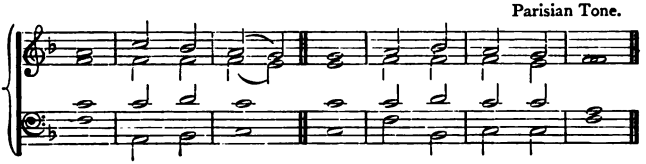
5 For the pillars of the **earth** . | are the | Lord's || and **He** . hath | set the | world up- | on them.
He will keep the feet of His saints, and the **wicked** . shall be | silent in | darkness || for by **strength** . shall | no ... | man pre- | vail.

6 The adversaries of the **Lord** . shall be | broken to | pieces || out of **heaven** . shall He | thun- ... | der up- | on them:
The Lord shall **judge** . the | ends of the | earth || and He shall give strength unto His King, and ex**alt** . the | horn of | His An- | ointed.

GLORY BE, ETC.

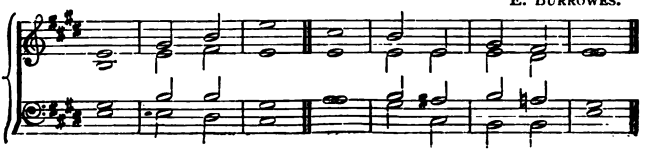
1 CHRONICLES XXIX. 10—13.

Parisian Tone.



Or this Chant:—

E. BURROWES.



122

1 BLESSED be Thou, Lord **God** . of | Israel our | Father || **for** . | ev- ... | er and | ever.

2 Thine, O Lord, is the greatness, and the **power,** . | and the | glory || **and** . the | victo - ry, | and the | majesty.

3 For **all** . that is | in the | heaven || **and** . | in the | earth is | Thine;

4 **Thine** . is the | kingdom, O | Lord || and Thou art ex**alted** . as | head a- | bove ... | all.

5 Both riches and **honour** . | come of | Thee || and **Thou** . | reignest | over | all;

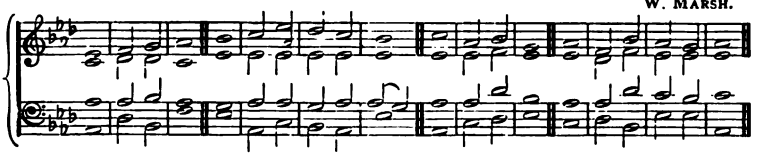
6 And in Thine **hand** . is | power and | might || and in Thine hand it is to make great, and to **give** . | strength ... | unto | all.

7 Now **therefore,** . our | God, we | thank Thee || **and** . | praise Thy | glorious | Name.

GLORY BE, ETC.

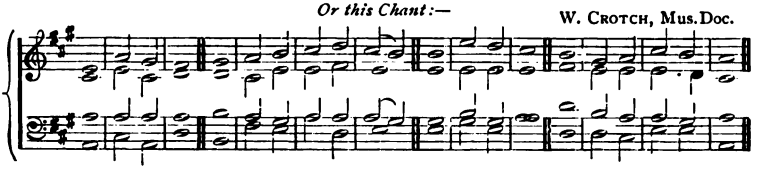
PROVERBS III. 5—7, 9—18; II. 2—11.

W. MARSH.



Or this Chant:—

W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



123

1 TRUST in the **Lord** . with | all thine | heart || and lean not **unto** . thine | own ... | under- | standing.
In all thy **ways** . ac- | knowledge | Him || and **He** . | shall di- | rect thy | paths.

2 Be not **wise** . in thine | own ... | eyes || fear the **Lord,** . | and de- | part from | evil.
Honour the Lord with thy substance, and with the **first**-fruits . of | all thine | increase || so shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall **burst** . | out with | new ... | wine.

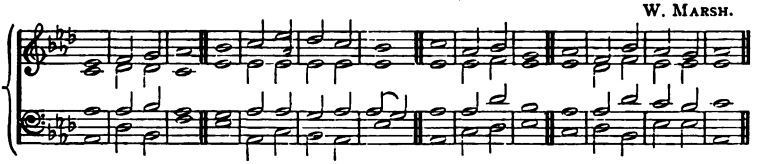
3 My son, despise not the **chas**tening | of the | Lord || **neither** . be | weary of | His cor- | rection:
For whom the Lord **loveth** . | He cor- | recteth || even as a father the **son** . in | whom ... | he de- | lighteth.

4 Happy is the **man** . that | findeth | wisdom || and the **man** . that | getteth- | under- | standing:
For the merchandise of it is better than the **mer**chan- | dise of | silver || and the **gain** . there- | of than | fine ... | gold.

5 She is **more** . | precious than | rubies || and all the things thou canst desire are **not** . to | be com- | pared unto | her.
Length of **days** . is | in her | right hand || and **in** . her | left hand | riches and | honour.

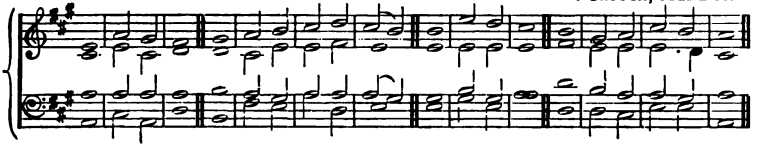
6 Her **ways** . are | ways of | pleasantness || **and** . | all her | paths are | peace.
She is a tree of life to them that **lay** . | hold up- \ on her \\ and happy is **every** one . / *that re-* / **taineth** | her.

W. MARSH.



Or this Chant:—

W. CROTCH, Mus.Doc.



7 So that thou incline thine **ear** . | unto | wisdom || and **apply** . thine | heart to | under- | standing :
Yea, if thou **criest** . | after | knowledge || and liftest **up** . thy | voice for | under- | standing ;

8 If thou **seek**est | her as | silver || and searchest for **her** . | as for | hid ... | treasures;
Then shalt thou understand the **fear** . | of the | Lord || **and** . | find the | knowledge of | God.

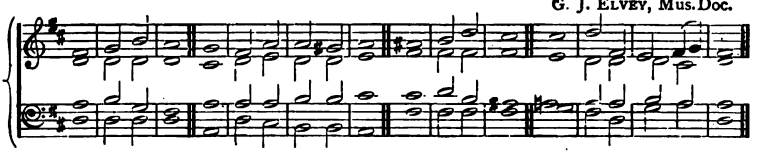
9 For the Lord giveth wisdom: out of His mouth cometh **knowledge** . and | under- | standing || He layeth up **sound** . | wisdom | for the | righteous;
He is a buckler to **them** . that | walk up- | rightly || He keepeth the paths of judgment, and pre**serveth** . the | way ... | of His | saints.

10 Then shalt thou understand **righteousness**, . and | judgment, and | equity || **yea**, . | every | good ... | path.
When wisdom entereth into thine heart, and knowledge is **pleasant** . | unto thy | soul || discretion shall pre**serve** thee, . | under- | standing shall | keep thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

JOB XXVIII. 12—15, 18—28.

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



124

1 BUT **where** . shall | wisdom be | found || and **where** . is the | place of | under- | standing?
Man knoweth **not** . the | price there- | of || neither is it **found** . in the | land ... | of the | living.

2 The depth **saith**, . It is | not in | me || and the **sea** saith, . | It is | not with | me.
It **cannot** . be | gotten for | gold || neither shall silver be **weighed** . | for the | price there- | of.

3 No mention shall be made of **coral**, . | or of | pearls || for the price of **wisdom** . | is a- | bove ... | rubies.
The topaz of **Ethiopia** . | shall not | equal it || neither **shall** it . be | *valued with* | pure ... | gold.

4 **Whence** then . | cometh | wisdom || and **where** . is the | place of | under- | standing?
Seeing it is hid from the **eyes** . of | all ... | living || and kept **close** . | from the | fowls of the | air.

5 Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame there**of** . | with our | ears || God understandeth the way thereof, and **He** . | knoweth the place there- | of.
For He looketh to the **ends** . | of the | earth || and **seeth** . | under the | whole ... | heaven,

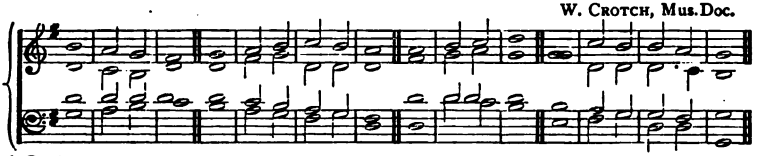
6 To make the **weight** . | for the | winds || and He **weigheth** . the | waters | by ... | measure.
When He made a de**cree** . | for the | rain || and a **way** . for the | lightning | of the | thunder:

7 Then did He **see** it, . | and de- | clare it || He pre**pared** it, . | yea, and | searched it | out.
And unto man He said, Behold, the fear of the **Lord**, . | that is | wisdom || and to de**part** . from | evil is | under- | standing.

GLORY BE, ETC.

PROVERBS VIII. 1, 4, 10—20, 32—36.

W. CROTCH, MUS.DOC.



125

1 **Doth** . not | wisdom | cry || and **under-** | standing put | forth her | voice?
Unto **you**, . O | men, I | call || and my **voice** . is | to the | sons of | man.

2 Receive my in**struction**, . | and not | silver || and **knowledge** . | rather than | choice ... | gold.
For **wisdom** . is | better than | rubies || and all the things that may be desired are **not** . to | be com- | pared ... | to it.

3 I **wisdom** . | dwell with | prudence || and **find** out . | knowledge of | witty in- | ventions.
The fear of the **Lord** . is to | hate ... | evil || pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the **froward** . | mouth ... | do I | hate.

4 Counsel is **mine**, . | and sound | wisdom || I am **under-** | standing; | I have | strength.
By me kings reign, and **princes** . de- | cree ... | justice || by me princes rule, and nobles, even **all** . the | judges | of the | earth.

5 I love them that love me, and those that **seek** . me | early shall | find me || riches and honour are with me; yea, **durable** . | riches and | righteous- | ness.
My fruit is better than gold, **yea**, . than | fine ... | gold || and **my** . re- | venue than | choice ... | silver.

6 I lead in the **way** . of | righteous- | ness || **in** . the | midst of the | paths of | judgment:
Now therefore hearken unto **me**, . | O ye | children || for **blessed** . are | they that | keep my | ways.

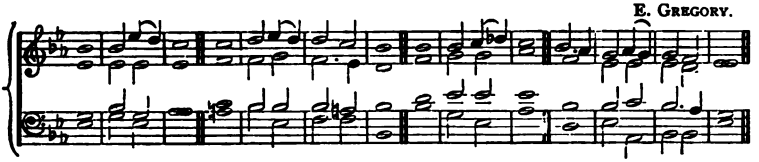
7 Hear instruction, and be **wise**, . and re- | fuse it | not || **blessed** . is the | man that | heareth | me,
Watching **daily** | at my | gates || **waiting** . at the | posts ... | of my | doors.

8 For whoso findeth **me** . | findeth | life || and shall ob**tain** . | favour | of the | Lord;
But he that sinneth against me **wrongeth** . his | own ... | soul || all **they** . that | hate ... | me love | death.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XI. 1—6, 9, 10.

E. GREGORY.



126

1 THERE shall come forth a **rod** . out of the | stem of | Jesse || and a **Branch** . shall | grow ... | out of his | roots.
And the spirit of the **Lord** . shall | rest up- | on Him || the **spirit** . of | wisdom and | under- | standing.

2 The **spirit** . of | counsel and | might || the spirit of **knowledge** . and of the | fear ... | of the | Lord;
And shall make Him of quick understanding in the **fear** . | of the | Lord || and He shall not judge after the sight of His eyes, neither reprove **after** . the | hearing | of His | ears.

3 But with righteousness **shall** . He | judge the | poor || and reprove with **equity** . | for the | meek of the | earth:
And He shall smite the **earth** . with the | rod of His | mouth || and with the breath of His **lips** . | shall He | slay the | wicked.

4 And righteousness shall be the **girdle** | of His | loins || and **faithfulness** . the | girdle | of His | reins.
The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie **down** . | with the | kid || and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; **and** . a | little | child shall | lead them.

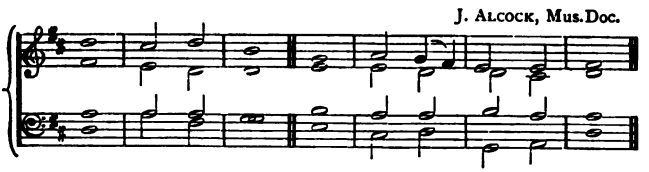
5 They shall not **hurt** . | nor de- | stroy || **in** . | all My | holy | mountain:
For the earth shall be full of the **knowledge** . | of the | Lord || **as** . the | waters | cover the | sea.

6 And in that day there shall **be** . a | root of | Jesse || which shall **stand** . for an | ensign | of the | people;
To **it** . shall the | Gentiles | seek || **and** . His | rest ... | shall be | glorious.

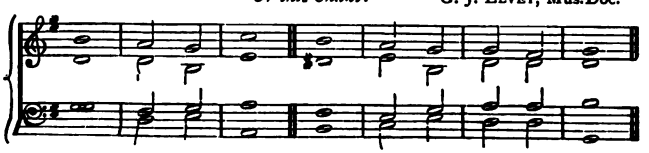
GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XII.

J. ALCOCK, Mus.Doc.



Or this Chant:— G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



127

1 O LORD, I will praise Thee: though **Thou** . wast | angry | with me || Thine **anger** is turned **away,** . | and Thou | comfort - edst | me.

2 Behold, **God** . is | my sal- | vation || **I** . will | trust, and | not be a- | fraid.

3 For the Lord Jehovah is my **strength** . | and my | song || He **also** . is be- | come ... | my sal- | vation.

4 Therefore with **joy** . shall | ye draw | water || **out** . of the | wells ... | of sal- | vation.

5 And in that **day** . | shall ye | say || Praise the **Lord,** . | call up- | on His | Name.

6 Declare His **doings** . a- | mong the | people || make mention that **His** . | Name ... | is ex- | alted.

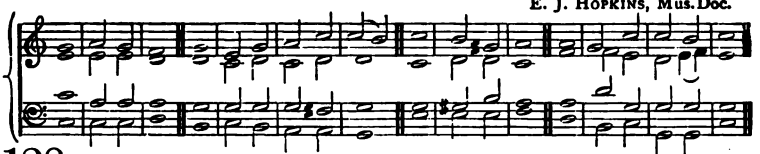
7 Sing unto the Lord; for He hath **done** . | excel - lent | things || **this** . **is** | known in | all the | earth.

8 Cry out and shout, thou in**habi-** | tant of | Zion || for great is the Holy One **of Israel** . | in the | midst of | thee.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XXV. 1—9.

E. J. HOPKINS, Mus.Doc.



128

1 O **Lord,** . | Thou art my | God || I will ex**alt** Thee, . | I will | praise Thy | Name;
For Thou hast **done** . | wonder - ful | things || Thy counsels of **old** . are | faithful- | ness and | truth.

2 For Thou hast **made** . of a | city an | heap || **of** . a de- | fenced | city a | ruin;
A palace of **strangers** . to | be no | city || **it** . shall | ne- ... | ver be | built.

3 Therefore shall the strong people glorify Thee, the city of the terrible **nations** . | shall ... | fear Thee || for Thou hast been a strength to the poor, a **strength** . to the | needy in | his dis- | tress,
A refuge from the storm, a **shadow** . | from the | heat || when the blast of the terrible ones is **as** . a | storm a- | gainst the | wall.

4 Thou shalt bring **down** . the | noise of | strangers || **as** . the | heat ... | in a dry | place,
Even the heat with the **shadow** . | of a | cloud || the branch of the **terrible** ones . | shall be | brought ... | low.

5 And in this mountain shall the Lord of Hosts **make** . | unto all | people || a feast of fat things, a **feast** . of | wines ... | on the | lees,
Of **fat** things . | full of | marrow || of **wines** . on the | lees ... | well re- | fined.

6 And He will de**stroy** . | in this | mountain || the face of the **covering** . cast | over | all ... | people,
And the **veil** . | that is | spread || **o-** | ... ver | all ... | nations.

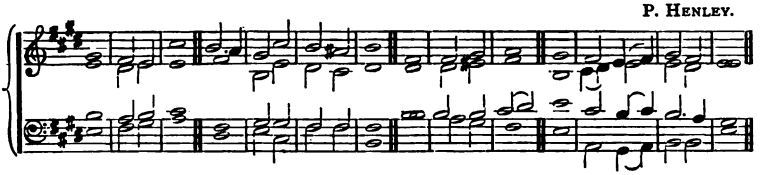
7 He will **swallow** up . | death in | victory || and the Lord God will wipe a**way** . | tears from | off all | faces;
And the rebuke of His people shall He take away from **off** . | all the | earth || **for** . the | Lord ... | hath ... | spoken it.

8 And it shall be said in that day, **Lo,** . | this is our | God || we have **waited** . for | Him, and | He will | save us:
This is the **Lord**; . we have | waited for | Him || we will be **glad** . and re- | joice in | His sal- | vation.

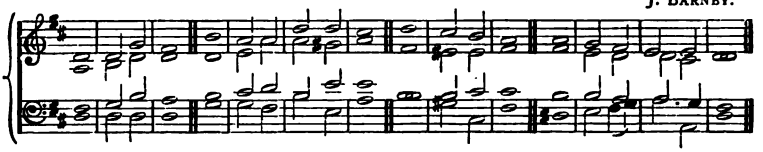
GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XXVI. 1—13.

P. HENLEY.



Or this Chant — J. BARNBY.



129

1 WE **have** . a | strong ... | city || salvation will **God** . ap- | point for | walls and | bulwarks.

Open | ye the | gates || that the righteous nation which **keepeth** . the | truth may | enter | in.

2 Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose **mind** . is | stayed on | Thee || **be-** . | cause he | trusteth | in Thee.

Trust **ye** . in the | Lord for | ever || for in the Lord Je**hovah** . is | ever- | lasting | strength :

3 For He bringeth down **them** . that | dwell on | high || the **lofty** | city, He | layeth it | low ;

He layeth it low, even | to the | ground || He **bringeth** it . | even | to the | dust.

4 The **foot** . shall | tread it | down || even the feet of the **poor,** . and the | steps ... | of the | needy.

The way of the **just** . | is up- | rightness || Thou, most **upright,** . dost | weigh the | path of the | just.

5 Yea, in the **way** . of Thy | judgments, O | Lord || **have** . we | waited | for... | Thee ;

The desire of our **soul** . is | to Thy | Name || **and** . to the re- | membrance | of ... | Thee.

6 With my soul have I de**sired** Thee . | in the | night || yea, with my spirit with**in** me . | will I | seek Thee | early :

For when Thy **judgments** . are | in the | earth || the in**habitants** . of the | world will | learn ... | righteousness.

7 Let favour be **shewed** . | to the | wicked || **yet** . | will he not | learn ... | righteousness :

In the land of uprightness **will** . he | deal un- | justly || and will not be**hold** . the | majes - ty | of the | Lord.

8 Lord, when Thy **hand** . is | lifted | up || **they** . | will ... | not ... | see :

But they shall see, and be ashamed for their **envy** | at the | people || yea, the fire *of* **Thine** . | ene - mies | shall de- | vour them.

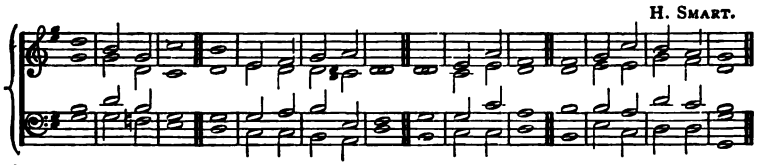
9 Lord, Thou wilt or**dain** . | peace for | us || for Thou also hast **wrought** . | all our | works ... | in us.

O Lord our God, other lords beside Thee have **had** . do- | minion | over **us** || but by Thee only will we **make** . | mention | of Thy | Name.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XXXV.

H. SMART.



130

1 THE wilderness, and the solitary place, **shall** . be | glad for | them || and the desert shall re**joice** . and | blossom | as the | rose.

It shall blossom a**bundantly** . | and re- | joice || **even** . with | joy ... | and ... | singing :

2 The glory of Lebanon **shall** . be | given | unto it || the **excellency** . of | Carmel | and ... | Sharon,

They shall see the **glory** | of the | Lord || **and** . the | excellen - cy | of our | God.

3 Strengthen ye the weak hands, and con**firm** . the | feeble | knees || say to them that are of a fearful heart, **Be** . | strong, ... | fear ... | not :

Behold, your **God** . will | come with | vengeance || even God with a **recompense** ; . | He will | come and | save you.

4 Then the eyes of the **blind** . | shall be | opened || and the **ears** . of the | deaf shall | be un- | stopped ;

Then shall the lame man **leap** . | as an | hart || and the **tongue** . | of the | dumb ... | sing :

5 For in the **wilderness** . shall | waters break | out || **and** . | streams ... | in the | desert.

And the parched **ground** . shall be- | come a | pool || and the **thirsty** | land ... | springs of | water.

6 In the habitation of **dragons**, . | where each | lay || **shall** . be | grass with | reeds and | rushes.

And an highway shall be **there**, . | and a | way || and it shall be **called** . the | way of | holi- | ness ;

7 The unclean shall not pass over it ; **but** . it shall | be for | those || the wayfaring men, though **fools**, . | shall not | err there- | in.

No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous **beast** . shall go | up there- | on || it shall not be found there ; **but** . the re- | deemed shall | walk ... | there :

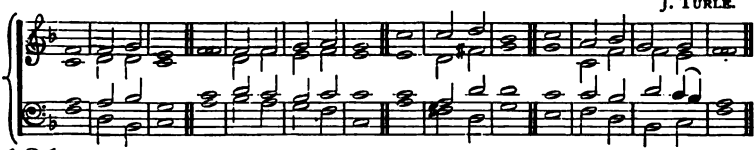
8 And the ransomed of the **Lord** . | shall re- | turn || and come to Zion with songs, and ever**lasting** | joy up- | on their | heads :

They shall ob**tain** . | joy and | gladness || and **sorrow** · and | sighing shall | flee a- | way.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH XL. 1—11, 28—31.

J. TURLE.



131

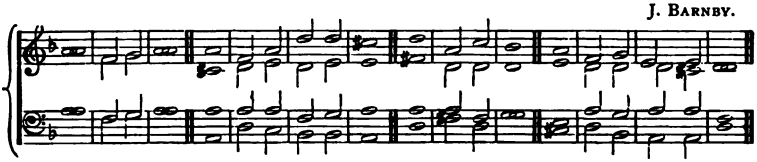
1 COMFORT ye, comfort ye My **people**, | saith your | God || speak ye **comfortably** . | to Je- | rusa- | lem,
And cry unto her that her warfare is accomplished, that **her** . in- | iquity is | pardoned || for she hath received of the Lord's **hand** . | double for | all her | sins.

2 The voice of him that **crieth** | in the | wilderness || pre**pare** ye . the | way ... | of the | Lord,
Make **straight** . | in the | desert || **a** . | highway | for our | God.

3 Every **valley** . shall | be ex- | alted || and every **mountain** . and | hill shall be | made ... | low:
And the **crooked** . shall be | made ... | straight || **and** . the | rough ... | places | plain.

4 And the glory of the **Lord** . shall | be re- | vealed || and **all** . | flesh shall | see it to- | gether:
For the **mouth** . | of the | Lord || **hath** . | spo- ... | ken ... | it.

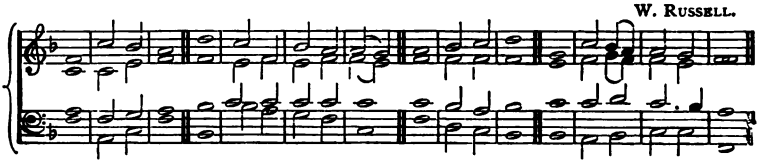
J. BARNBY.



5 The **voice** . | said, ... | Cry || and he **said**, . | What ... | shall I | cry?
All . | flesh is | grass || and all the goodliness thereof is **as** . the | flower | of the | field.

6 The grass **withereth**, . the | flower | fadeth || because the spirit of the Lord bloweth upon it; . | surely the | people is | grass.
The grass **withereth**, . the | flower | fadeth || but the **word** . of our | God shall | stand for | ever.

W. RUSSELL.



7 O **Zion**, . that | bringest good | tidings || get thee **up** . | into the | high ... | mountain;
O **Jerusalem**, . that | bringest good | tidings || **lift** . | up thy | voice with | strength.

8 Lift it **up**, . | be not a- | fraid || say unto the **cities** . of | Judah, Be- | hold your- | God!
Behold, the Lord God will come with strong hand, and His **arm** . shall | *rule ... | for Him* || behold, His reward is **with** Him, . | and His | work be- | *fore Him.*

9 He shall feed His **flock** . | like a | shepherd || He shall **gather** . the | lambs ... | with His | arm,
And carry **them** . | in His | bosom || and shall gently **lead** . | those that | are with | young.

10 Hast thou not **known?** . | hast thou not | heard || that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Cre**ator** . of the | ends ... | of the | earth,
Fainteth not, . | neither is | weary || there is no **searching** | of His | under- | standing.

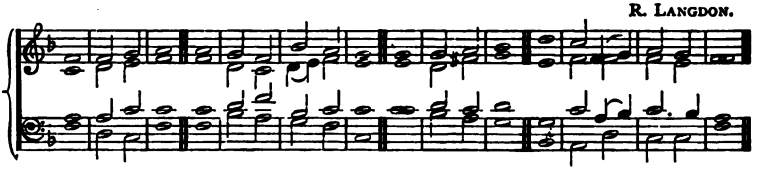
11 He giveth **power** . | to the | faint || and to them that have no **might** . | He in- | creaseth | strength.
Even the youths shall **faint** . | and be | weary || and the **young** . | men shall | utter - ly | fall:

12 But they that wait upon the **Lord** . shall re- | new their | strength || they shall **mount** . | up with | wings as | eagles;
They shall **run,** . and | not be | weary || and **they** . shall | walk, and | not ... | faint.

GLORY BE, ETC.

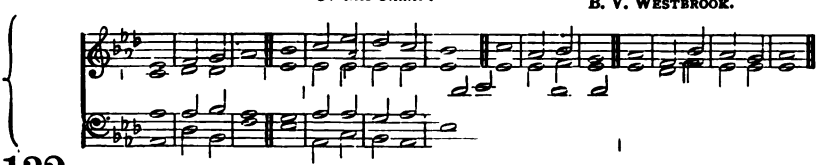
ISAIAH XLI. 10, 17, 18, 20; XLIII. 1—3; LIV. 7, 8, 10, 17.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant:—

B. V. WESTBROOK.



132

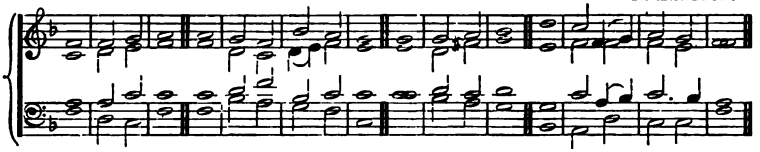
1 FEAR thou **not**; . for | I am | with thee || be not dis**mayed**; . for | I am | thy ... | God:
I will strengthen thee; **yea,** . | I will | help thee || yea, I will up**hold** thee . with the | right hand | of My | righteousness.

2 When the poor and needy seek **water,** . and | there is | none || **and** . their | tongue ... | faileth for | thirst,
I . the | Lord will | hear them || I the **God** . of | Israel will | not for- | sake them.

3 I will open **rivers** . | in high | places || and **fountains** . in the | midst ... | of the | valleys:
I will make the **wilderness** . a | pool of | water || **and** . the | dry land | springs of | water.

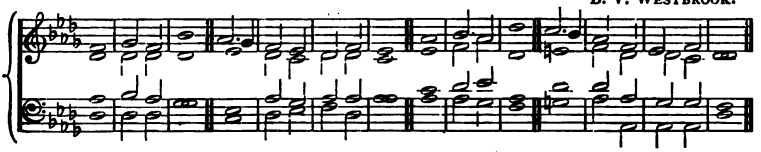
4 That **they** . may | see, and | know || and con**sider,** . and | under- | stand to- | gether,
That the **hand** . of the | Lord hath | done this || and the **Holy** One . of | Israel | hath cre- | ated it.

R. LANGDON.



Or this Chant:—

B. V. WESTBROOK.



5 Fear not; for **I**. | have re- | deemed thee || I have called thee **by**. thy | name; ... | thou art | Mine.
When thou passest through the **waters**, . I | will be | with thee || and through the **rivers**, . they | shall not | over- | flow thee:

6 When thou walkest through the **fire**, . thou | shalt not be | burned || **neither**. shall the | flame ... | kindle up- | on thee.
For **I**. am the | Lord thy | God || the **Holy** One . of | Israel, | thy ... | Saviour.

7 For a small moment have **I**. for- | saken | thee || but with **great**. | mercies | will I | gather thee.
In a little wrath I hid My face from **thee**. | for a | moment || but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, **saith**. the | Lord ... | thy Re- | deemer.

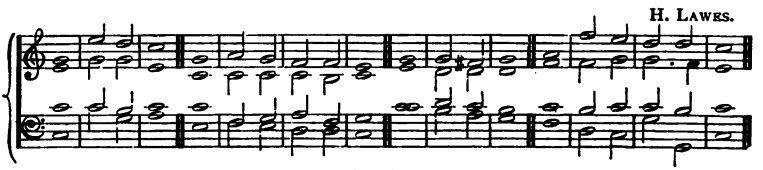
8 For the mountains shall depart, and the **hills**. | be re- | moved || but My **kindness**. shall | not de- | part from | thee,
Neither shall the covenant of My **peace**. | be re- | moved || saith the **Lord**. | that hath | mercy | on thee.

9 No weapon that is formed **against**. | thee shall | prosper || and every tongue that shall rise against **thee**. in | judgment thou | shalt con- | demn.
This is the heritage of the **ser**vants | of the | Lord || and their righteousness **is**. of | Me, ... | saith the | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

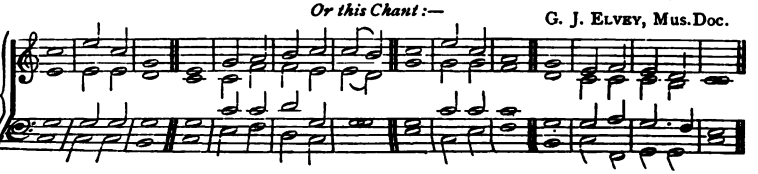
ISAIAH LII. 7—10.

H. LAWES.



Or this Chant:—

G. J. ELVEY, Mus.Doc.



133

1 How **beautiful** . up- | on the | mountains || are the feet of **him** . that | bringeth | good ... | tidings,
That publisheth peace; that **bringeth** . good | tidings of | good || that publisheth salvation; that **saith** . unto | Zion, | Thy God | reigneth!

2 Thy watchmen shall **lift** . | up the | voice || with the **voice** . to- | gether | shall they | sing:
For they shall **see** . | eye to | eye || when the **Lord** . shall | bring a- | gain ... | Zion.

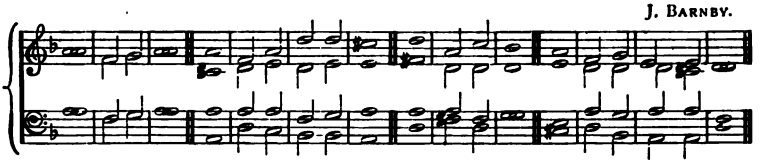
3 Break **forth** . | into | joy || sing together, ye **waste** . | places | of Je- | rusalem:
For the Lord hath **com**fort- | ed His | people || **He** . | hath re- | deemed Je- | rusalem.

4 The Lord hath made **bare** . His | holy | arm || **in** . the | eyes of | all the | nations;
And **all** . the | ends of the | earth || shall **see** . the sal- | vation | of our | God.

GLORY BE, ETC.

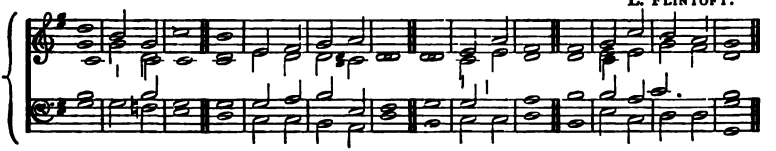
ISAIAH LIII. 3—12.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:—

L. FLINTOFT.



134

1 HE is **despised** . and re- | jected of | men || a Man of **sorrows**, . | and ac- | quainted with | grief:
And we hid as it **were** . our | faces | from Him || He was **despised**, . and | we es- | teemed Him | not.

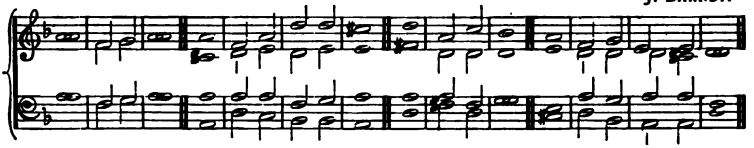
2 Surely **He** . hath | borne our | griefs || **and** . | carried | our ... | sorrows;
Yet we **did** . es- | teem Him | stricken || **smitten** . of | God ... | and af- | flicted.

3 But He was **wounded** . for | our trans- | gressions || **He** . was | bruised for | our in- | iquities;
The chastisement of our **peace** . | was up- | on Him || and with **His** . | stripes ... | we are | healed.

4 All we like **sheep** . have | gone a- | stray || we have **turned** . every | one to | his own | way;
And the **Lord** . hath | laid on | Him || **the** . in- | iquity | of us | all.

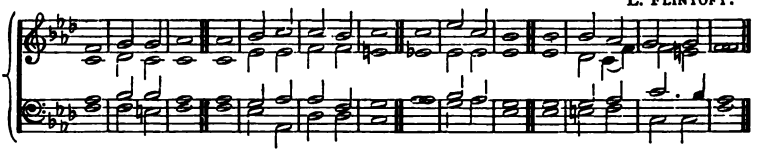
5 He was oppressed, and **He** . | was af- | flicted || **yet** . He | open - ed | not His | mouth:
He is brought as a **lamb** . | to the | slaughter || and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, **so** . He | open - eth | not His | mouth.

J. BARNBY.



Or this Chant:—

L. FLINTOFT.



6 He was taken from **prison** . | and from | judgment || and **who** . shall de- | declare His | gener- | ation?

For He was cut off out of the **land** . | of the | living || for the transgression of **My** . | people | was He | stricken.

7 And He made His **grave** . | with the | wicked || and **with** . the | rich ... | in His | death;

Because **He** . had | done no | violence || neither was **any** . de- | ceit ... | in His | mouth.

8 Yet it **pleased** . the | Lord to | bruise Him || **He** . hath | put ... | Him to | grief.

When Thou shalt make His **soul** . an | offering for | sin || He shall see His seed, **He** . | shall pro- | long His | days.

9 And the **pleasure** . | of the | Lord || **shall** . | prosper | in His | hand.

He shall see of the **travail** . | of His | soul || **and** . | shall be | satis- | fied.

10 By His knowledge shall My righteous **servant** | justi - fy | many || for **He** . shall | bear ... | their in- | iquities:

Therefore will I divide Him a **portion** | with the | great || and He shall **divide** . the | spoil ... | with the | strong;

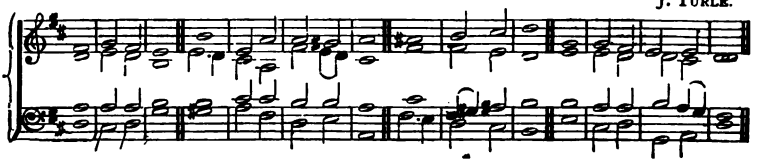
11 Because He hath poured out His **soul** . | unto | death || and He was **numbered** | with the | trans- ... | gressors;

And He **bare** . the | sin of | many || and made inter**cession** . | for the | trans- ... | gressors.

GLORY BE, ETC.

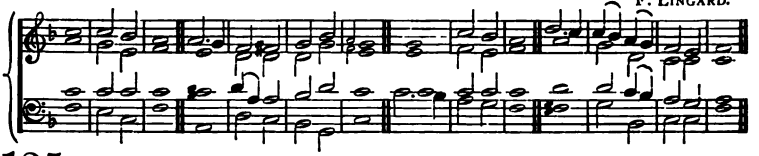
ISAIAH LV. 1, 2, 6—13.

J. TURLE.



Or this Chant:—

F. LINGARD.



135

1 Ho, every one that thirsteth, **come** . ye | to the | waters || and he that hath no **money**; . | come ye, | buy and | eat;

Yea, **come,** . buy | wine and | milk || **without** . | money and | without | price.

2 Wherefore do ye spend money for **that** . which | is not | bread || and your labour for **that** . which | satis- | fieth | not?

Hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye **that** . | which is | good || and let your **soul** . de- | light it- | self in | fatness.

3 Seek ye the Lord **while** . He | may be | found || **call** . ye up- | on Him | while He is | near:

Let the **wicked** . for- | sake his | way || **and** . the un- | righteous | man his | thoughts:

4 And let him **return** . | unto the | Lord || and **He** . | will have | mercy up- | on him;

And . to | our ... | God || for **He** . | will a- | bundant - ly | pardon.

5 For **My** thoughts . | are not | your thoughts || neither are **your** ways . | My ways, | saith the | Lord.

For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are **My** ways . | higher than | your ways || **and** . | My ... | thoughts than | your thoughts.

6 For as the rain cometh **down,** . and the | snow from | heaven || and returneth not **thither,** . but | water- | eth the | earth,

And maketh it **bring** . | forth and | bud || that it may give seed to the **sower,** . and | bread ... | to the | eater:

7 So shall My word be that goeth **forth** . | out of My | mouth || it shall **not** . re- | turn unto | Me ... | void,

But it shall accomplish | that which I | please || and it shall **prosper** . in the | thing where- | to I | sent it.

8 For ye shall **go** . | out with | joy || **and** . be | led ... | forth with | peace:

The mountains and the hills shall break forth **before** . you | into | singing || and all the **trees** . of the | fields shall | clap their | hands.

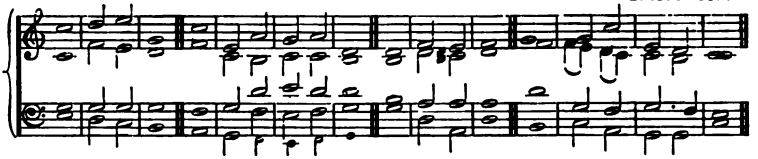
9 Instead of the **thorn** . shall come | up the | fir tree || and instead of the **brier** . shall | come ... | up the | myrtle tree:

And it shall be to the **Lord** . | for a | name || for an everlasting **sign** . that | shall not | be cut | off.

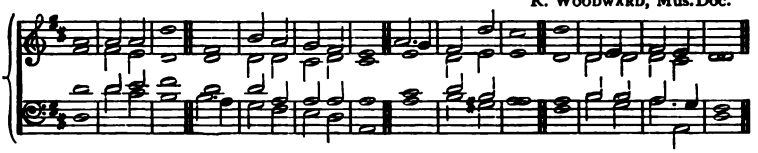
GLORY BE, ETC.

ISAIAH LX. 1—5, 11, 18—22.

T. ATTWOOD.



Or this Chant:— R. WOODWARD, Mus.Doc.



136

1 ARISE, **shine,** . for thy | light is | come || and the **glory** . of the | Lord is | risen up- | on the .

For, behold, the **darkness** . shall | cover the | earth || **and** . | gross ... | darkness the | people :

2 But the **Lord** . shall a- | rise up- | on thee || and His **glory** | shall be | seen up- | on thee,

And the **Gentiles** . shall | come to Thy | light || and **kings** . to the | brightness | of Thy | rising.

3 Lift up thine eyes **round** . a- | bout, and | see || all they gather them**selves** . to- | gether, they | come to | thee :

Thy **sons** . shall | come from | far || and thy **daughters** . shall be | nursed | at thy | side.

4 Then thou shalt **see,** . and | flow to- | gether || and thine **heart** . shall | fear, and | be en- | larged ;

Because the abundance of the sea shall be con**verted** | unto | thee || the forces of the **Gentiles** . shall | come ... | unto | thee.

5 Therefore thy **gates** . shall be | open con- | tinually || they **shall** not . be | shut ... | day nor | night ;

That men may bring unto thee the **forces** | of the | Gentiles || and that **their** . | kings ... | may be | brought.

6 Violence shall no more be **heard** . | in thy | land || **wasting** . nor de- | struction with- | in thy | borders ;

But thou shalt **call** . thy | walls Sal- | vation || **and** . | ... thy | gates ... | Praise.

7 The sun shall be no **more** . thy | light by | day || neither for brightness **shall** . the | moon give | light unto | thee ;

But the Lord shall be unto thee an **ever-** | lasting | light || **and** . | thy ... | God thy | glory.

8 Thy **sun** . shall no | more go | down || neither **shall** . thy | moon with- | draw it- | self ;

For the Lord shall be thine **ever-** | lasting | light || and the **days** . of thy | *mourning* | *shall* be | ended.

9 Thy people **also** . shall be | all ... | righteous || **they** . shall in- | herit the | land for | ever,

The **branch** . | of My | planting || the work of My **hands**, . | that I | may be | glorified.

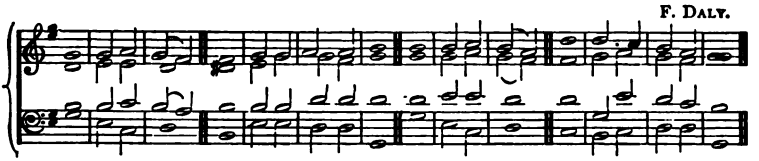
10 A little one **shall** . be- | come a | thousand || **and** . a | small one a | strong ... | nation.

I . | ... the | Lord || **will** . | hasten it | in His | time.

GLORY BE, ETC.

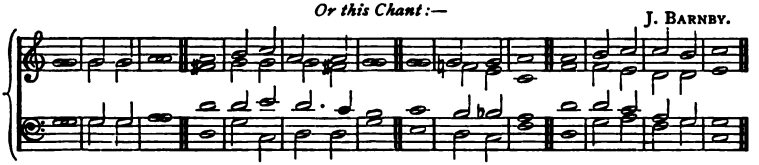
LAMENTATIONS III. 22—27, 31—33, 39—41.

F. DALY.



Or this Chant:—

J. BARNBY.



137

1 IT is of the Lord's mercies that **we** . are | not con- | sumed || **because** . | His com- | passions | fail not.

They are **new** . | every | morning || **great** . | is Thy | faithful- | ness.

2 The Lord is my **por**tion, | saith my | soul || **there**fore | will I | hope in | Him.

The Lord is good unto **them** . that | wait for | Him || **to** . the | soul that | seeketh | Him.

3 It is **good** . | that a | man || should both hope and quietly wait **for** . the sal- | vation | of the | Lord.

It is **good** . | for a | man || that he **bear** . the | yoke ... | in his | youth.

4 For the Lord will not **cast** . | off for | ever || **but** . | though He | cause ... | grief,

Yet will He have compassion, according to the **multitude** . | of His | mercies || for He doth not afflict **willingly**, . nor | grieve the | children of | men.

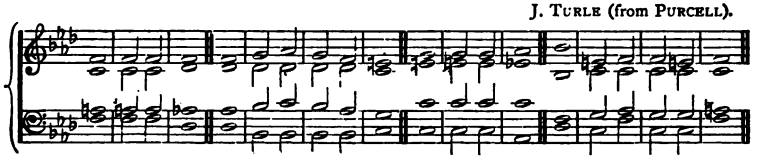
5 Wherefore doth a **living** | man com- | plain || a **man** . for the | punish - ment | of his | sins?

Let us search and try our ways, and turn a**gain** . | to the | Lord || let us lift up our heart with our **hands** . unto | God ... | in the | heavens.

GLORY BE, ETC.

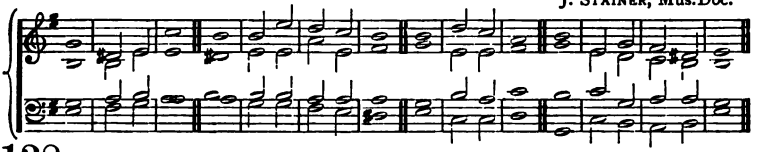
HABAKKUK III. 2—6, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18.

J. TURLE (from PURCELL).



Or this Chant: -

J. STAINER, Mus.Doc.



138

1 O LORD, I have heard Thy **speech,** . and | was a- | fraid || O Lord, revive Thy **work** . in the | midst ... | of the | years;
In the **midst** . of the | years make | known || **in** . | **wrath re-** | member | mercy.

2 **God** . | came from | Teman || and the **Holy** One . | from ... | Mount ... | Paran.
His **glory** | covered the | heavens || and the **earth** . was | full ... | of His | praise.

3 And His **brightness** . was | as the | light || He had horns coming out of His hand; and there **was** . the | hiding | of His | power.
Be**fore** Him . | went the | pestilence || and burning **coals** . went | forth ... | at His | feet.

4 He **stood,** . and | measured the | earth || He be**held,** . and | drove a- | sunder the | nations;
And the everlasting mountains were scattered; the per**petu**al | hills did | bow || **His** . | ways are | ever- | lasting.

5 The mountains **saw** Thee, . | and they | trembled || the over**flowing** . of the | water | passed | by;
The **deep** . | uttered his | voice, || and **lift**ed | up his | hands on | high.

6 The sun and moon stood **still** . in their | habi- | tation || at the light of Thine arrows they went, and at the **shin**ing | of Thy | glitter - ing | spear.
Thou wentest forth for the sal**va**tion | of Thy | people || even for sal**va**tion | with ... | Thine an- | ointed.

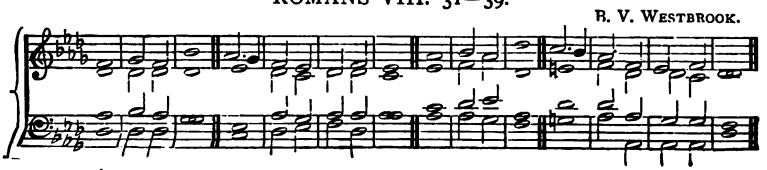
7 Although the **fig** tree . | shall not | blossom || **neither** . shall | fruit be | in the | vines;
The **labour** . of the | olive shall | fail || **and** . the | fields shall | yield no | meat;

8 The flock shall be cut **off** . | from the | fold || and **there** . shall | be no | herd in the | stalls:
Yet I will re**joice** . | in the | Lord || I will **joy** . in the | God of | my sal- | vation.

GLORY BE, ETC.

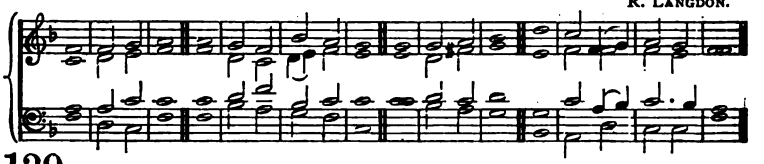
ROMANS VIII. 31—39.

B. V. WESTBROOK.



Or this Chant:—

R. LANGDON.



139

1 **If** . | God be | for us || **who** . | can be a- | gainst ... | us?
He that spared not His own Son, but **delivered** . Him | up for us | all || how shall He not with Him **also** | freely | give us | all things?

2 Who shall lay anything to the **charge** . of | God's e- | lect || it is God that justifieth. **Who** . is | he ... | that con- | demneth?
It is Christ that died, yea **rather** . that is | risen a- | gain || Who is even at the right hand of God, Who also **make**th | inter- | cession | for us.

3 Who shall separate us **from** . the | love of | Christ || shall **tribu**- | lation, | or dis- | tress,
Or **perse**- | cution, or | famine || or **nakedness**, . or | peril, | or ... | sword?

4 As it is written, For Thy sake we are **killed** . | all the day | long || we are **accounted** . as | sheep ... | for the | slaughter:
Nay, in all these things **we** . are | more than | conquerors || **through** . | Him that | loved | us.

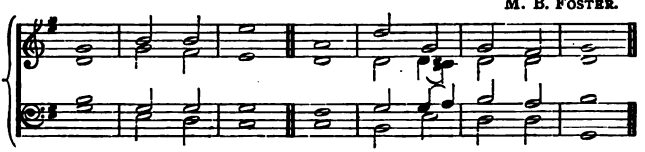
5 For **I** . | am per- | suaded || **that** . | neither | death, nor | life,
Nor angels, nor **princi**- | palities, nor | powers || nor **things** . | present, nor | things to | come,

6 **Nor** . | height, nor | depth || **nor** . | any | other | creature,
Shall be able to separate us **from** . the | love of | God || which is in **Christ** . | Jesus | our ... | Lord.

GLORY BE, ETC.

REVELATION I. 5--8; IV. 8, 11.

M. B. FOSTER.

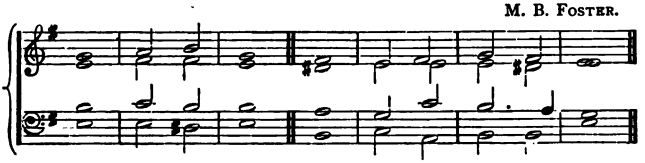


140

1 **Unto** | Him that | loved us || and washed us from our **sins** . | in His | own ... | blood,

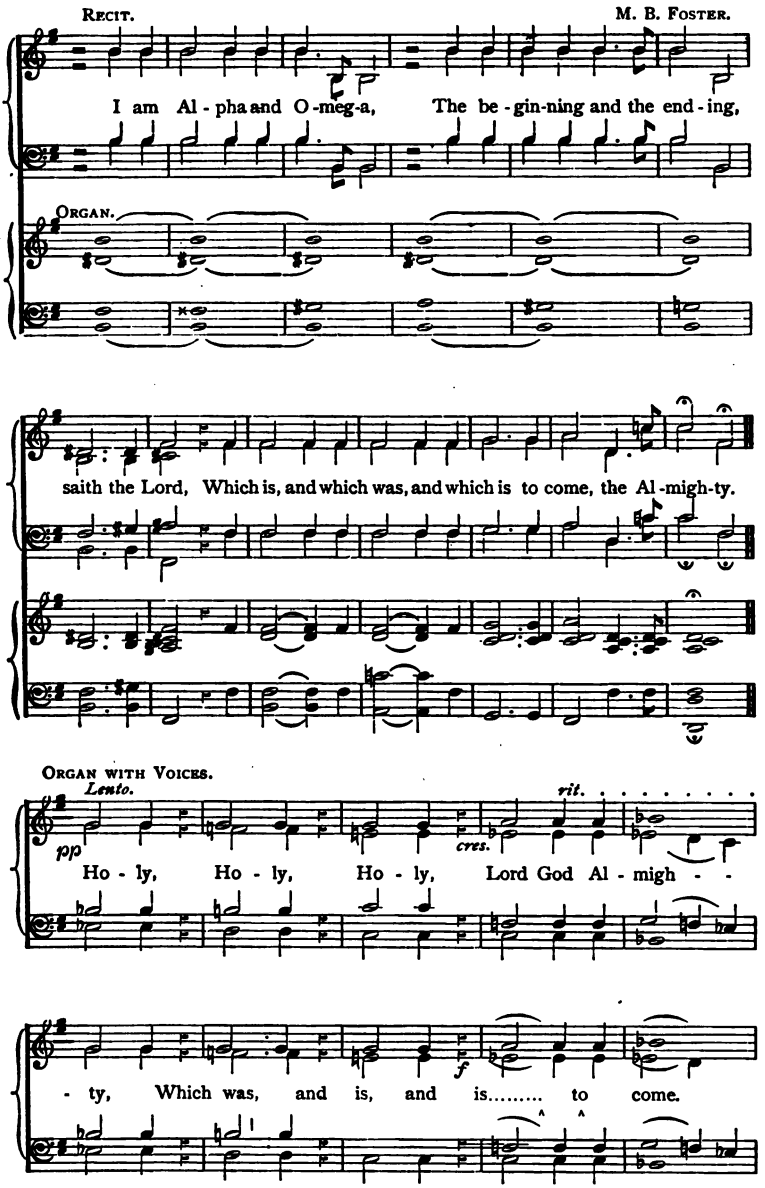
2 And hath made us kings and priests unto **God** . | and His | Father || to Him be glory and **dominion** . for | ever and | ever. A- | men.

M. B. FOSTER.

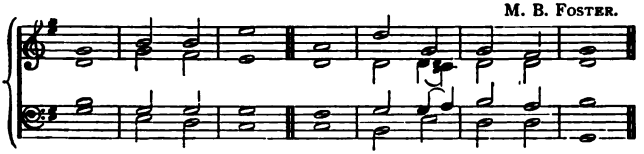


3 **Behold**, . He | cometh with | clouds || **and** . | every | eye shall | see Him,

4 And they **also** . which | pierced | Him || and all kindreds of the **earth** shall | wail be- | cause of | Him.


RECIT.
M. B. FOSTER.
I am Al - pha and O - meg - a, The be - gin - ning and the end - ing,
ORGAN.
saith the Lord, Which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Al - migh - ty.
ORGAN WITH VOICES.
Lento.
pp
cres.
rit.
Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God Al - migh - -
f
- ty, Which was, and is, and is..... to come.

M. B. Foster.

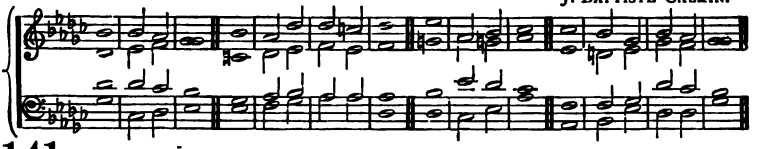


9 **Thou** . art | worthy, O | Lord || to **receive** . | glory and | honour and | power;
10 For **Thou** . hast cre- | ated | all things || and for Thy **pleasure** . they | are and | were cre- | ated.

Glory be, etc.

REVELATION V. 2, 9, 10, 12, 13.

J. Baptiste Calkin.

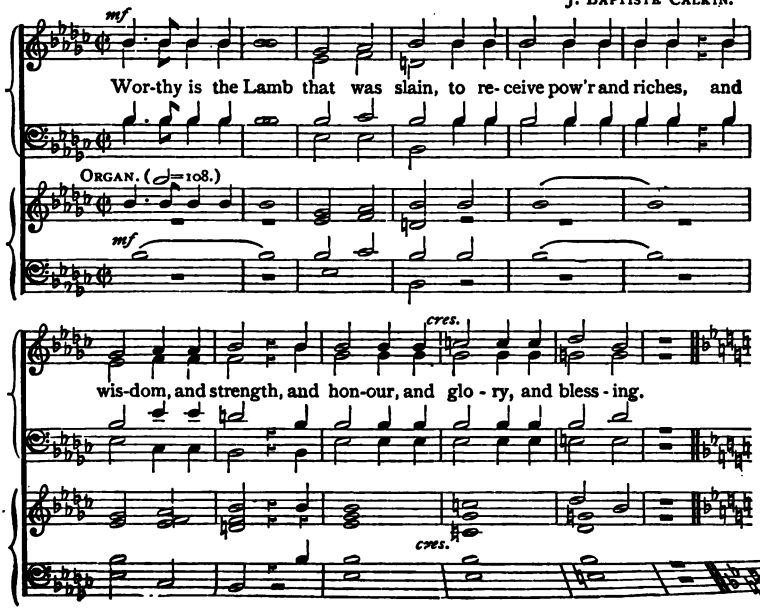


141

1 Who is **worthy** . to | open the | book || **and** . to | loose the | seals there- | of?
Thou art **worthy**, . for | Thou wast | slain || and hast redeemed **us** . to | God by | Thy ... | blood

2 **Out** . of | every | kindred || **and** . | tongue, and | people, and | nation,
And hast made us unto our **God** . | kings and | priests || and **we** . shall | reign ... | on the | earth.

J. Baptiste Calkin.



f

Blessing, and honour, and glo-ry, and pow'r, be unto Him that sit-teth up-on the

f

throne, and un-to the Lamb for ev-er and ev-er. A - - - men.

REVELATION VII. 10, 12—17.

142

J. Barnby.

Allegro vivace.

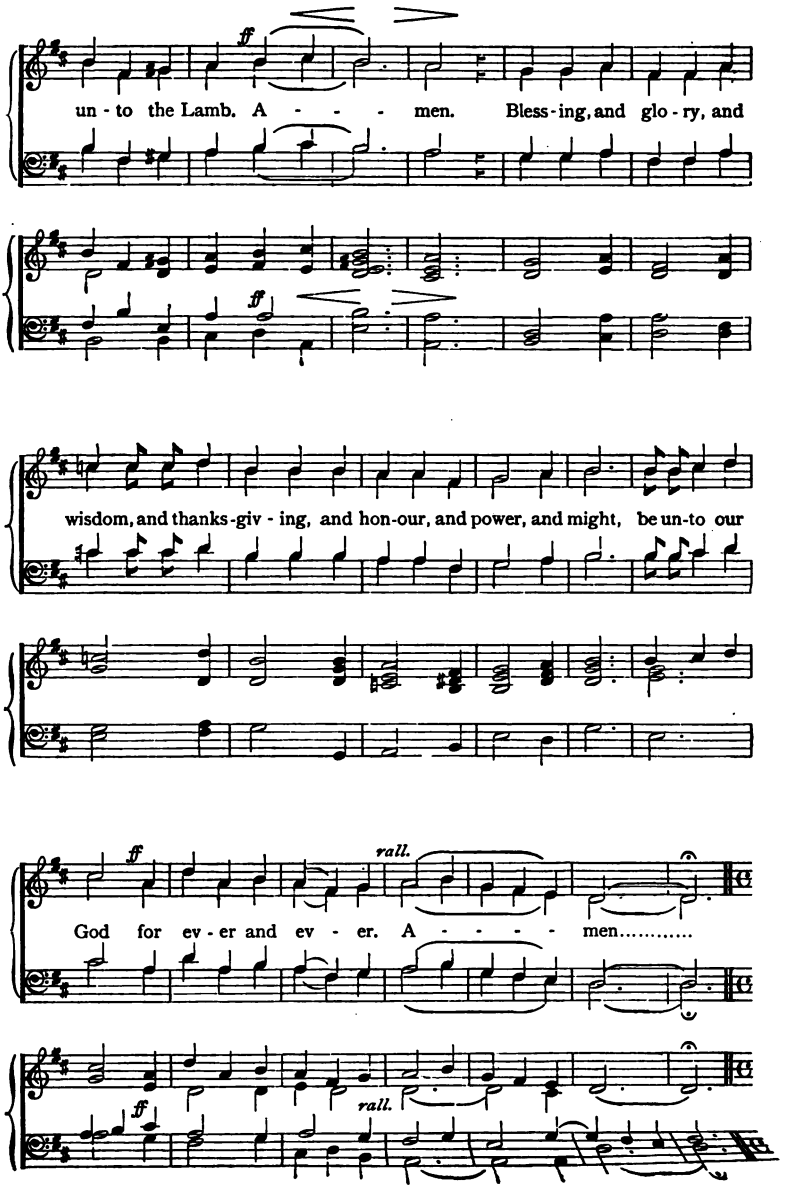
f

1. Sal-va-tion to our God, which sit-teth on the throne, and

Organ. *Allegro vivace.*

f

Gt. with Sw. Coup.


ff
un - to the Lamb. A - - - men. Bless - ing, and glo - ry, and
ff
wisdom, and thanks - giv - ing, and hon - our, and power, and might, be un - to our
ff
rall.
God for ev - er and ev - er. A - - - - - men.....
ff
rall.

What are these which are arrayed in white robes, and whence came they?

TENORS ONLY.

p *rit.*

Full Sw. closed.

p *rit.*

TREBLES ONLY.

p

These are they which came out of great tri - ba - la - tion, and have wash-ed their

p Full. Sw.

Sw. Diaps. and Reed.

robes, and made them white in the blood of the

Lamb.....

FULL.

f

There-fore are they be - fore the throne of God, and serve Him day and

f

Gt. Org.

night in His tem - ple: and He that sit - teth on the

rit. *a tempo.* TREBLES ONLY.

p

throne shall dwell a-mong them, shall dwell a-mong them. They shall

Sw.

hun - ger no more, nei- ther thirst an - y more; nei -ther shall the

FULL.

sun light on them, nor an - y heat. For the Lamb which is in the

Gt. Diaps.
Sw. coup.

midst of the throne, shall feed them, and shall lead

them un - to liv - ing foun-tains of wa - ters: and God shall

Sw.

wipe a - way all tears..... from their eyes.....

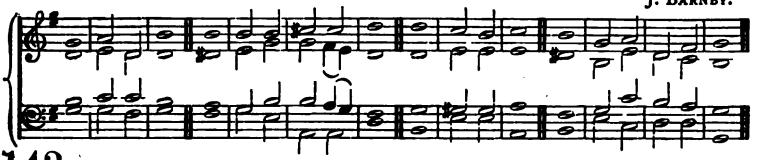
Unison. *ff*

Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, **and** to the Ho - ly Ghost;

As it was in the be- ginning, is **now**, and ev-er shall be, world with**out** end... A - - - - - men.

REVELATION XI. 17; XII. 10—12; XIV. 13.

J. BARNBY.



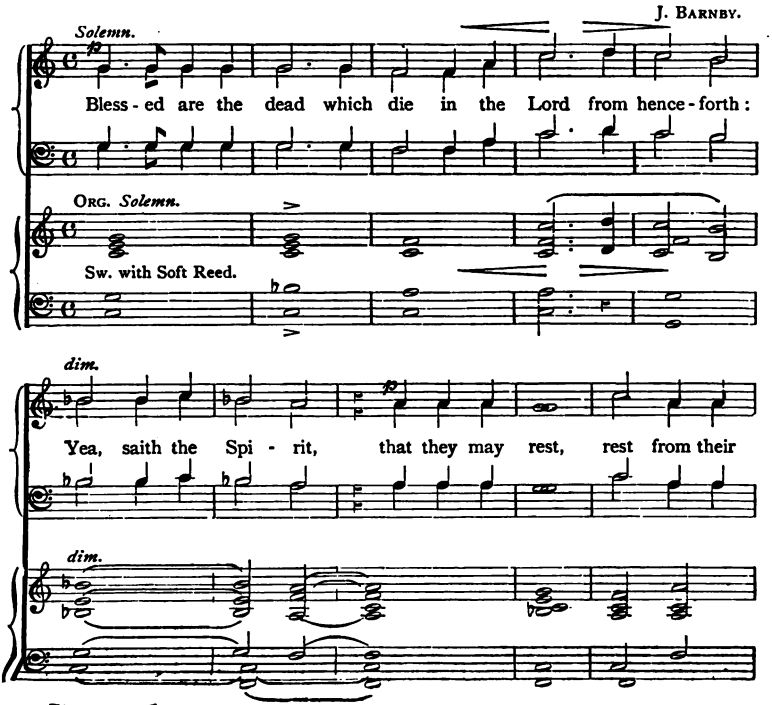
143

1 WE give Thee thanks, O **Lord** . | God Al- | mighty || which **art,** . and | wast, and | art to | come,
Because **Thou** . hast | taken to | Thee || Thy **great** . | power, ... | and hast | reigned.

2 Now is **come** . sal- | vation and | strength || and the kingdom of our **God,** . and the | power ... | of His | Christ:
For the accuser of our **brethren** . is | cast ... | down || which accused them **before** . our | God ... | day and | night.

3 And they overcame him by the **blood** . | of the | Lamb || and **by** . the | word ... | of their | testimony;
And they loved not their **lives** . | unto the | death || therefore rejoice, ye **heavens,** . and | ye that | dwell in | them.

J. BARNBY.



la - bours, and their works..... do fol - low them.

Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, **and** to the Ho - ly Ghost;

As it was in the be- ginning, is **now**, and ev - er shall be, world with**out** end... A - men.

REVELATION XV. 3, 4; XI. 15.

J. E. West.

144

1 Great and **marvellous** . | are Thy | works || **Lord** . | God ... | Al- ... | mighty;

2 Just and **true** . | are Thy | ways || **Thou** . | King ... | of ... | saints.

3 Who shall not fear Thee, O Lord, and **glori-** | fy Thy | name || for **Thou** . | only | art ... | holy:

4 For all nations shall **come** . and | worship be- \ fore Thee || for **Thy** . \ judgments \ are *made* / *manifest.*

J. E. West.

Andante moderato *cres - - - - cen - - - - do.* *rall.*

The king-doms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and

and of...

Org and

ff * *Molto maestoso.* *rit.*

of His Christ; and He shall reign for e - ver and e - ver.

of

* From Handel.

J. E. West.

Glory be to the **Father**, and to the Son, **and** to the Ho - ly Ghost;

As it was in the be- ginning, is **now**, and ev - er shall be, world with**out** end.... A - men.

REVELATION XIX. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9.

M. B. Foster.

145

1 **Alle-** | lu- ... | ia || sal**vation**, . and | glory, and | honour, and | power,
Unto . the | Lord our | God || for **true** . and | righteous | are His | judgments.

2 **Alle-** | lu- ... | ia || **praise** . our | God, all | ye His | servants,
And **ye** . that | fear ... | Him || **both** . | small ... | and ... | great.

3 *Alle-* / lu- ... / ia || for the Lord **God** . om- | nipo-tent | reign- ... | eth.
Let us be ***glad*** . / *and* re- | joice || **and give** . \ honour | to ... | Him;

M. B. Foster.

For the mar - riage of the Lamb is come, and His

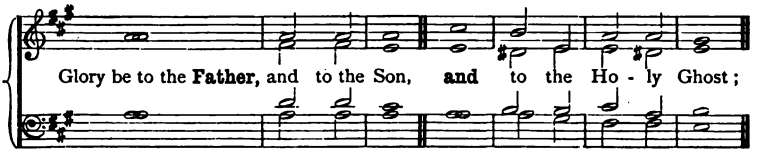
Organ.

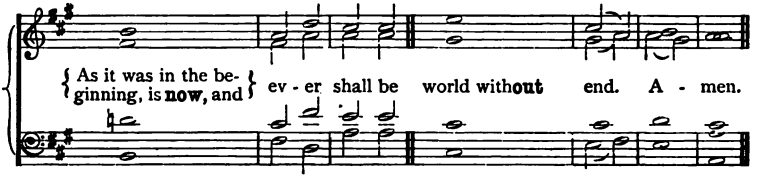
wife hath made her-self rea - dy..... Bless - ed are they which are

Gloria (over).

call - ed un - to the mar - riage - sup - per of the Lamb.

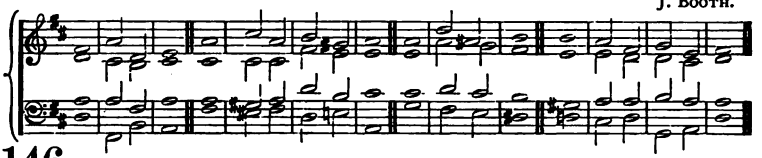
Gloria (over).





REVELATION XXI. 3, 4; XXII. 3—5, 17.

J. BOOTH.



146

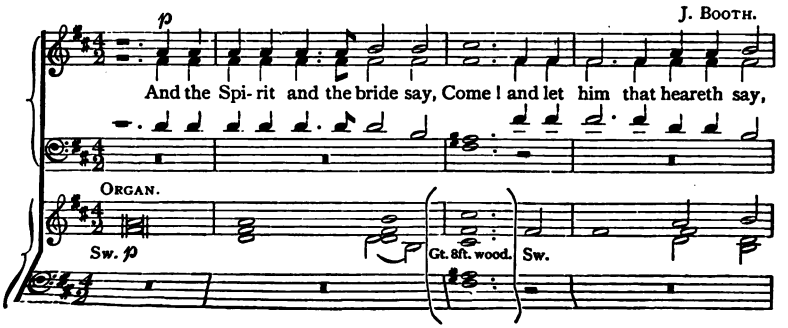
1 BEHOLD, the tabernacle of **God** . | is with | men || and He will dwell with **them**, . and | they shall | be His | people;
And God Himself shall be **with** them, . and | be their | God || and God shall wipe away **all** . | tears ... | from their | eyes;

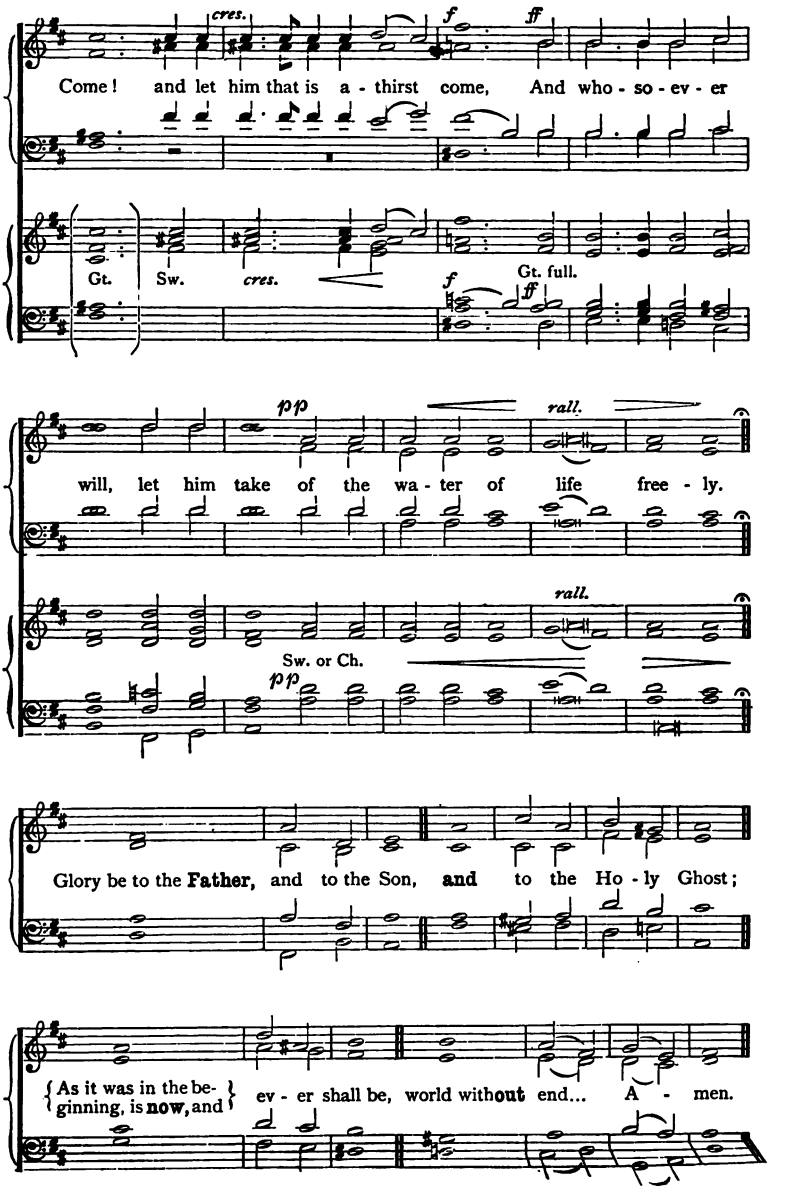
2 And there shall **be** . | no more | death || **neither** | sorrow, | nor ... | crying,
Neither shall there be **any** | more ... | pain || for the **former** | things are | passed a- | way.

3 And there shall **be** . | no more | curse || but the throne of **God** . and of the | Lamb shall | be ... | in it.
And His **servants** . shall | serve ... | Him || and they shall see His face, and **His** . | name shall be | in their | foreheads.

4 And there shall **be** . | no night | there || and they need no **candle**, . | neither | light of the | sun;
For the Lord **God** . | giveth them | light || and they shall **reign** . for | ev- ... | er and | ever.

J. BOOTH.




cres.
f
ff
Come! and let him that is a - thirst come, And who - so - ev - er
Gt.
Sw.
cres.
f
Gt. full.
ff
pp
rall.
will, let him take of the wa - ter of life free - ly.
rall.
Sw. or Ch.
pp
Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost;
As it was in the be-
ginning, is now, and
ev - er shall be, world without end... A - men.

REVELATION XXI. 1, 2, 10, 11, 18, 19, 21—27.

147

M. B. FOSTER.

mf

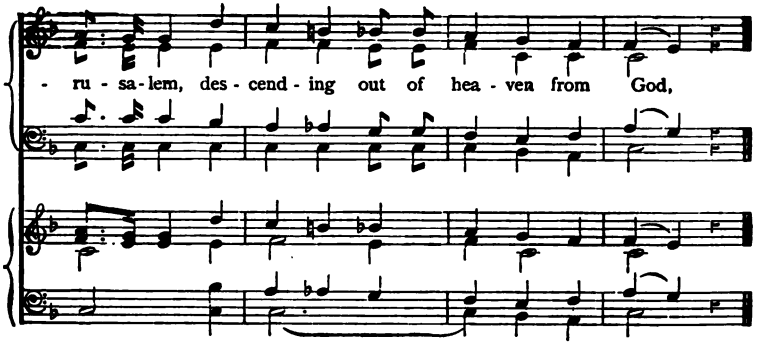
1. I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the

ORGAN.

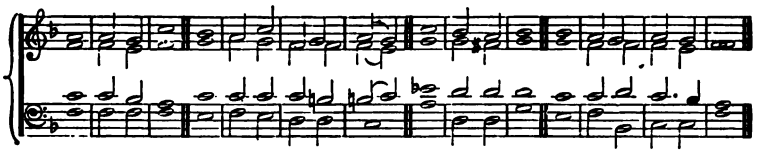
p

first heaven and the first earth were pass-ed a-way, and there was

no more sea. 2. And I saw the ho-ly ci-ty, new Je-



M. B. Foster.



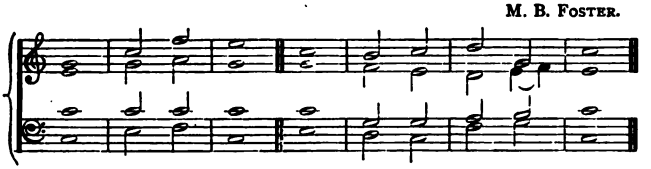
3 **Having** . the | glory of | God || and her light was **like** . unto a | stone ... | most ... | precious;

And the building of the **wall** . of it | was of | jasper || and the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with **all** . | manner of | precious | stones.

4 And the twelve **gates** . were | twelve ... | pearls || every several **gate** . | was of | one ... | pearl;

And the street of the **city** . was | pure ... | gold || **as** . it | were trans- | parent | glass.

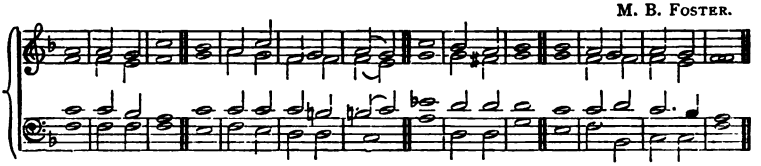
M. B. Foster.



5 And I saw **no** . | temple there- | in || for the Lord God almighty **and** . the | Lamb are the | temple of | it:

6 And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the **moon,** . to | shine in \ it \\ for the glory of God did lighten it, **and** . the \ Lamb is the \ light there- \ of.

M. B. Foster.



7 And the nations of them that are saved shall **walk** . in the | light of | it || and the kings of the earth do bring their **glory** . and | honour | into | it.

And the gates of it shall not be **shut** . at | all by | day || for **there** . shall | be no | night ... | there.

8 And they shall bring the glory and **honour** . of the | nations | into it || and there shall in no wise enter **into** it . | anything | that de- | fileth,

Neither whatsoever worketh a**bomination** . or | maketh a | lie || but they that are written **in** . the | Lamb's ... | book of | life.

Glory be, etc.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH HYMNAL.

EDITED FOR

THE CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES

BY

GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A., D.D.

AND

JOSIAH BOOTH.

Part III.—ANTHEMS.

London:
CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES,
MEMORIAL HALL, FARRINGDON STREET.

1897.

LONDON:
NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.,
PRINTERS.

EDITORIAL NOTE.

THE third part of the "Congregational Church Hymnal" contains Anthems for Congregational worship, ranging from those of the simplest musical structure to others adapted to churches of more advanced musical culture and taste.

Among the Anthems will be found several under the heading of "Advent Antiphons." These Antiphons are of great but uncertain antiquity, and the beautiful and appropriate musical settings which they have here received from some of our best living composers will render them, it is believed, profitable additions to the worship of our Congregational churches.

The Editor desires to acknowledge the valuable assistance he has again received in the preparation of this concluding part of the Hymnal, and he offers his heartiest thanks for the service they have rendered—to Mr. Josiah Booth, who is responsible, in consultation with the Editor, for the selection of the Anthems; to Mr. E. Minshall, Organist of the City Temple, and Mr. J. M. Hutcheson, of Greenock, for many suggestions which have materially added to the value of this work; to Mr. F. R. Underhill, of Norwich, for assistance in the revision of all the proofs; and to Miss Hannay, who has again most kindly aided the Editor in the preparation of the indexes to this volume.

The Editor further presents, both on his own behalf and on that of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, special thanks to the following authors or owners of the copyright words included in this book, for permission to use their copyrights:—Rev. W. T. Matson for the words of Anthem No. 64, and the Rev. Ch. Wordsworth for the words by the late Bishop of Lincoln to Anthem No. 49.

The Editor desires also warmly to thank the following proprietors of copyright music for leave most generously granted to insert the following Anthems without payment in this work:—Messrs. Augener for Anthems Nos. 7 and 8; Messrs. J. Curwen and Sons for No. 5, from "Curwen's Short Anthems"; the compilers of *Congregational Church Music* for Anthems Nos. 1, 2, 14, 16, 30, 45, 47, 48, 66, 71; Mr. C. Darnton, for adaptation of Anthem No. 6; Mr. G. Gray for Anthem No. 26, from Gray's *Congregational Psalter;* Messrs. Weekes and Co. for Anthem No. 24.

The cordial thanks of the Editor are also presented to the following gentlemen for the Anthems which they have composed for this volume:—Mr. J. Barnby for Anthems Nos. 50 and 82; Mr. J. Booth for Anthem No. 68; Mr. J. Baptiste Calkin for Anthems No. 76 and 77; Mr. Coward for Anthems Nos. 61 and 62; Mr. J. L. Forbes for the Sanctus, No. 83; Mr. Myles Birket Foster for Anthems Nos. 57 and 58; Mr. J. Kinross for Anthems Nos. 55 and 70; the late Sir G. A. Macfarren, Mus. Doc., R.A.M., for Anthem No. 63; Mr. E. Minshall for Anthem No. 65; Mr. E. Prout for Anthem No. 56; Dr. J. Stainer for Anthems Nos. 59 and 60; Dr. C. Vincent for Anthem No. 54; Mr. B. V. Westbrook for Anthem No. 67.

The Editor desires also to thank the following composers or proprietors of copyright Anthems for permitting him to purchase the use of the following:—Mr. A. H. Brown for the Anthems Nos. 23 and 25; Dr. E. Bunnett for Anthems Nos. 78, 79, 80, 81; Messrs. Novello, Ewer and Co. for the following Anthems: Nos. 13, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 74, 75.

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Numbers.
Worship and Praise... ...	1-4, 9, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 37, 40, 43, 46, 48, 64, 73-76, 78, 80, 82-85.
Prayer and Supplication ...	6, 7, 10, 13-16, 21, 29, 35, 36, 47, 55-63, 65-72, 77, 79, 81.
Penitential	12, 17, 18, 26.
Meditative and Didactic ...	5, 8, 11, 13, 14, 16, 31, 33, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45.
Eucharistic	19, 24, 35, 82.
Missionary	20, 22.
Harvest	37.
Funeral	23, 34, 71.
Christmas	52-54.
Advent Antiphons	55-63.
Easter	28, 30, 32.
Evening or Home Use ...	49-51.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ANTHEMS.

* *Copyright Anthems composed for this work.*
† *Copyright Anthems inserted by permission in this work.*

Anthem.	Composer.	No.
*Abide with me	J. Barnby (1838—)	50
*Almighty God, unto Whom	J. Kinross (1848—)	70
All ye Nations, praise the Lord	W. F. Müller	22
†Arise, shine, for Thy light is come	Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	52
†As the hart panteth	Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc. (1792—1872)	14
Ave Verum	J. C. Wolfgang A. Mozart (1756—1791)	19
†Blessed are the merciful	H. Hiles, Mus. Doc. (1826—)	38
Blessing, glory, wisdom, and thanks	J. S. Bach (1685—1750)	4
†Cantate Domino	E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	80
†Cast thy burden	F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	42
†Christ is risen	Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	30
Come unto Me	J. Stafford Smith (1750—1836)	11
Comfort the soul of Thy Servant	W. Crotch, Mus. Doc. (1775—1847)	29
†Create in me a clean heart, O God	E. Prout, B.A. (1835—)	26
†Deus Misereatur	E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	81
Enter not into judgment	Thomas Attwood (1767—1838)	17
Glory to God in the highest	Franz Schubert (1787—1828)	64
†God, my help	Moritz Hauptmann (1792—1868)	7
*Grant, we beseech Thee	J. Booth (1852—)	68
†He that shall endure	F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	41
How lovely are the messengers	F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	20
†It is high time to awake	J. Barnby (1838—)	39
I will arise	Rev. Richard Cecil (1748—1810)	12
†I will extol Thee	Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc. (1792—1872)	2
I will lift up mine eyes	J. Clarke-Whitfeld, Mus. Doc. (1770—1835)	44
†Jesu, Word of God Incarnate	Chas. Gounod (1818—)	35
†Jubilate Deo	G. M. Garrett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	75
*Let Thy merciful ear	B. Vine Westbrook	67
†Let us now go	E. J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc. (1818—)	53
†Lift up your heads	J. L. Hopkins, Mus. Doc. (1820—1873)	28
*Lift up your hearts	J. Barnby (1838—)	82
†Like as the hart	Vincent Novello (1781—1861)	13
†Look up to God	Moritz Hauptmann (1792—1868)	8
Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake	Richard Farrant (1530—1580)	69
*Lord of all power and might	E. Minshall (1845—)	65

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ANTHEMS.

Anthem.	Composer.	No.
*Magnificat	J. Baptiste Calkin (1827—)	76
†Magnificat	E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	78
†Now unto Him	Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc. (1792—1872)	48
*Nunc dimittis	J. Baptiste Calkin (1827—)	77
†Nunc dimittis	E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	79
*O Dayspring	J. Stainer, Mus. Doc. (1840—)	59
†O death, where is thy sting	A. H. Brown (1830—)	23
*O Emmanuel	J. M. Coward (1824—1880)	61
*O Holy of Holies	J. M. Coward (1824—1880)	62
*O Key of David	Myles B. Foster (1851—)	58
*O King and Desire	J. Stainer, Mus. Doc. (1840—)	60
*O Lord and Ruler	E. Prout, B.A. (1835—)	56
†O Lord, bow down	Adapted from Himmel.	47
†O Lord, how manifold	J. Barnby (1838—).	37
†O Lord my God	S. S. Wesley, Mus. Doc. (1810—1876)	30
O Lord my strength	D. F. Auber (1784—1871)	15
†O love the Lord	Sir A. S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc. (1842—)	33
†O love the Lord	. . . . .	45
O praise God in His holiness	J. Weldon (1680—1736)	3
*O Root of Jesse	Myles B. Foster (1851—)	57
*O Shepherd of Israel	Sir G. Macfarren, R.A.M. (1813—1887)	63
†O taste and see	Sir J. Goss, Mus. Doc. (1800—1880)	43
*O wisdom which	J. Kinross (1848—)	55
†O worship the Lord	. . . . .	1
†O worship the Lord	T. Smith	46
†Prevent us, O Lord	W. Couchman	66
†Rejoice in the Lord	Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	40
*Sanctus	J. L. Forbes	83
Sanctus	J. Camidge, Mus. Doc. (1790—1859)	84
Sanctus	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	85
Sleepers, wake, a voice is calling	F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (1809—1847)	31
†Te Deum	H. Smart (1813—1879).	73
†Te Deum	G. M. Garrett, Mus. Doc. (1834—)	74
Teach me, O Lord.	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	21
Teach me Thy way	L. Spohr (1784—1859)	6
†The day is gently sinking	H. Smart (1813—1879).	49
The Heavens proclaim Him	L. van Beethoven (1770—1827)	9
†The Lord is my strength	W. H. Monk, Mus. Doc. (1823—)	32
†The radiant morn hath passed away	Rev. H. H. Woodward, M.A.	51
*There were shepherds	C. Vincent, Mus. Doc. (1852—)	54
†They that wait upon the Lord	Sir G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc. (1816—)	5
Thine, O Lord, is the greatness	James Kent (1700—1776), ad. by W. Shore	27
Thou knowest, Lord	H. Purcell (1658—1695)	72
Thy goodness spreads	L. van Beethoven (1770—1827)	10
Turn Thy face from my sins	T. Attwood (1767—1838)	18
†We bow in prayer	W. B. Bradbury (1816—1868)	71
†What are these that are arrayed	J. Stainer, Mus. Doc. (1840—)	34
†What shall I render	A. H. Brown (1830—)	25
†When my heart is overwhelmed	W. B. Bradbury (1816—1868)	16
†Worthy is the Lamb	C. Darnton (1836—)	24

1

O worship the Lord.

Psalm xcvi. 9, 6.

Moderato. ♩ = 104.

p *cres.* *f*

O worship the Lord, O worship the Lord, O wor-ship the Lord in the

p *f*

beau - ty of ho - liness, the beau - ty of ho - liness. Fear before Him

all the earth, fear before Him, all the earth. Honour and ma-jesty are be - fore

cres.

Him, strength and beau-ty are in His sanc - tu - a - ry. O wor-ship the

cres. *f*

Lord, O worship the Lord, O worship the Lord, O wor-ship the

f

rit.

Lord in the beauty of ho-liness, the beau-ty of ho - li - ness.

2

I will extol Thee.

Psalm cxlv. 1, 2, 8.

mf Con spirito. ♪ = 132. L. MASON.

I will ex - tol Thee, my God, O King; and I will bless Thy Name for

mf

ev - er and ev - er. Ev - 'ry day will I bless Thee; and I will

cres. *mf*

praise Thy Name for ev - er and ev - er. Ev - 'ry day, ev-'ry day I will

mf

bless Thee; and I will praise Thy Name for ev - er and ev - er.

Slower. ♩ = 96.

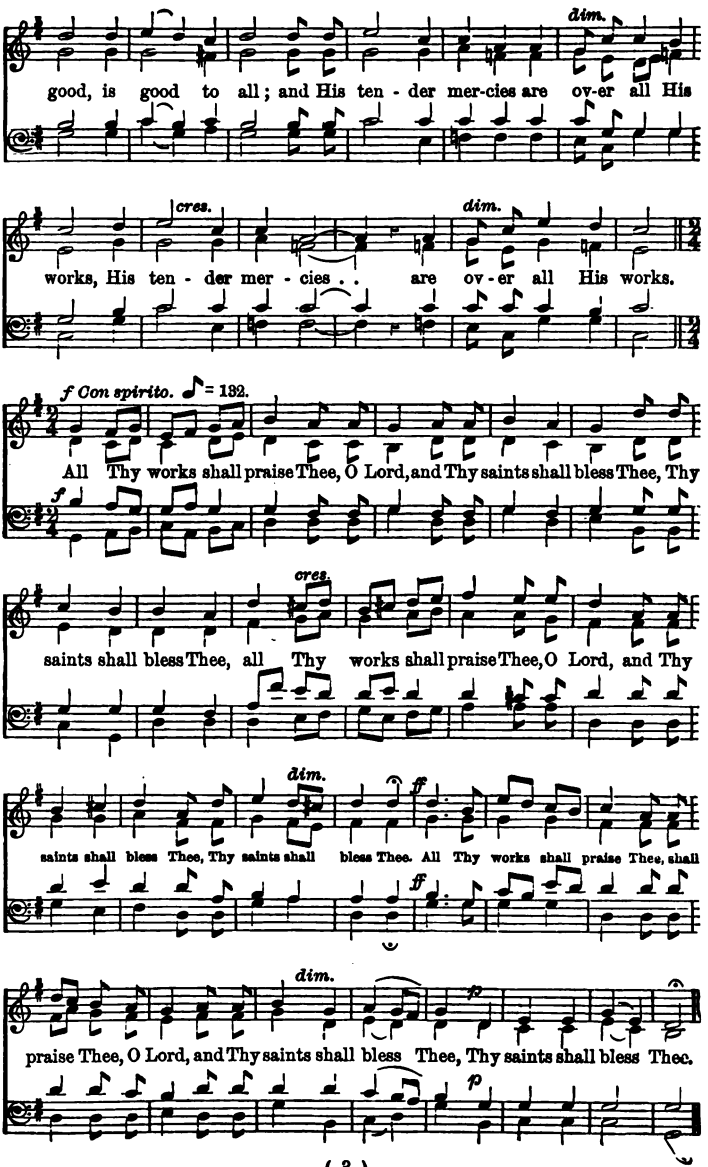
p

The Lord is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to an-ger, and of

p

great mer-cy, slow to an - ger, and of great mer-cy. The Lord is

cres.


dim.
good, is good to all; and His ten - der mer-cies are ov-er all His
cres.
dim.
works, His ten - der mer - cies . . are ov - er all His works.
f Con spirito. ♪ = 132.
All Thy works shall praise Thee, O Lord, and Thy saints shall bless Thee, Thy
f
cres.
saints shall bless Thee, all Thy works shall praise Thee, O Lord, and Thy
dim.
ff
saints shall bless Thee, Thy saints shall bless Thee. All Thy works shall praise Thee, shall
ff
dim.
p
praise Thee, O Lord, and Thy saints shall bless Thee, Thy saints shall bless Thee.
p

3 O praise God in his holiness.

Psalm cl.

Bold and joyful. ♩ = 116. J. WELDON.

O praise God in His ho - li- ness, praise Him in the fir - mament

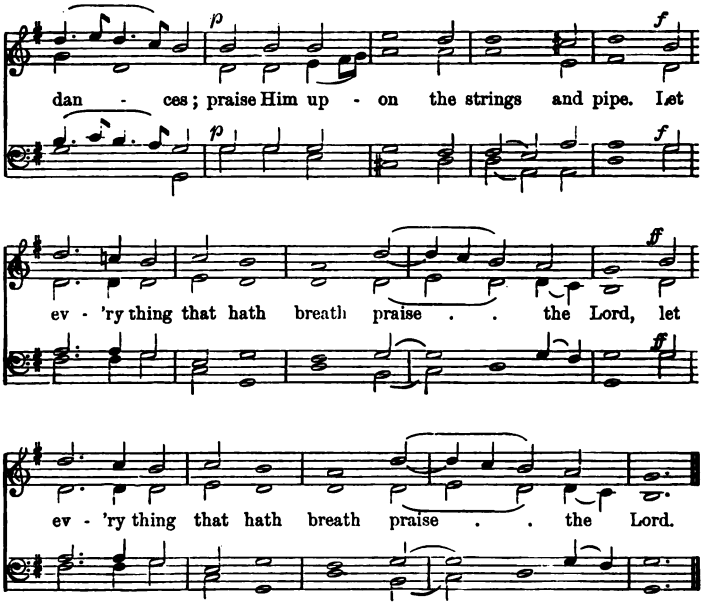
of His power. Praise Him in His no - ble acts, praise Him in His

no - ble acts; praise Him ac - cord- ing to His ex - cel-lent great-ness.

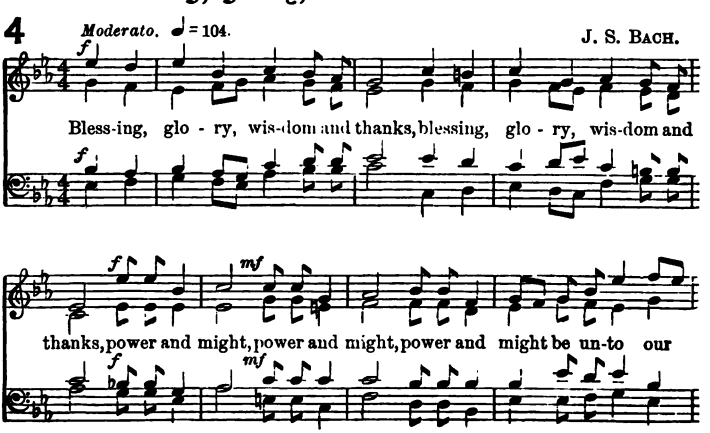
sound of the

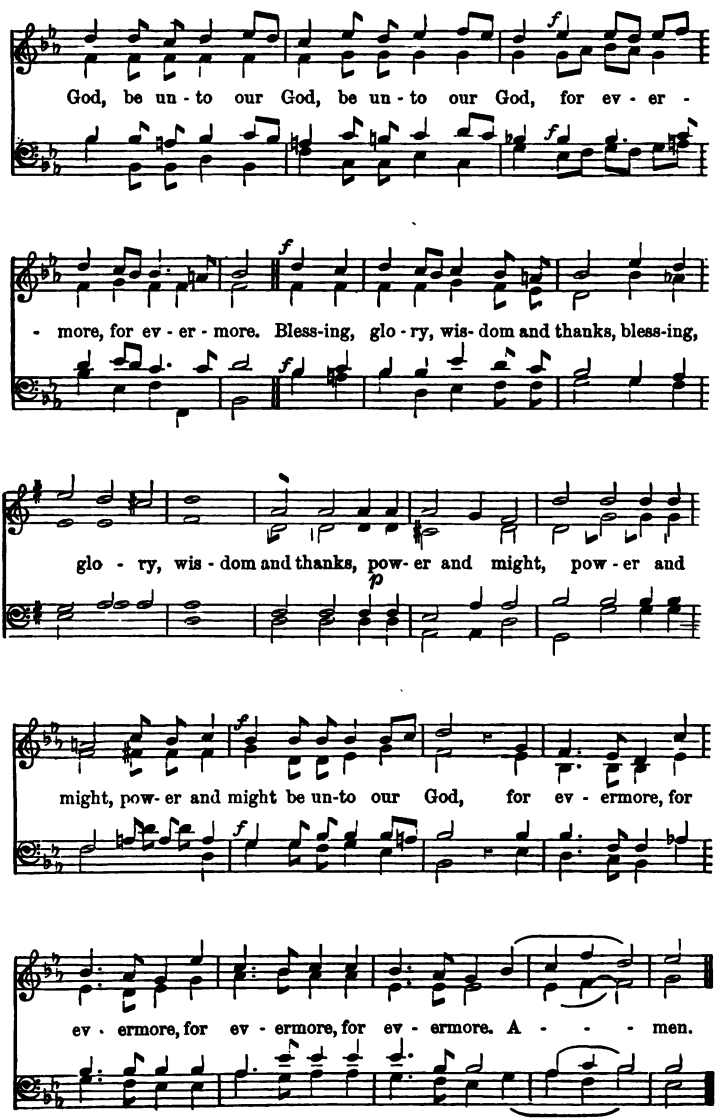
Praise Him in the sound of the trum - pet; praise Him up

- on the lute and harp; praise Him in the cym - bals and



Blessing, glory, wisdom and thanks.




God, be un - to our God, be un - to our God, for ev - er -
- more, for ev - er - more. Bless-ing, glo - ry, wis- dom and thanks, bless-ing,
glo - ry, wis - dom and thanks, pow- er and might, pow - er and
might, pow- er and might be un-to our God, for ev - ermore, for
ev - ermore, for ev - ermore, for ev - ermore. A - - - men.

5 They that wait upon the Lord.

Isaiah xl. 31.

G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc.

Con moto. ♩ = 96.

They that wait up- on the Lord shall re - new their strength, they shall

mount up with wings, shall mount up with wings, with wings as ea - gles.

They that wait up-on the Lord

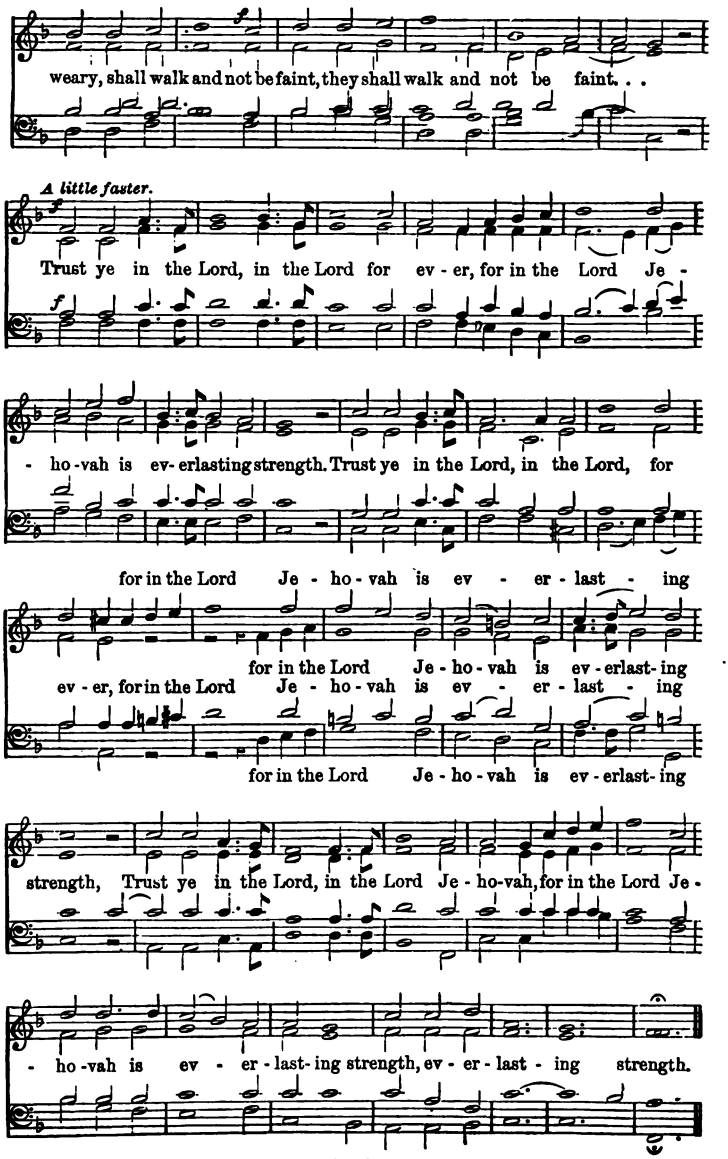
They t at wait up-on the Lord, up - on . . the Lord shall re -

cres.

- new their strength, shall re-new their strength, they shall mount up with wings, shall

mount up with wings, shall mount up with wings, with wings as ea-gles, they s all

run and not be wea -ry, they shall walk and not be faint, they shall run and not be


weary, shall walk and not be faint, they shall walk and not be faint. . .
A little faster.
Trust ye in the Lord, in the Lord for ev - er, for in the Lord Je -
- ho - vah is ev - erlasting strength. Trust ye in the Lord, in the Lord, for
for in the Lord Je - ho - vah is ev - er - last - ing
for in the Lord Je - ho - vah is ev - erlast - ing
ev - er, for in the Lord Je - ho - vah is ev - er - last - ing
for in the Lord Je - ho - vah is ev - erlast - ing
strength, Trust ye in the Lord, in the Lord Je - ho - vah, for in the Lord Je -
- ho - vah is ev - er - last - ing strength, ev - er - last - ing strength.

Teach me Thy way.

Psalm lxxxvi. 11, 16.

From SPOHR.

Rather slow.

Teach me Thy way, O Lord, I will walk in Thy truth, O knit my

♪ = 92

cres.

heart to Thee, that I may fear . . Thy Name. O turn Thou

cres.

un - to me, have mer - cy up - on me, Teach me Thy way, O Lord,

I will walk in Thy truth. O turn Thou un - to me, have

cres. *p*

mer - cy up - on me. Teach me Thy way, O Lord, I will walk

p

rit. p

in Thy truth, I . . will walk in Thy truth. A - - - men.

p

God, my help.

M. Hauptmann.

Larghetto. ♪ = 100.

p

Un - to Thee I lift my eyes,
God, my help . . . . Hear, O hear, O
Un - to Thee I lift my eyes,

poco cres. *mf*

Un - - to Thee I
hear, . . O hear, O Lord, my prayer,
Lord, my prayer, hear . . my prayer,
hear, . . O hear, O Lord, my prayer

cresc. *mf*

lift my eyes, God, my help, . . hear, . . O God, my
God, my help, un - to Thee I lift my eyes

mf

prayer, leave . . me not in trou - - - - ble,

cres.

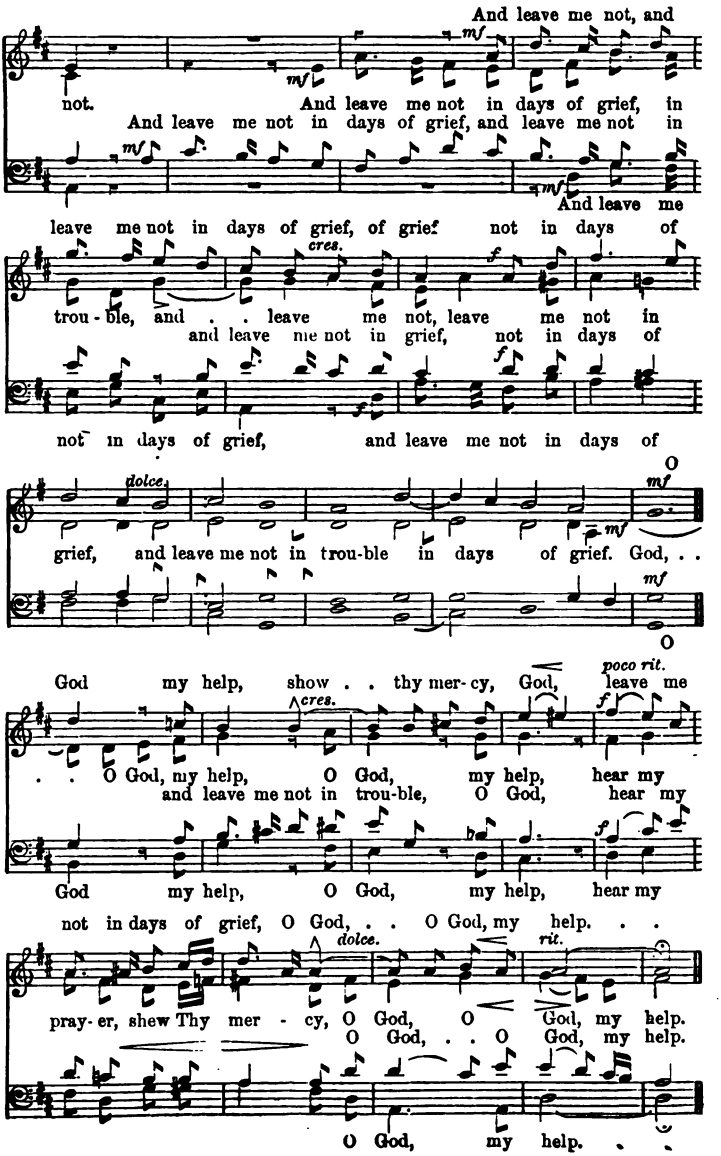
Hear, O hear my prayer, leave . . me not in trou - ble,
leave me not

cres.

mf leave me not in trou - ble,
hear, O Lord, my prayer, leave me

dim. *dolce.*

God my help, . . hear, O . . Lord, . . leave me
hear my prayer,. leave me


And leave me not, and
not. And leave me not in days of grief, in
And leave me not in days of grief, and leave me not in
And leave me
leave me not in days of grief, of grief not in days of
cres.
trou - ble, and . . leave me not, leave me not in
and leave me not in grief, not in days of
not in days of grief, and leave me not in days of
dolce.
O
grief, and leave me not in trou-ble in days of grief. God, . .
O
God my help, show . . thy mer- cy, God, leave me
poco rit.
cres.
. . O God, my help, O God, my help, hear my
and leave me not in trou-ble, O God, hear my
God my help, O God, my help, hear my
not in days of grief, O God, . . O God, my help. . .
dolce.
rit.
pray- er, shew Thy mer - cy, O God, O God, my help.
O God, . . O God, my help.
O God, my help.

Look up to God.

M. Hauptmann.

Andante non Lento. ♩ = 104.

p

Look up to God and bless His Name, Thy bro - ken heart will

mf *cres.*

then find peace; His streams of mer - cy nev - er cease, And hosts on high His

dim. *p*

pow'rs, His pow'rs pro - claim. *1st time.* *2nd time.*

pow'rs pro - claim. Look - claim. O trust Him, O

pow'rs, His pow'rs pro - claim.

p *p*

pow'rs pro - claim.

cres.

trust Him, soon he'll hear thy cry, soon he'll hear thy

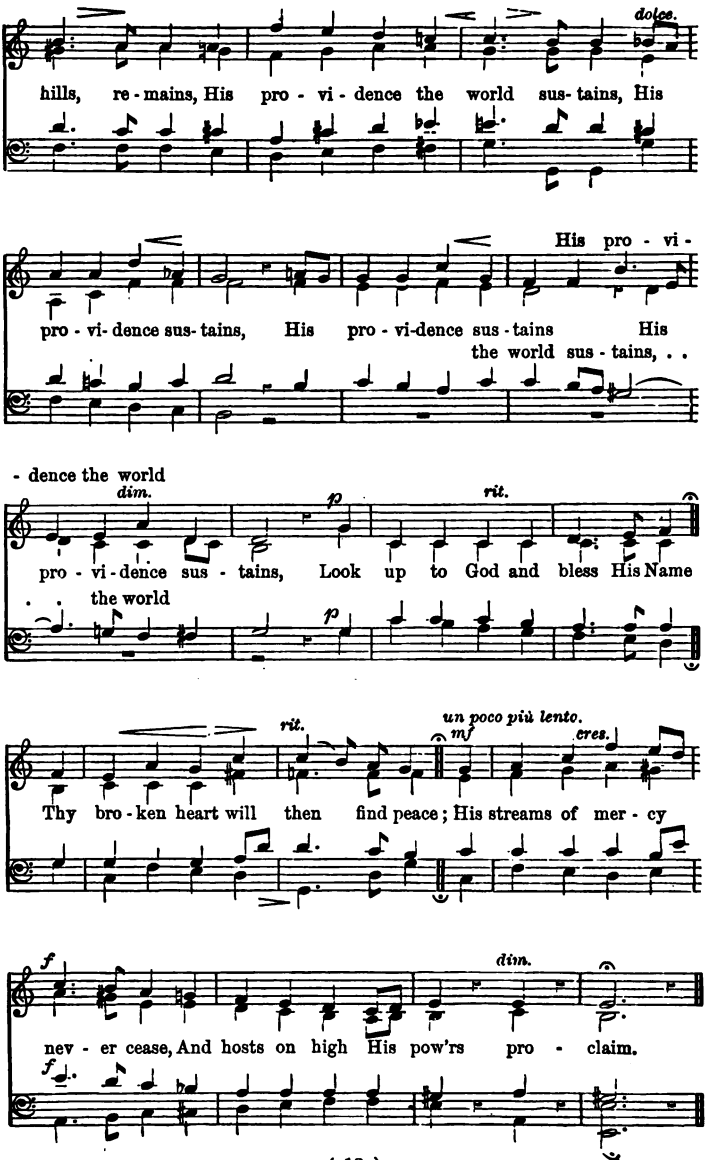
soon he'll hear, soon he'll hear thy cry, And send . .

f *dim.*

cry, And send thee com - fort, peace and joy. His jus - tice, like the

f *f*

. . thee com - fort, peace and joy.


dolce.
hills, re - mains, His pro - vi - dence the world sus- tains, His
His pro - vi -
pro - vi- dence sus- tains, His pro - vi-dence sus - tains His
the world sus - tains, . .
- dence the world
dim.
p
rit.
pro - vi - dence sus - tains, Look up to God and bless His Name
. . the world
p
rit.
un poco più lento.
mf
cres.
Thy bro - ken heart will then find peace; His streams of mer - cy
f
dim.
nev - er cease, And hosts on high His pow'rs pro - claim.
f

9 The heavens proclaim Him.

Maestoso. ♩ = 116. L. v. BEETHOVEN.

The heav'ns pro - claim Him with cease - less de -

- vo - tion, Th' E - ter - nal's Name o er all is heard. His

cres.

praise is e - cho'd by earth and by o - cean, Re - ceive, oh

man, their God - like word. He holds the

cres.

stars in the fir - ma-ment glow-ing; He bids the

He bids,

sun in splen-dour rise, In songs of glad - ness, we

join to a - dore Him, Our God, all - good, all - great, all -

- wise, Our God, all - good, all - great, all - wise!

---

10 Thy goodness spreads.

L. v. BEETHOVEN.

Maestoso e con divozione. ♩ = 112.

Oh God, Oh God, Thy good - ness spreads . . a

ORG. Oh God Thy good - ness

- round, . . a - like . . o'er all ex - tend - ed

spreads a - round, . . o'er all . . ex - tend -

By Thee we . . are . . with mer - cy

ed, . .

crown'd, in dan - ger's hour de - fend - ed, in

pp

dan-ger's hour de - fend - ed, . . O Lord, . . my tow'r, my

cres.

O Lord, my tow'r, my

O Lord my tow'r,

re - - fuge here re - ceive my tears, re -

my re - fuge here, re - ceive my tears,

p

- ceive my pray'r . . For I will pray be - fore

p

cres. *decres.*

Thee, for I will pray . . be - fore Thee.

11 Come unto Me.

St. Matthew xi. 28—30. J. S. Smith.

Slow and sustained. 𝅗𝅥 = 76.

Come un - to Me, . . all ye that la - bour and are hea - vy la - Me, all ye . . .

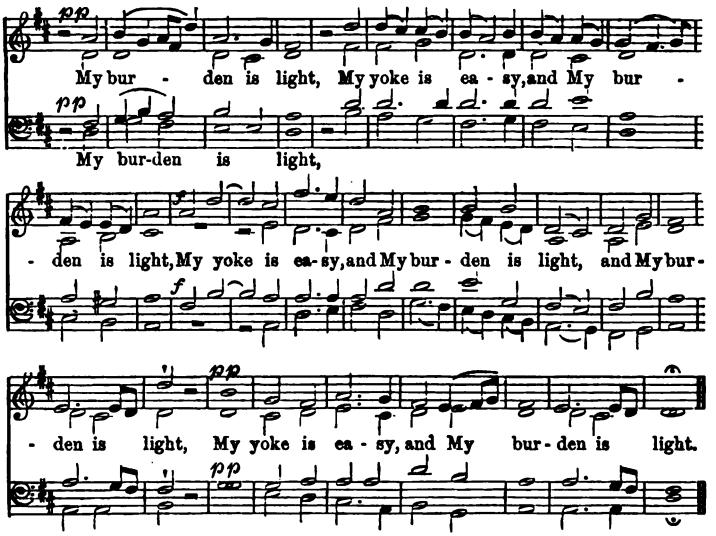
- den, and I will give you rest. . . Take My yoke up - on . . you, and

learn . . . of Me; for I am low - ly, meek . . and low-ly in heart,

take My yoke up - on you, and learn of Me, learn of Me; and

ye shall find rest un - to your souls, find rest un - to your souls. For My yoke is

ea - sy, and My bur - den is light, My yoke is ea - sy

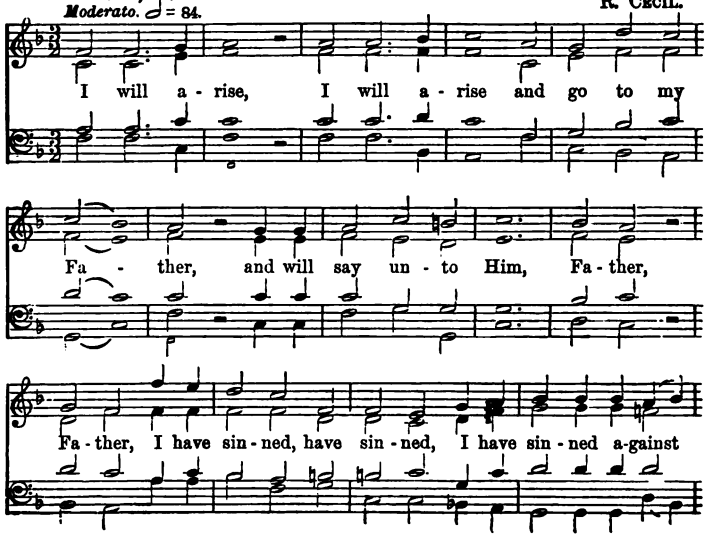


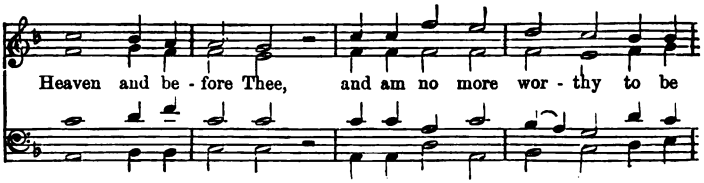
12 I will arise.

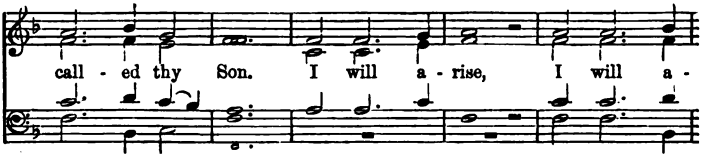
Luke xv. 18, 19.

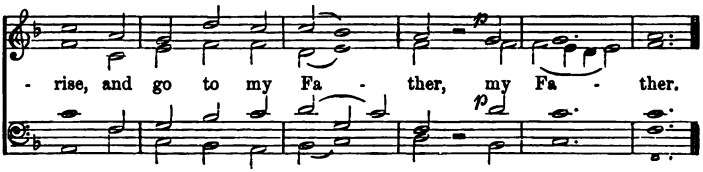
Moderato. 𝅗𝅥 = 84.

R. Cecil.





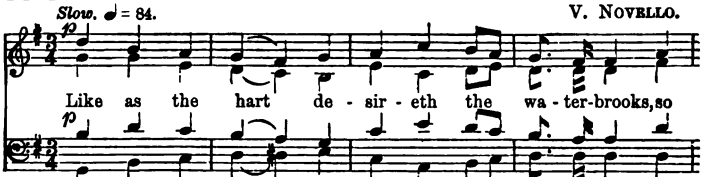


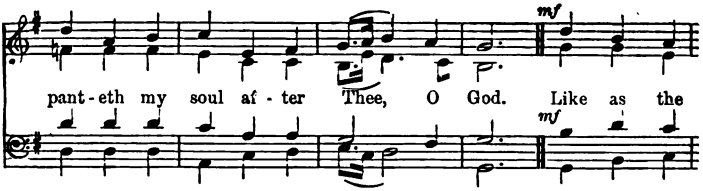


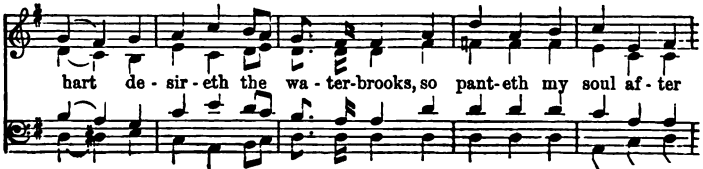
---

13 Psalm xlii. Like as the hart.

Slow. ♩ = 84. V. NOVELLO.







Thee, O God. Why art thou so full of

heav - i-ness, so full of heav - i - ness, O my

soul, and why art thou so dis - qui - et-ed with - in me?

O put thy trust, thy trust in God, O put thy

trust, thy trust in God, O put thy trust, thy trust in

God O put thy trust, thy trust in God.

14 As the Hart panteth.

Psalm xlii. 1, 2.

L. MASON.

Larghetto. ♩ = 84.

mf

As the hart pant-eth af - ter the wa - ter brooks, as the

mf

hart pant - eth af - ter the wa - ter brooks, so pant-eth my

cres. *dim.*

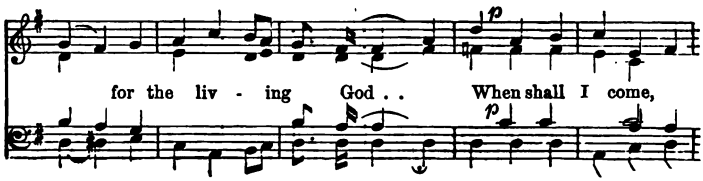
soul, so pant- eth my soul af- ter Thee, O God, so

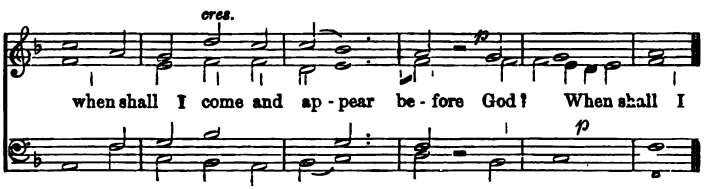
mf *slower.* *dim.* FINE. *a tempo.* *mp*

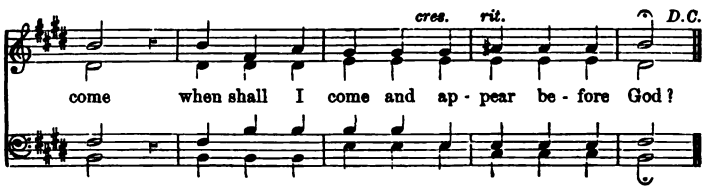
pant-eth my soul af-ter Thee, O God. My soul thirst-eth, my

mf *mp*

soul thirsteth, thirst-eth for God, for the liv - ing God,



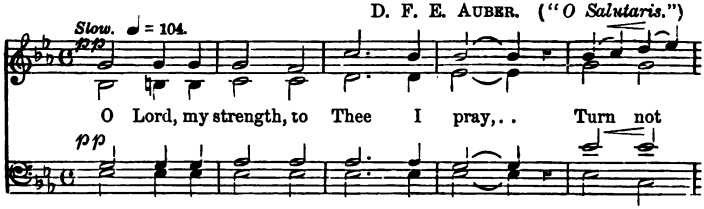


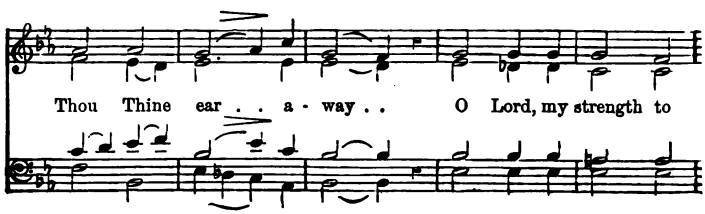


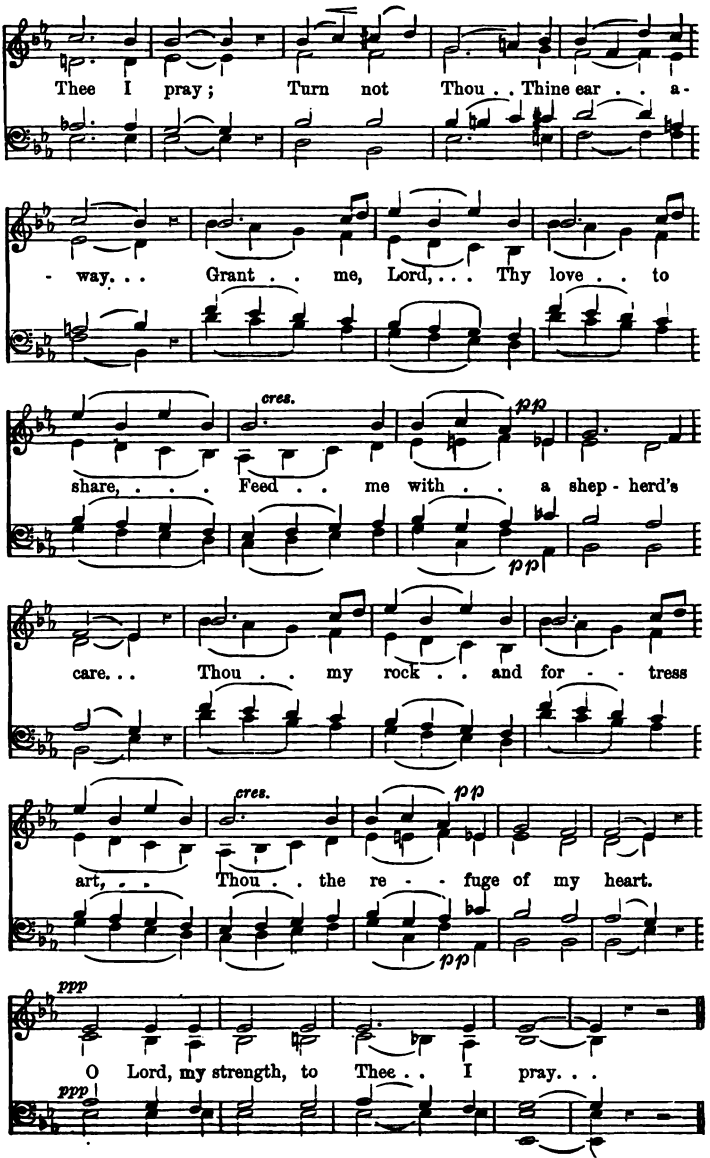
---

15 O Lord, my strength.

D. F. E. AUBER. ("*O Salutaris.*")






Thee I pray; Turn not Thou . . Thine ear . . a-
- way. . . Grant . . me, Lord, . . . Thy love . . to
cres.
pp
share, ... Feed . . me with . . a shep - herd's
pp
care. . . Thou . . my rock . . and for - - tress
cres.
pp
art, . . . Thou . . the re - - fuge of my heart.
pp
ppp
O Lord, my strength, to Thee . . I pray. . .
ppp

16 When my heart is overwhelmed.

Psalm lxi. 2, xlii. 5.

W. B. Bradbury.

Solemnly. ♩ = 76.

When my heart is ov - er - whelm - ed, when my heart is ov - er -

cres.

- whelm-ed, lead me to the Rock, lead me to the Rock,

lead me to the Rock that is high - er than I, lead me to the

dim. *mf*

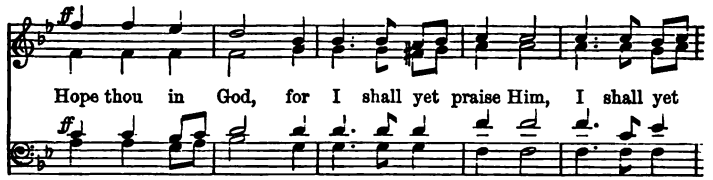
Rock that is high - er than I. Why art thou cast down, O my

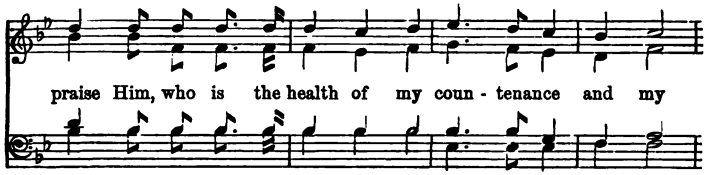
cres. *dim.* *rit.*

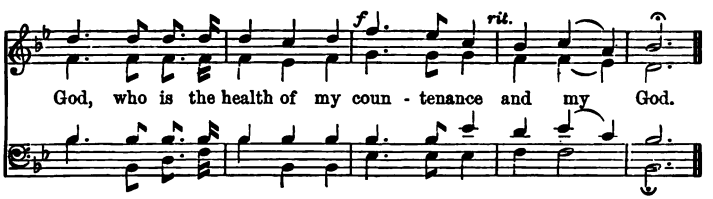
soul, and why art thou dis - qui - et - ed with - in . . . me?

Boldly. ♩ = 112.

Hope thou in God, hope thou in God,





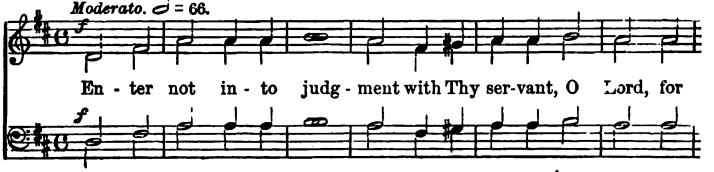


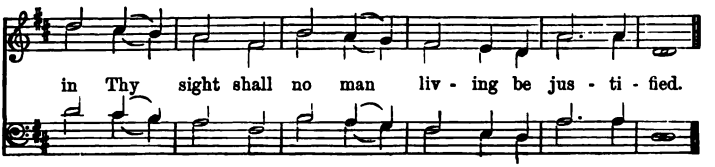
---

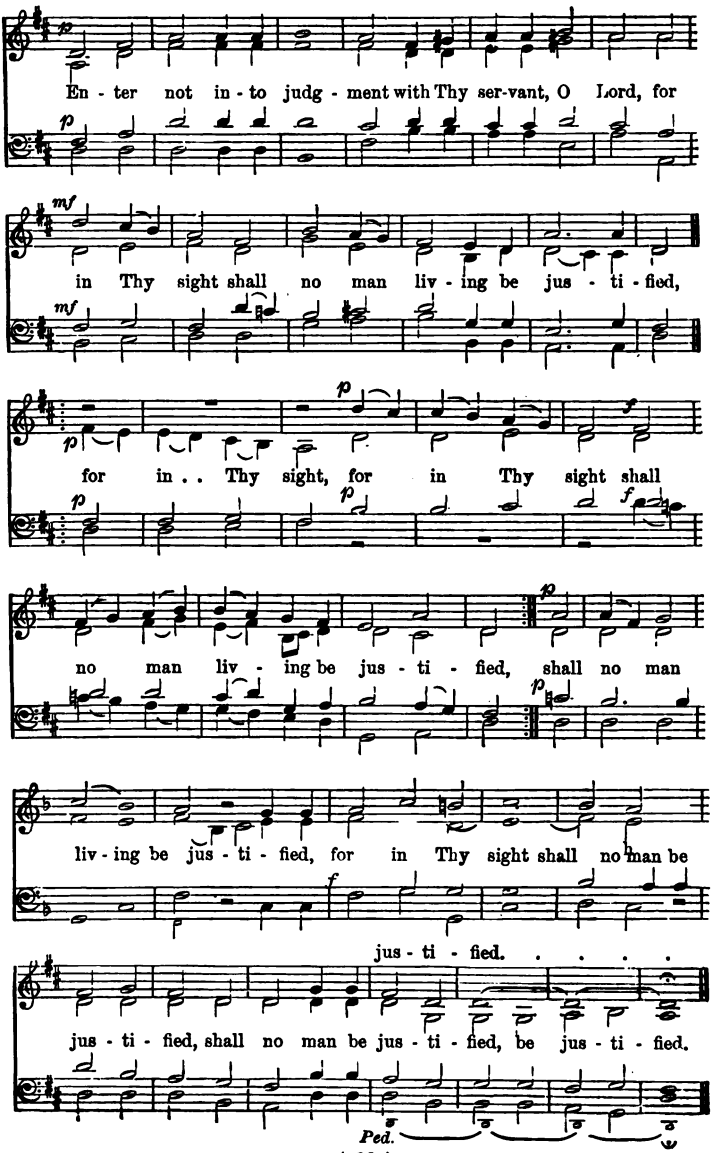
17 Enter not into Judgment.

Psalm cxliii. 2. T. ATTWOOD.

Moderato. 𝅗𝅥 = 66.






En - ter not in - to judg - ment with Thy ser-vant, O Lord, for
in Thy sight shall no man liv - ing be jus - ti - fied,
for in . . Thy sight, for in Thy sight shall
no man liv - ing be jus - ti - fied, shall no man
liv - ing be jus - ti - fied, for in Thy sight shall no man be
jus - ti - fied. . . . .
jus - ti - fied, shall no man be jus - ti - fied, be jus - ti - fied.
Ped.

18 Turn Thy face from my sins.

Psalm li. 9, 11.

T. Attwood.

Slow. 𝅗𝅥 = 60.

Turn Thy face from my sins . . and put out all my mis-

- deeds. Make me a clean heart, O God! . . and re

re - new,

- new a right spi - rit with - in me, re - new,

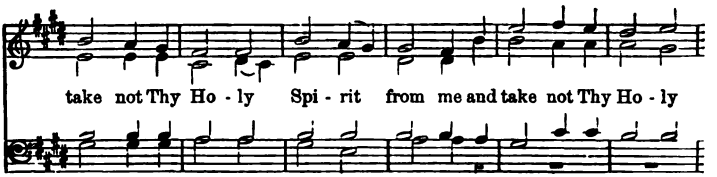
re -

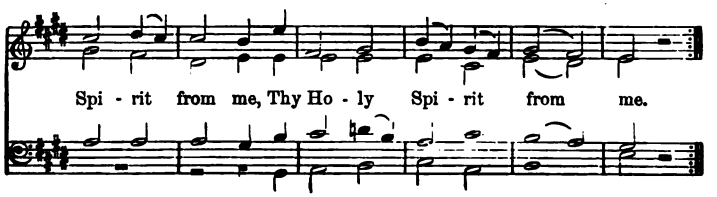
re - new, re - new a right spi - rit with - in me, re -

- new,

- new a right spi - rit with - in . . me.

Cast me not a - way, . . a - way from Thy pre sence, and



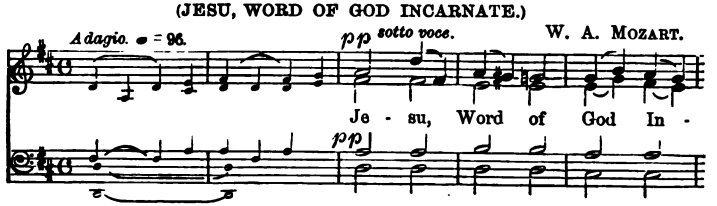


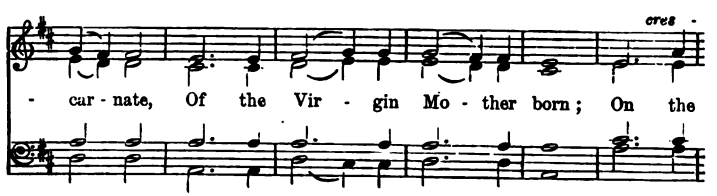
---

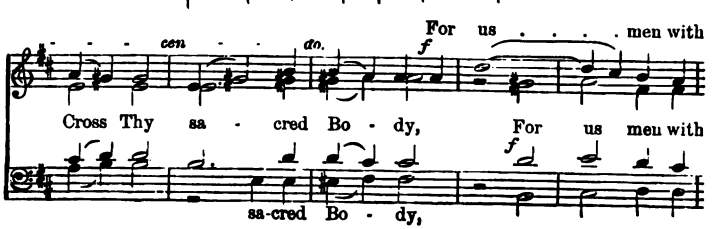
19 Ave verum.

(JESU, WORD OF GOD INCARNATE.)

W. A. MOZART.







nails was torn. Cleanse us

p

dim.

by the Blood and Wa - ter Stream- ing from Thy

pp *cres* - - - *cen* -

pierc - ed side; Be through life our dai - ly man - na,

pp

Be through life our dai - ly

In death's . . lone

do. *f* *f*

And . . . in death's lone path our guide, In death's lone

f

manna, And in death's lone path our guide,

path . . .

dim. *p* *pp* *tr*

path, . . in death's lone path our guide.

p *pp*

20 How lovely are the Messengers.

Romans x. 15, 18.

MENDELSSOHN.

Andante con moto.

ALTO. *p*

How love - ly are the mes-sengers that preach us the gos-pel of

Andante con moto. ♪ = 132.

p

peace, How love - ly are the mes - sengers that preach us the gos - pel of

sempre legato.

peace, the gos - pel of peace, the messengers that preach . . us the

BASS. *p*

How lovely are the messengers that preach us the gospel of

gos-pel of peace, How love - - ly

peace, how love - ly are the mes-sengers that preach us the gos-pel of

cres - -

To all . . .

are they that preach us the gospel of peace! To all the na - tions is

To all . . .

peace, the gos - pel of peace! To all the na - tions is

cen - - - do. *Tutti.*

to all . . the na - tions is

gone forth the sound of their words, the sound, ... is

to all . . . . . the na - tions

to all . . . the na - tions is

gone forth the sound of their words, . . . is gone forth the sound of their

gone, . . . is gone forth the sound . . . . . their

gone, . . . is gone forth the sound of their words, . . . the

words, -How

. . . of their words, How love - ly

words. How love - ly are the mes - sengers that preach us the gospel of

sound. . . . . How love - ly are the

f Str.

love-ly are the mes-sengers that preach us the gospel of peace, . .

are the mes-sengers that preach us, that preach us the gos-pel of

peace, the mes-sengers that preach us, the

mes-sengers, the mes-sengers that preach us, . . . that

they . . . To

dim.

peace, that preach us the gos - pel of peace.

gos-pel of peace,

preach us the gos- pel of peace, the gos - pel of peace.

dim.

Str. & Wood.

all . . the na - tions is gone forth the sound of their words,

To all . . the na - tions, To

cres.

all . . the na - tions is gone forth the sound of their words, to

f

To all . . the na - tions,

cres.

cres.

all . . the na - tions is gone forth the sound of their words. is

f

is gone forth the sound of their

gone forth the sound of their words, . . to all . . the na - tions is

words, is gone forth the sound of their words, to all the na- tions is

gone forth the sound of their words, throughout all the lands their glad

tid - - ings. How love - ly are the mes - sengers that

Str. & Cl. *dim.*

How love - ly . . they that

preach us the gospel of peace, how love - ly are the mes - sen

how love - - ly they that

preach us the gospel of peace, . . they . . that preach us the

- - gers that preach us the gospel of peace, that preach us the

preach, . . that preach us the

preach. . . . . us the gospel of peace, the

gos - pel of peace.

Tutti.

21 Teach me, O Lord.

Psalm cxix. 33. T. Attwood.

Moderato. ♩ = 80.

Teach me, Teach me, O Lord, the way of Thy sta-tutes, teach me, teach

Teach me the way of Thy . . . me Teach me the way of Thy sta - tutes; and I . . shall

keep it, and I . . shall keep . . it un - to the end, and

I shall keep it, and I shall keep it, and

and I shall keep . . it,

I . . shall keep it un - to . . the . . end, and I . . shall

Teach me, O Lord,

keep it un - to . . the end. Teach me. O

Teach me,

Lord, O Lord, the way of Thy sta-tutes, and I shall

keep it, and I shall keep it, and I shall keep it un -

- to the end, and I shall keep it un - to . . the

p

p

ORG. (*Sw.*)

end, un - to . . the end.

p

p

22 All ye Nations, praise the Lord.

W. F. MÜLLER.

With spirit. ♩ = 196.

Lord, ...

All ye nations, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, All ye

Lord, . . .

lands, your voi - ces . . raise! Heaven and earth, with one ac -

- cord, Praise the Lord, praise the Lord! . . . praise the

Praise the Lord!

Lord, for ev - er praise! All ye nations, praise the

for ev - er, ev - er praise!

Lord, All ye nations, praise the Lord, All ye nations, praise the

Lord, all ye nations, praise the Lord! All ye lands, your

voi - ces raise! Heaven and earth with loud ac -
Heaven and earth, heaven and

voi - ces raise!

- cord, heaven and earth with loud ac - cord,
earth with loud ac - cord,

ev - - er praise,

Praise the Lord, for ev - er, ev - er praise, praise the
ev - - er praise,

ev - er, ev - er,

ev - er praise,

Lord, for ev - er, ev - er praise, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise the
ev - er praise,

ev - er, ev - er praise,

Lord, for ev - er praise, praise the Lord, All ye lands, praise the Lord, praise the

Lord, for ev - er praise! For His truth and mer - cy stand, Past and

pre - sent, and to be, Like the years of His right hand, Like His

own e - ter - ni - ty; For His truth and mer - cy stand, Past and

pre - sent, and to be, Like the years of His right hand, Like His

own e - ter - ni - ty; All ye na - tions, praise the

own, His own, His own e - ter - ni - ty;

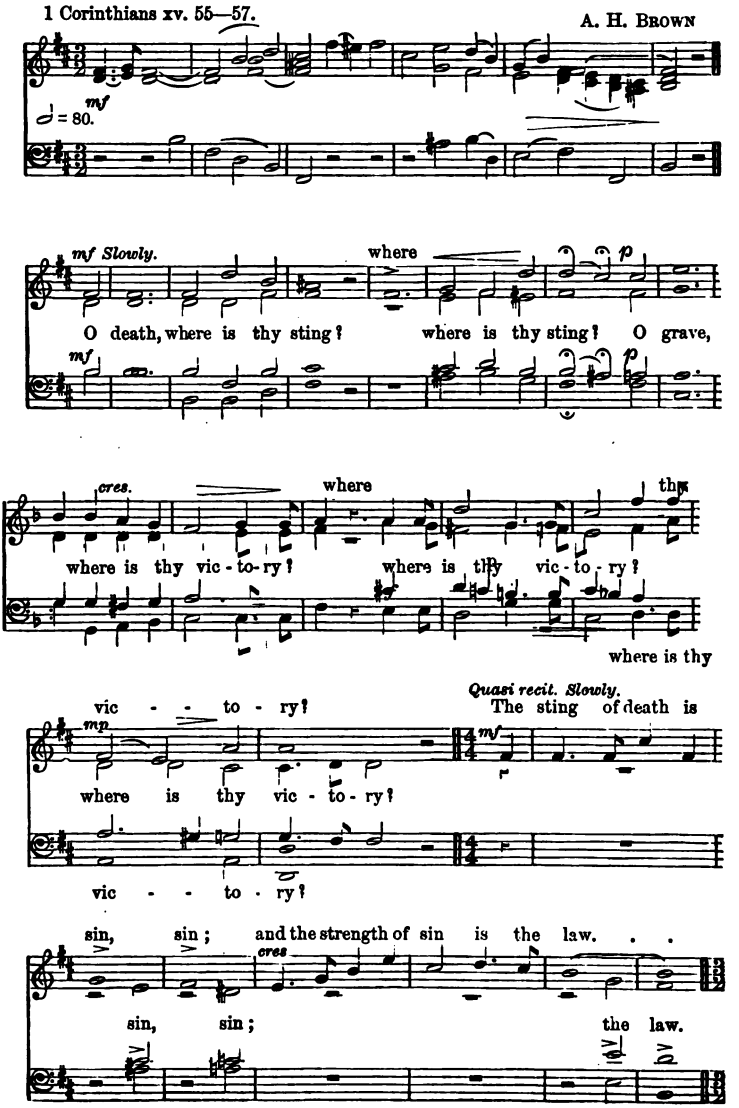
Lord, All ye lands, your voices raise, Heav'n and earth with loud ac-cord, Praise the

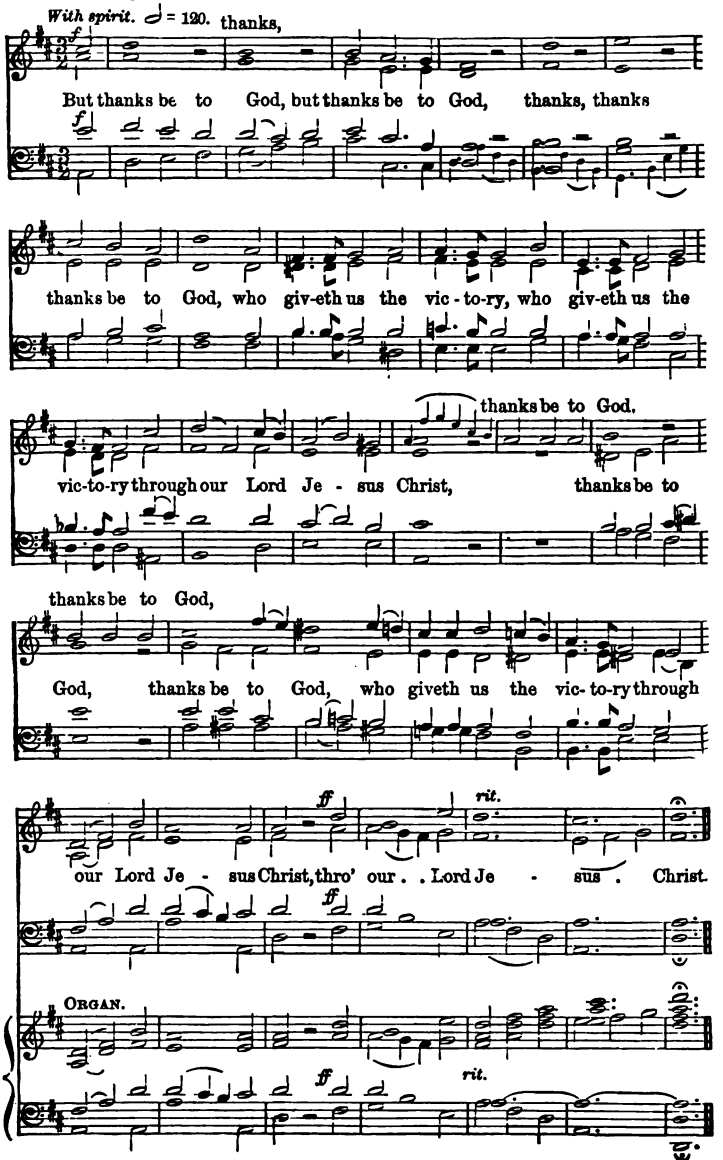
Lord, for ev - er praise, for ev - er praise, for ev - er praise. . .

23 O Death, where is thy sting.

1 Corinthians xv. 55—57.

A. H. Brown




With spirit. ♩ = 120.
thanks,
But thanks be to God, but thanks be to God, thanks, thanks
thanks be to God, who giv-eth us the vic-to-ry, who giv-eth us the
thanks be to God.
vic-to-ry through our Lord Je - sus Christ, thanks be to
thanks be to God,
God, thanks be to God, who giveth us the vic-to-ry through
rit.
our Lord Je - sus Christ, thro' our . . Lord Je - sus . Christ.
ORGAN.
rit.

24 Worthy is the Lamb.

Rev. v. 12, 13.

C. Darnton.

Maestoso. ♩ = 84.

f

Wor - thy is the Lamb that was slain, and hath re - deem - ed us to

f

God, to God by His blood; to receive pow - er, and rich - es, and

cres. *ff*

wis-dom, and strength, and honour, and glo - ry, and blessing. Wor- thy is the

ff

sf

Lamb that was slain, and hath re-deem-ed us to God, to God by His

sf

blood; to receive pow - er, and rich - es, and wis-dom, and strength, and

Allegro. ♩ = 104.

f

honour, and glo- ry, and bless-ing. Blessing and honour, glory and power, be

f

un - to Him, be un - to Him that sit-teth up-on the throne, and

2nd time.

un - to the Lamb for ev - er, and ev - er, and ev - er. A - men.

---

25 What shall I render.

Psalm cxvi. 12—14.

A. H. Brown.

mf Slowly and reverently. ♩ = 100.

What shall I ren - der un - to the Lord for all His ben- e - fits

mf

f

t'ward me, for all His ben- e - fits t'ward me, t'ward me!

f

p

A little quicker. ♩ = 112.

I will take the cup of sal - va - tion, and call up - on the

f

Name of the Lord, and call up-on the Name of the Lord, the

I will pay my vows, I will pay my

Name of the Lord. I will pay my vows, will

I will pay my

vows,

pay my vows un-to the Lord, . . un-to the Lord, . . .

vows,

now in the presence of all . . His peo-ple, now in the presence of

ff

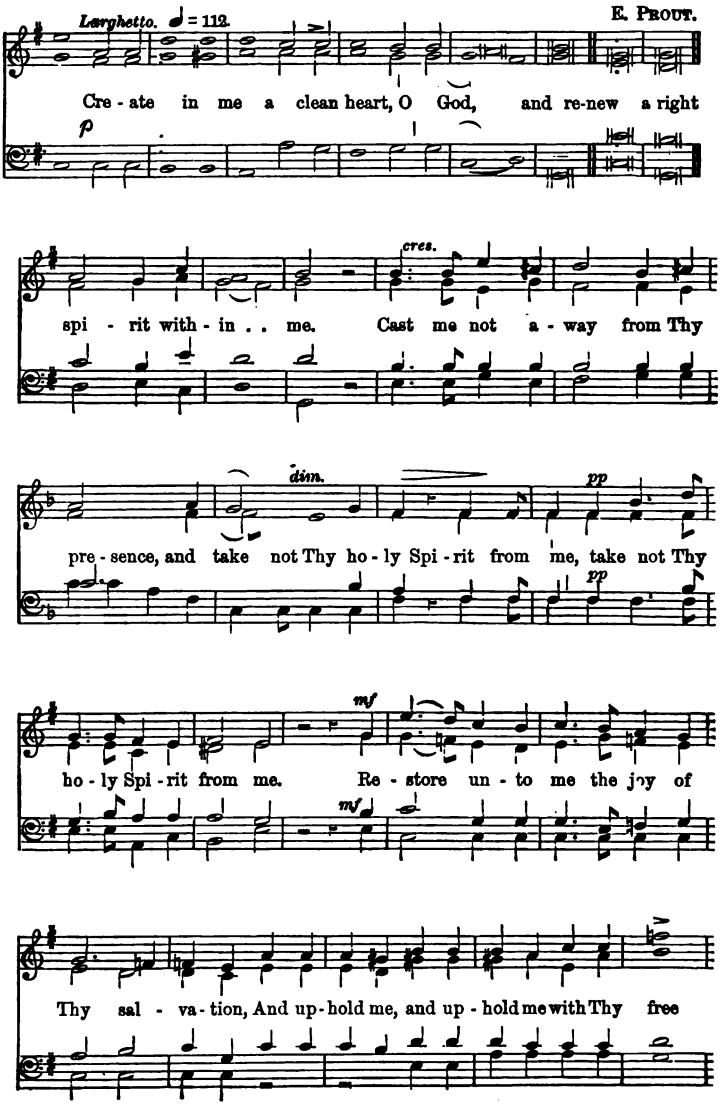
all . . . His peo-ple. Praise ye the Lord, . . praise ye the

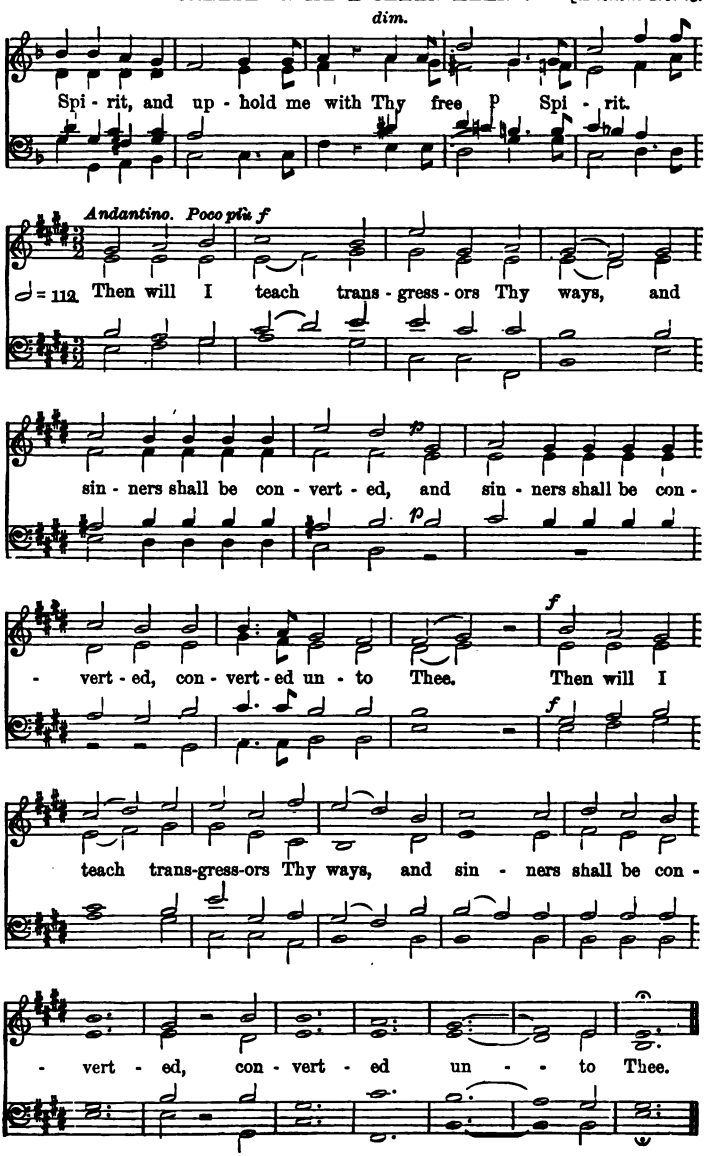
ff

Or thus:

Lo . . praise . . ye the Lord. . . Lord. . .

26 Create in me a clean heart.




dim.
Spi - rit, and up - hold me with Thy free p Spi - rit.
Andantino. Poco più f
♩ = 112 Then will I teach trans - gress - ors Thy ways, and
sin - ners shall be con - vert - ed, and sin - ners shall be con -
p
f
- vert - ed, con - vert - ed un - to Thee. Then will I
f
teach trans-gress-ors Thy ways, and sin - ners shall be con -
- vert - ed, con - vert - ed un - - to Thee.

27 Thine, O Lord, is the greatness.

1 Chron. xxix. 11.

J. Kent.
Adapted by W. Shore.

♩ = 88.

Thine O Lord, O Lord, is the great-ness, Thine, O

Lord, O Lord, is the greatness, Thine, O Lord, O Lord, is the

cres.

greatness, and the pow'r. and the glo - ry, and the

vic - to - ry, and the ma - jes - ty the vic - to - ry, and

ma - jes - ty. Thine, O Lord, Thine, O Lord, is the

great-ness, and the power, is the great-ness, and the power, and the

and the power, . . .

cres. *f*

glo - ry, and the vic-to-ry, and the ma-jes-ty, the ma-jes-ty; for

f

all that is in the heaven, . . in the heaven, and the

for all that is in the heaven,

pp *f*

earth are Thine; Thine is the king-dom, Thine is the

pp *f*

king-dom, O . . Lord, and Thou art ex - alt-ed as head o - ver

all, as head o - ver all, as head, as head o - ver all.

28 Lift up your heads.

Psalm xxiv. 7, 8, 10. J. L. Hopkins, Mus. Doc.

With spirit. ♩ = 100.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ev er -

- last - ing doors, lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift

up, ye ev - er - last - ing doors: and the King of glo - ry

and the King of

shall come in, and the King of glo - ry shall come

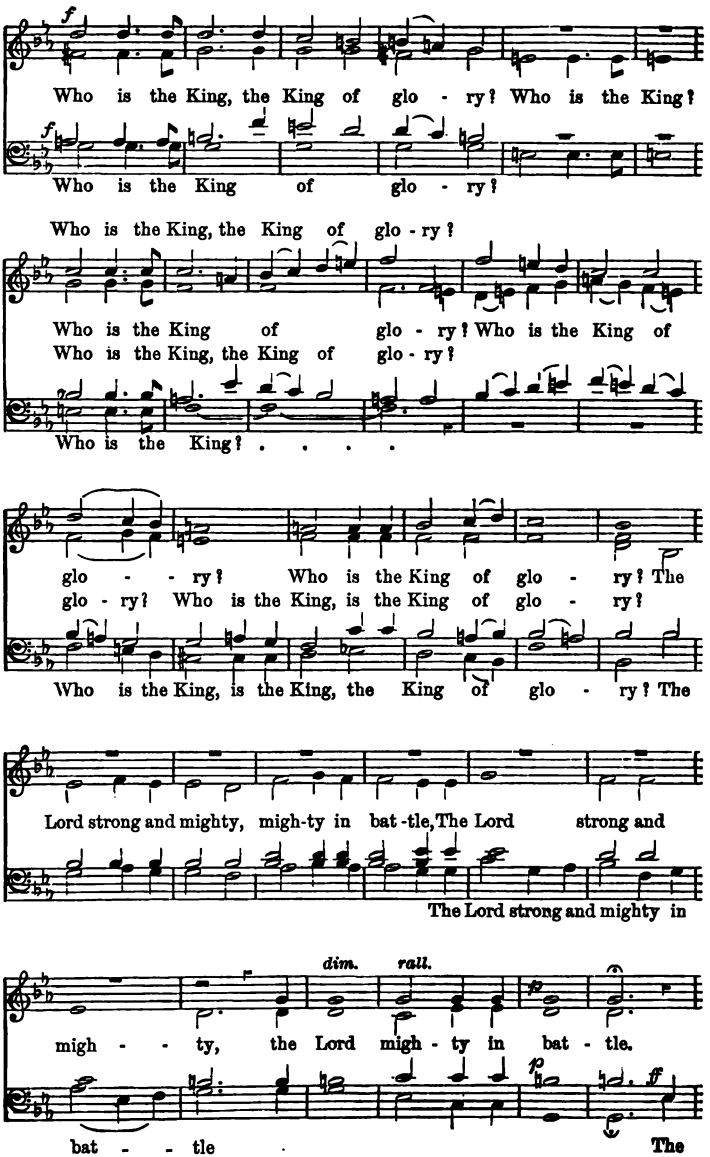
glo - ry, and the King of glo - ry, . . of glo - ry, . .

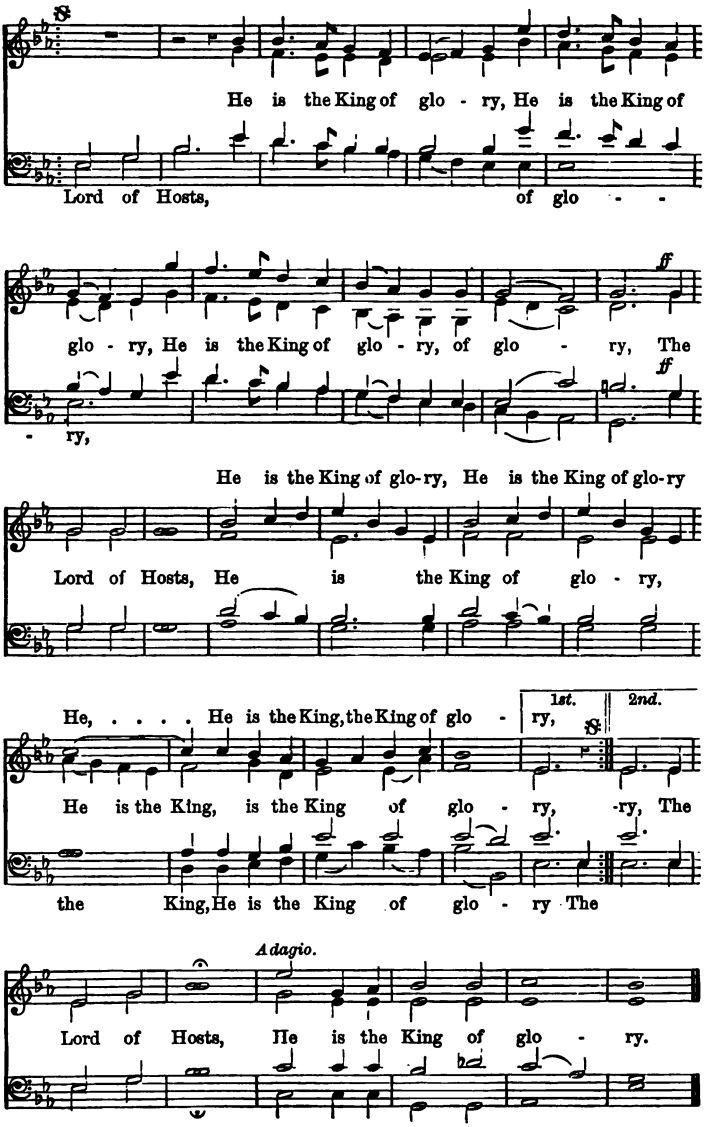
in, and the King of glo - ry shall come in.

the King, the King of

f

the King of . . glo - ry shall come in. Who is the King,

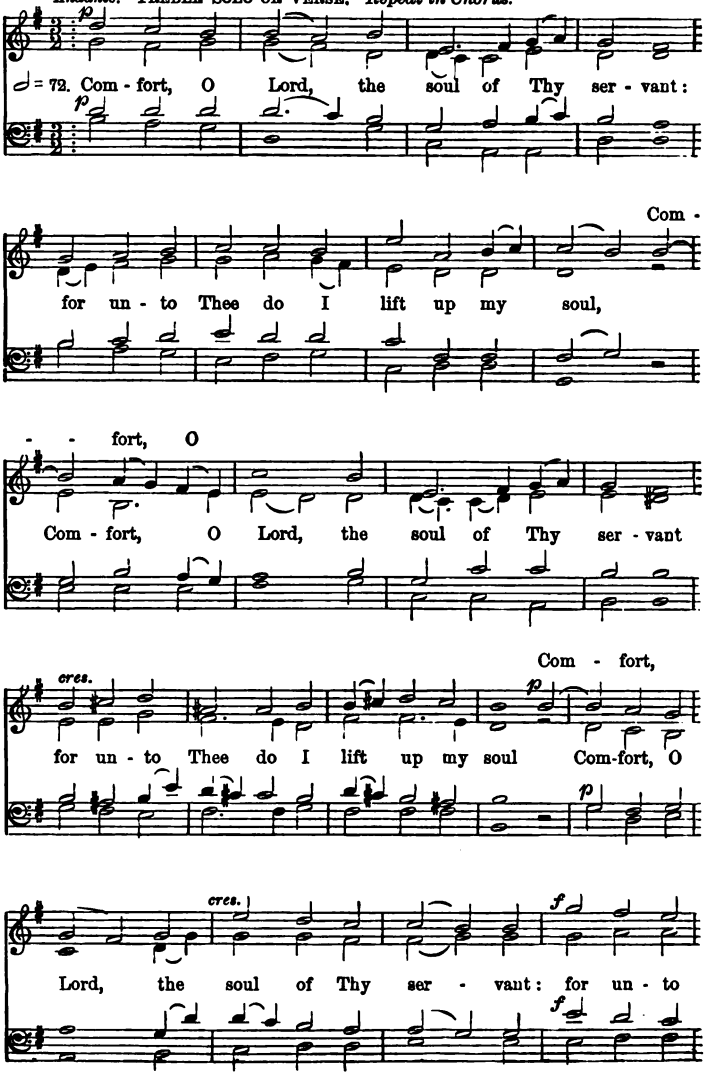

f
Who is the King, the King of glo - ry? Who is the King?
f
Who is the King of glo - ry?
Who is the King, the King of glo - ry?
Who is the King of glo - ry? Who is the King of
Who is the King, the King of glo - ry?
Who is the King? . . . .
glo - - ry? Who is the King of glo - ry? The
glo - ry? Who is the King, is the King of glo - ry?
Who is the King, is the King, the King of glo - ry? The
Lord strong and mighty, migh-ty in bat-tle, The Lord strong and
The Lord strong and mighty in
dim.
rall.
migh - - ty, the Lord migh - ty in bat - tle.
p
ff
bat - - tle
The

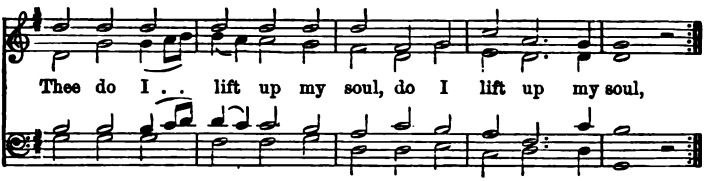

He is the King of glo - ry, He is the King of
Lord of Hosts, of glo - -
glo - ry, He is the King of glo - ry, of glo - ry, The
- ry,
ff
ff
He is the King of glo-ry, He is the King of glo-ry
Lord of Hosts, He is the King of glo - ry,
He, ... He is the King, the King of glo - ry,
1st.
2nd.
He is the King, is the King of glo - ry, -ry, The
the King, He is the King of glo - ry The
Adagio.
Lord of Hosts, He is the King of glo - ry.

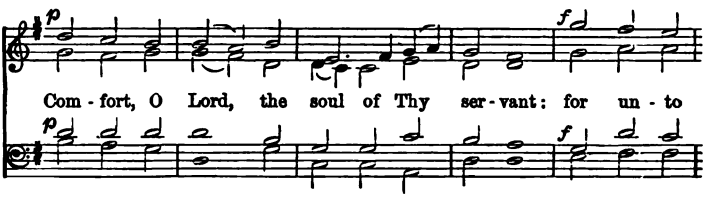
29 Comfort the soul of Thy servant.

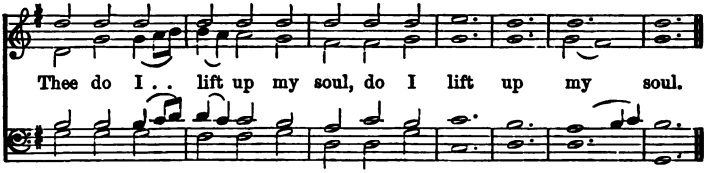
Psalm lxxxvi. 4. W. CROTCH, Mus. Doc.

Andante. TREBLE SOLO OR VERSE. *Repeat in Chorus.*





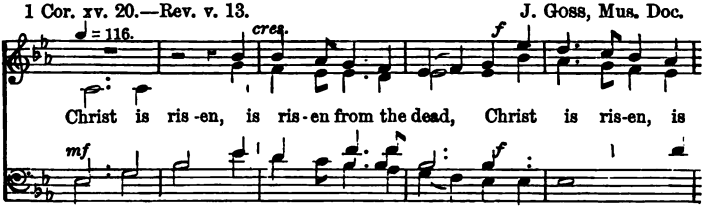


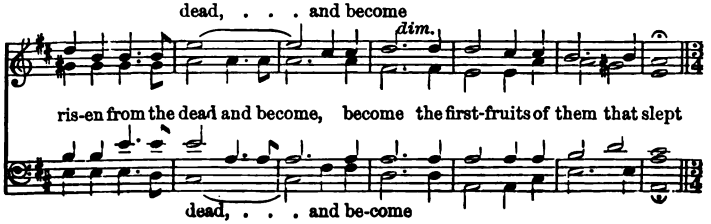


---

30 Christ is risen.

1 Cor. xv. 20.—Rev. v. 13. J. Goss, Mus. Doc.





♩ = 136.

Bless - ing, and hon - our, and glo - ry, and power, be un-to Him that

sit-teth up-on the throne, and un - to the Lamb. Christ is ris - en,

Christ is ris - en, and be-come the first-fruits of them that slept. Bless-ing, and

hon-our, and glo - ry, and power, be un-to Him that sit-teth up-on the

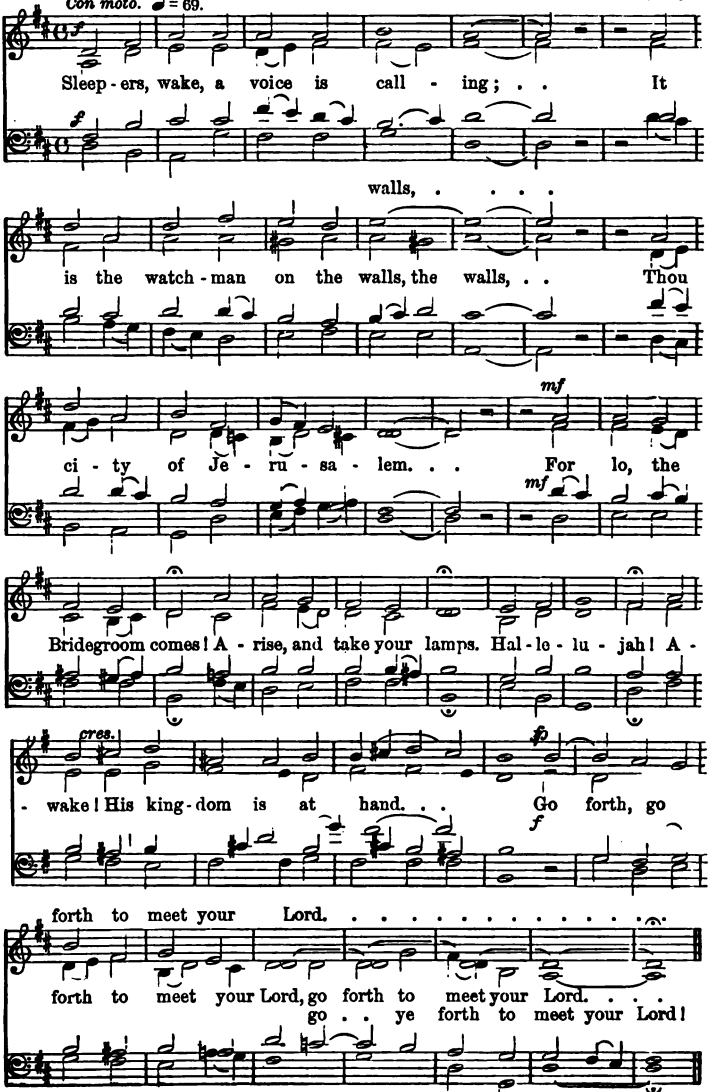
throne, and un - to the Lamb, for ev - er and ev - er. A - men.

* The small treble notes may be used by those who cannot reach G.

31 Sleepers, wake, a voice is calling.

Matth. xxv. 1.

MENDELSSOHN.



32 The Lord is my strength.

Psalm cxviii. 14, 19, 22, 24.

W. H. Monk, Mus. Doc.

♩ = 96.

f

The . . Lord is my strength, my strength and my song, and

f

is . . be - come my sal - va - tion, and

is . . . be - come my sal - va - tion, and . . is be -

be - come my .

come . . . .

- come, be - come my sal - va - tion. O - pen me the

mf

. . . . . sal - va - tion.

O - pen me the gates of . . right - - - eous -

mf

mf

O - pen me the gates of right - eous -

gates of right - eous - ness

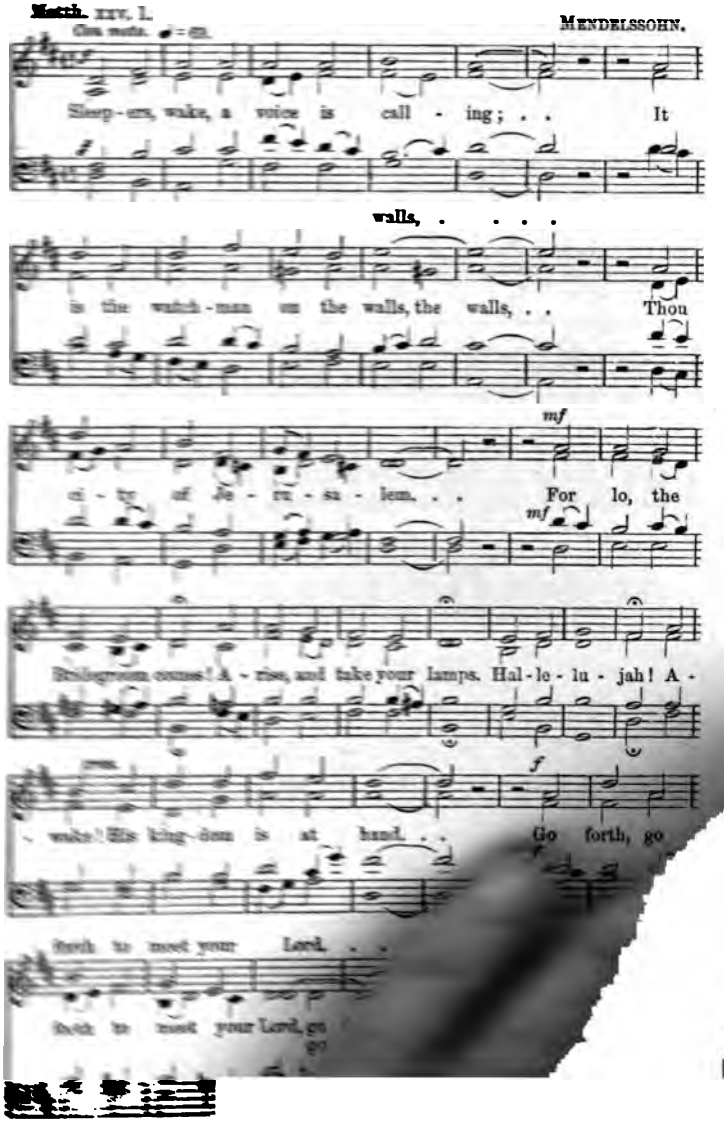
mf

O - pen me . . the gates of right - eous -

31 Sleepers, wake, a voice is calling.

Matth. xxv. 1.

MENDELSSOHN.



that . . . I may go in - to them, and give

- ness, that I may go in - to them, and give

that . . I may go . . . . in - to them, and give

- ness, . . that I . . may go in - to them, and give

thanks, give thanks, give thanks un - to the Lord.

thanks, give thanks un - to . . . the Lord. The

thanks, give thanks, give thanks . . un - to the Lord.

thanks, give thanks, give thanks un - to the Lord.

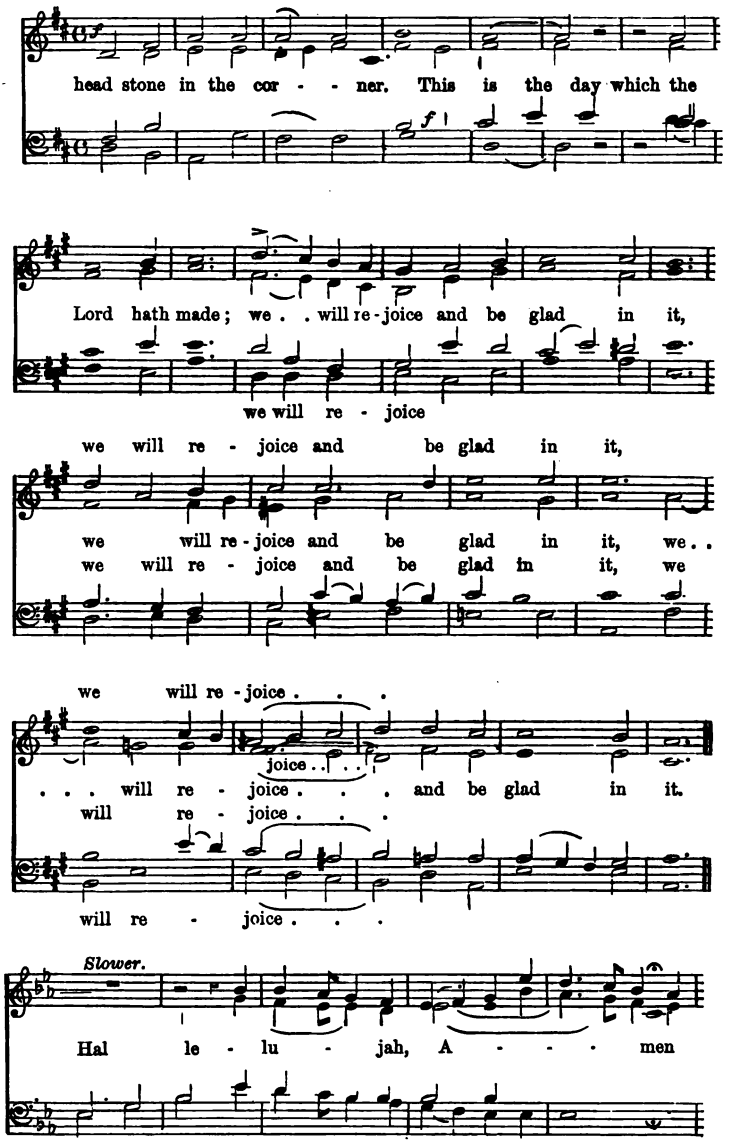
Grave. 𝅗𝅥 = 60.

same stone which the build-ers re - fus - ed, the same stone which the

𝅗𝅥 = 96.

build - ers re - fus - ed, is be - come the

head stone in the cor - ner, is be - come the


head stone in the cor - - ner. This is the day which the
Lord hath made; we . . will re - joice and be glad in it,
we will re - joice
we will re - joice and be glad in it,
we will re - joice and be glad in it, we . .
we will re - joice and be glad in it, we
we will re - joice . . .
joice . . . .
. . . will re - joice . . . and be glad in it.
will re - joice . . .
will re - joice . . .
Slower.
Hal le - lu - jah, A - - - men

33 O love the Lord.

Psalm xxxi. 26, 27. ARTHUR SULLIVAN.

Smoothly, and not too slow. ♩ = 80.

p

O love the Lord, all ye His saints, for the Lord pre-

and plen - teous - ly . . re -

cres.

- serv - eth them that are faith - ful, and plen-teously re -

and plen - teous - ly . . re -

- ward - - eth the proud . . do - er, and plen - teous -

- ward - eth the proud . . do - - er, re - ward -

re - ward-eth the proud . . do - - er, re -

dim.

- ly . . re - ward - - eth the proud . . do - er, re

- ly . . re - ward - - - eth, and plen - teous - ly . . re -

- - - - - - - - eth, and plen - teous - ly . . re -

f

- ward - eth the proud do - er. Be

f

Be strong, and He shall es -

strong, and He shall es - tab - lish your heart, all ye that

- tab - lish,

and . . He shall

sempre f

put your trust in the Lord, and He shall es - tab- lish, es -

and . .

sempre f

- tab -lish your heart, be strong, and He shall es - tab - lish your

He shall es - tab- lish your heart, and He shall es - tab - lish your

ff

sempre f and He shall es - tab-lish your heart, es - tab - lish your

heart, be strong, be strong,

heart, be strong, . . be strong, . . be strong, and

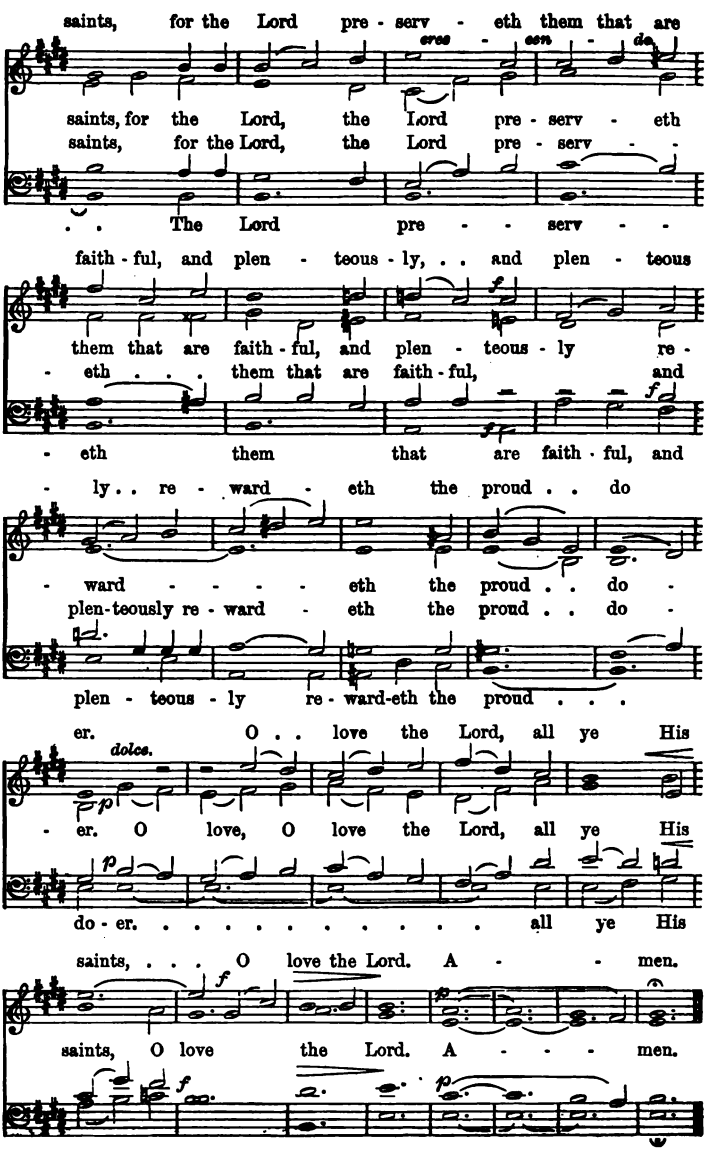
ff

O love the Lord, all ye His

dim.

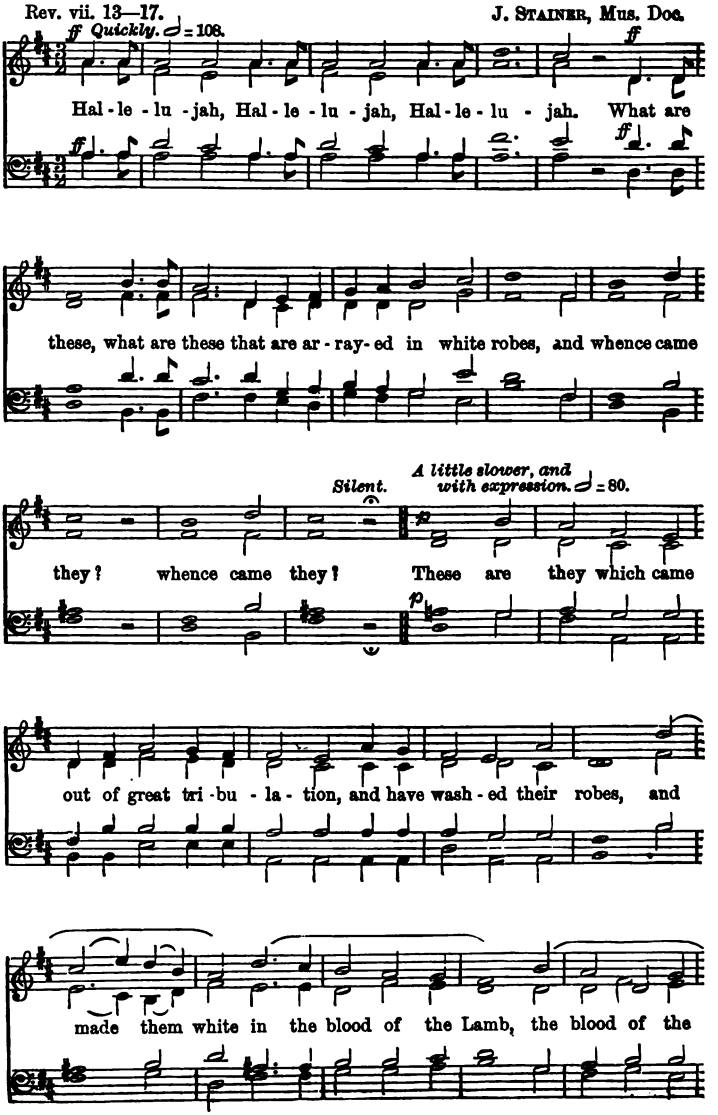
p

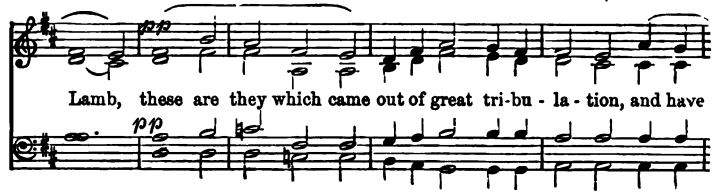
He shall es - tab - lish your heart. . . . . .

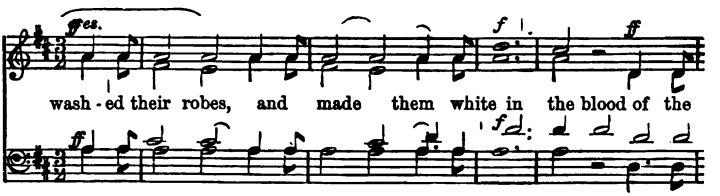

saints, for the Lord pre - serv - eth them that are
saints, for the Lord, the Lord pre - serv - eth
saints, for the Lord, the Lord pre - serv - -
. . The Lord pre - - serv - -
faith - ful, and plen - teous - ly, . . and plen - teous
them that are faith - ful, and plen - teous - ly re -
- eth . . . them that are faith - ful, and
- eth them that are faith - ful, and
- ly . . re - ward - eth the proud . . do
- ward - - - - eth the proud . . do -
plen - teously re - ward - eth the proud . . do -
plen - teous - ly re - ward - eth the proud . . .
er. O . . love the Lord, all ye His
dolce.
- er. O love, O love the Lord, all ye His
do - er. . . . . all ye His
saints, . . . O love the Lord. A - - men.
saints, O love the Lord. A - - - men.

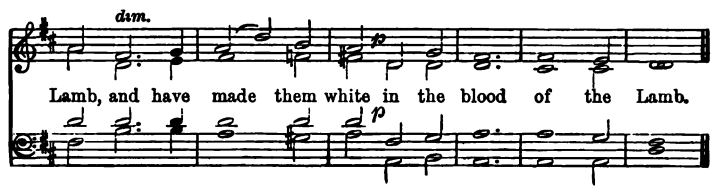
34 What are these?

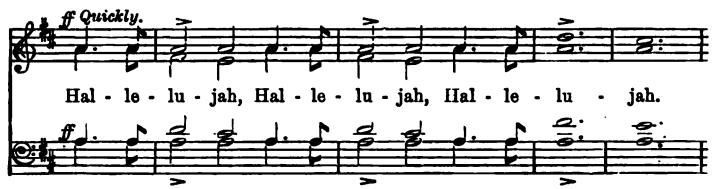
Rev. vii. 13—17. J. STAINER, Mus. Doc.

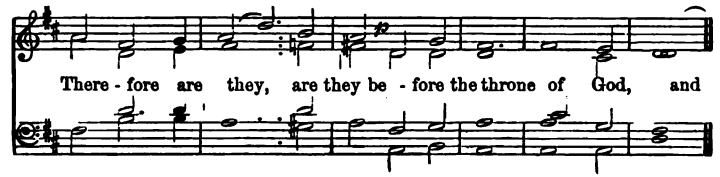


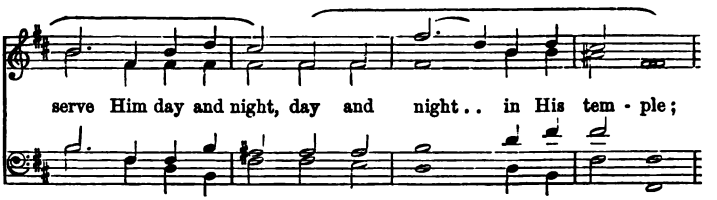

pp
Lamb, these are they which came out of great tri-bu - la - tion, and have
pp

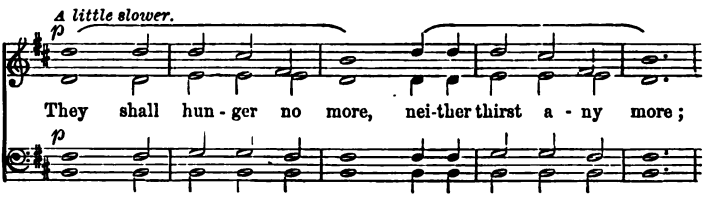

ff es.
f
ff
wash - ed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the
ff
f

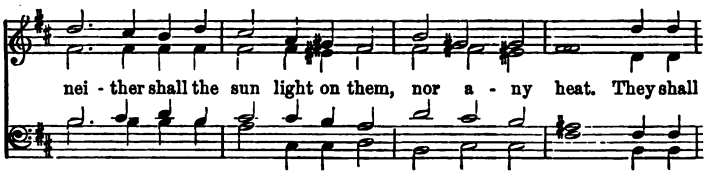

dim.
p
Lamb, and have made them white in the blood of the Lamb.
p

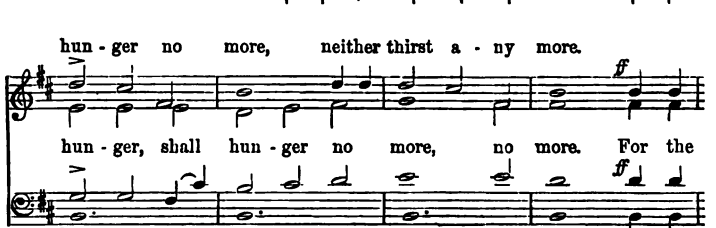

ff Quickly.
Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah.
ff

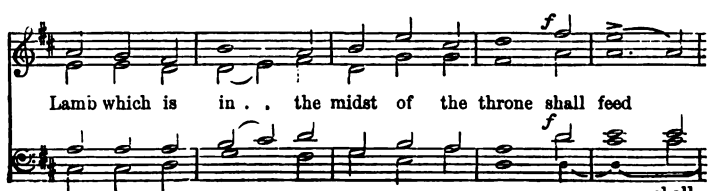

p
There - fore are they, are they be - fore the throne of God, and

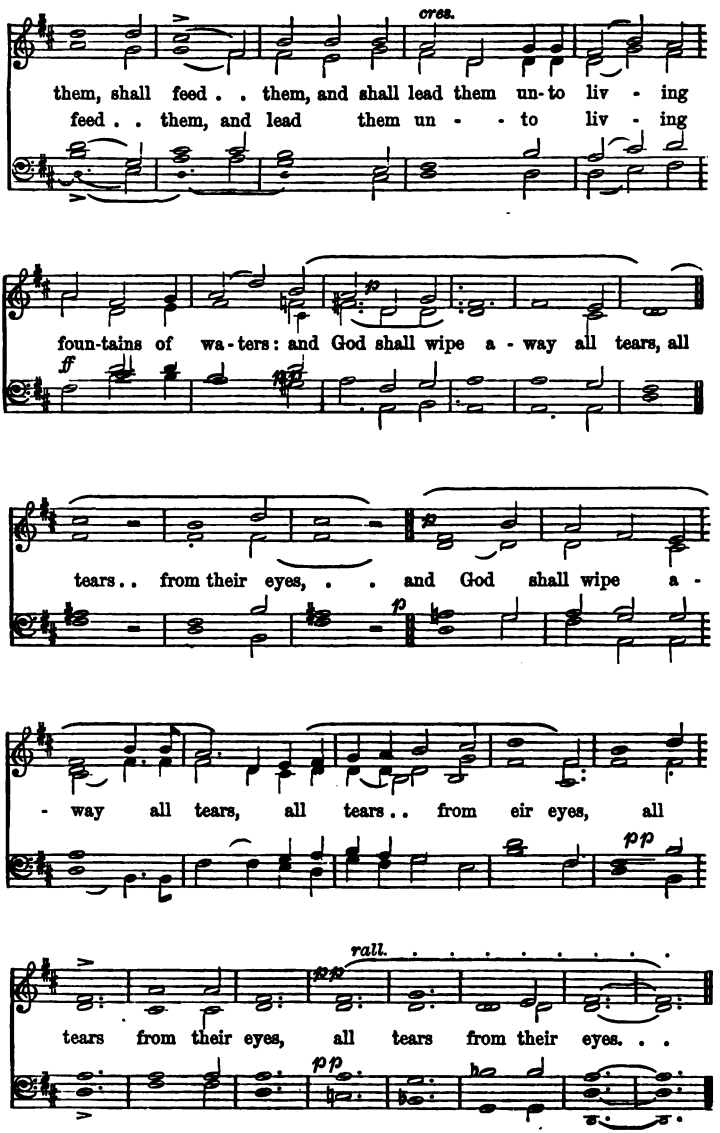

serve Him day and night, day and night.. in His tem - ple;


A little slower.
p
They shall hun - ger no more, nei-ther thirst a - ny more;
p


nei - ther shall the sun light on them, nor a - ny heat. They shall


hun - ger no more, neither thirst a - ny more.
ff
hun - ger, shall hun - ger no more, no more. For the
ff
hun - ger no more.


f
Lamb which is in.. the midst of the throne shall feed
f
shall


cres.
them, shall feed . . them, and shall lead them un-to liv - ing
feed . . them, and lead them un - - to liv - ing
foun-tains of wa-ters: and God shall wipe a - way all tears, all
tears . . from their eyes, . . and God shall wipe a -
- way all tears, all tears . . from eir eyes, all
rall.
tears from their eyes, all tears from their eyes. . .

35 Jesu, Word of God Incarnate.

AVE VERUM.

Andante. ♩ = 100. C. GOUNOD.

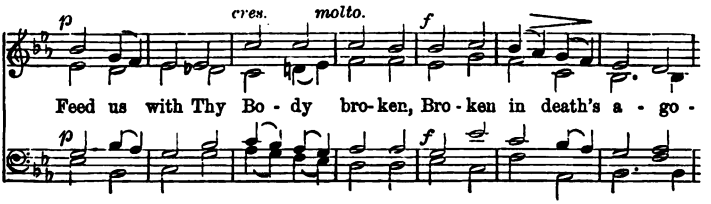
Je - su, Word of God In - car - nate, Of the Vir - gin

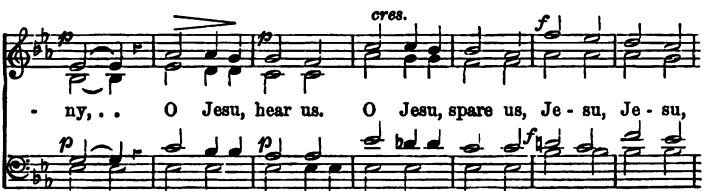
Mo - ther born, On the Cross Thy Sa - cred Bo - dy

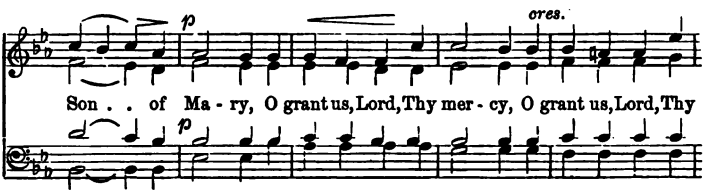
For us men with nails was torn; Cleanse us by the

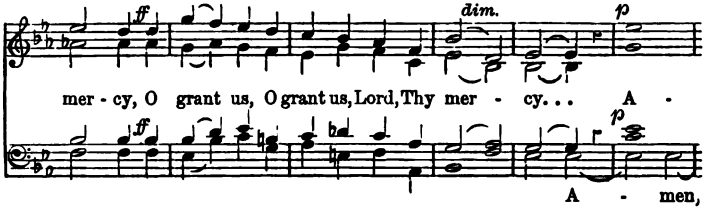
cres.

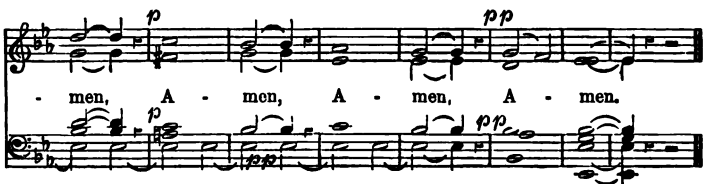
Blood and wa - ter Stream - ing from Thy pier - ced side, . .


p
cres.
molto.
f
Feed us with Thy Bo - dy bro - ken, Bro - ken in death's a - go -


p
cres.
f
- ny, . . O Jesu, hear us. O Jesu, spare us, Je - su, Je - su,
- ny, O Je - su, hear us, O Je - su, spare us,


p
cres.
Son . . of Ma - ry, O grant us, Lord, Thy mer - cy, O grant us, Lord, Thy

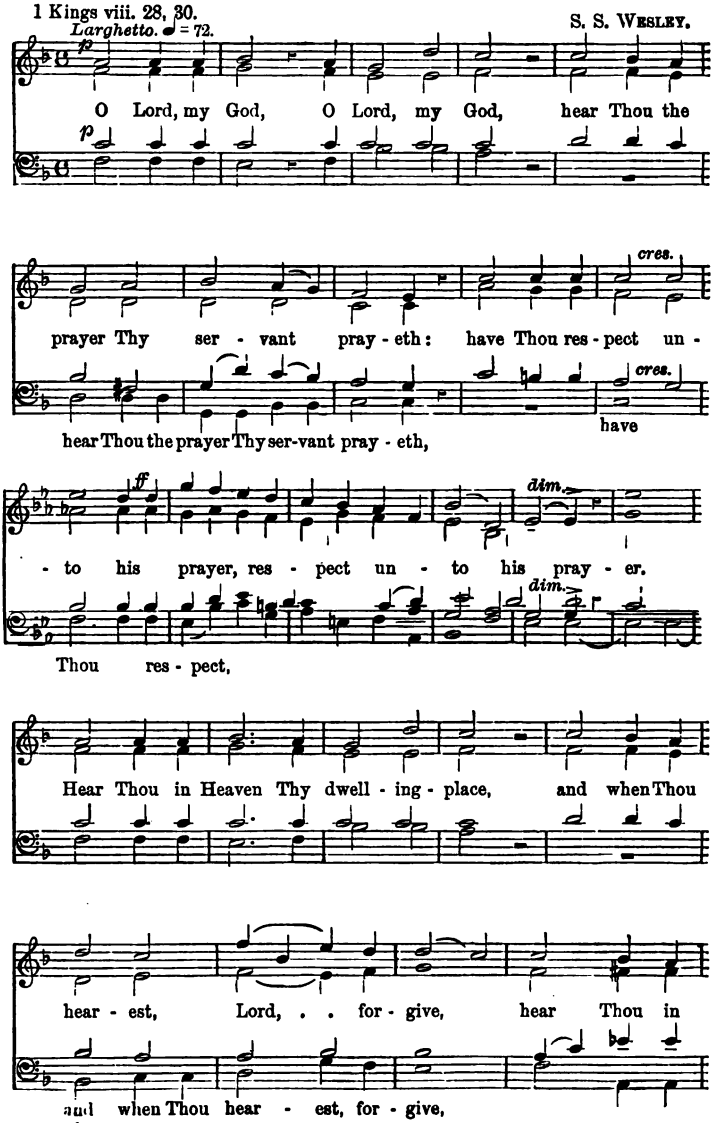

ff
dim.
p
mer - cy, O grant us, O grant us, Lord, Thy mer - cy. . . A -
A - men,


p
pp
- men, A - men, A - men, A - men.
. . A - men, A - men, . . A - men.

36 O Lord, my God.

1 Kings viii. 28, 30.

S. S. Wesley.



mf

Heaven Thy dwell - ing - place, and when Thou hear - est

mf

dim.

Lord, for - give, and when Thou hear - est, Lord, for -

p

p

- give, . . for - give, . . for - give, .

p

mf

and when Thou hear - est, . . Lord, for - give, . . for -

mf *p*

O Lord,

p

- give, . . for - give, . . and when Thou hear-est, Lord, for - give.

37 O Lord, how manifold.

Psalms civ. 24, lxv. 14, ciii. 2. J. BARNBY.

SOPRANO. ALTO. TENOR. BASS. ORGAN. ♩ = 116.

Moderato. *f*

O Lord, how ma - ni-fold, how ma-ni-fold are Thy

Moderato.

Gt. Org.

Ped.

works: in wis - dom, in wis - dom hast Thou made . . them

in wis-dom, wis - - dom hast Thou made . . them

all: O Lord, how ma - ni-fold, how ma - ni- fold are Thy

works:
works, Thy works: in wisdom hast Thou made them all, in wis-dom hast Thou

works: in wis-dom hast Thou made them all, in

the earth is full of Thy

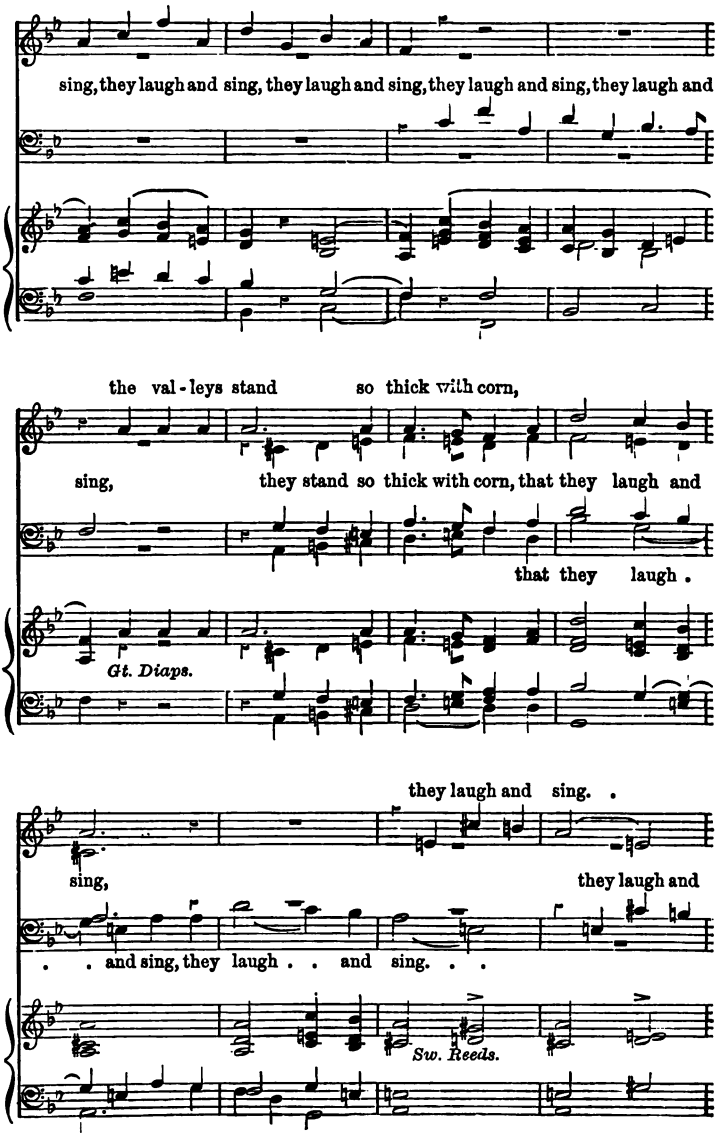
made them all: the earth is full, . . is full of Thy
made them all: . . the earth is full,

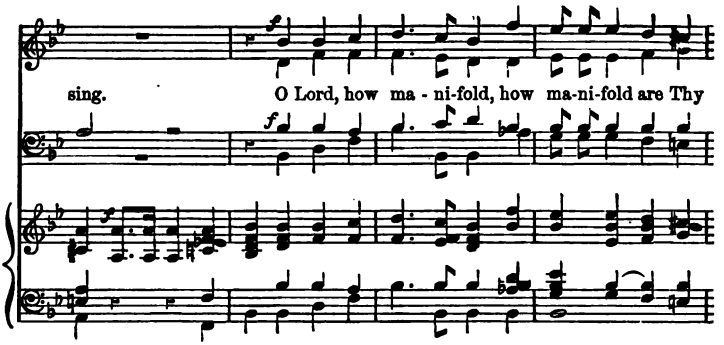
wis-dom hast Thou made them all: the earth is full of Thy

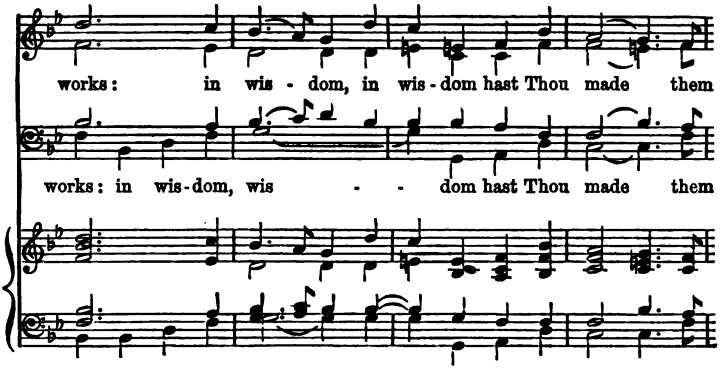
mf

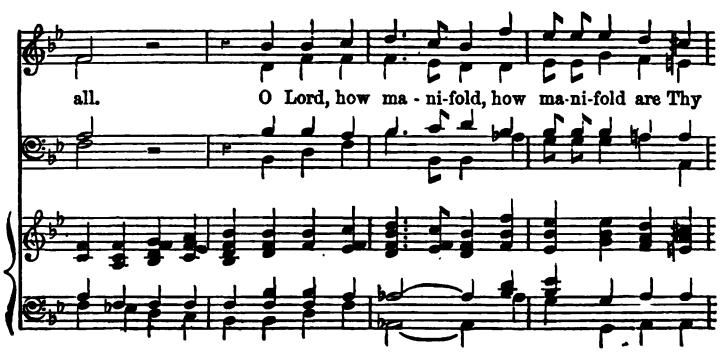
rich-es. The val-leys stand so thick with corn that they laugh and

Choir.
Stop Dia. & Flute.


sing, they laugh and sing, they laugh and sing, they laugh and sing, they laugh and
the val - leys stand so thick with corn,
sing, they stand so thick with corn, that they laugh and
that they laugh.
Gt. Diaps.
they laugh and sing.
sing, they laugh and
. . and sing, they laugh . . and sing. . .
Sw. Reeds.


sing. O Lord, how ma - ni-fold, how ma-ni-fold are Thy


works: in wis - dom, in wis - dom hast Thou made them
works: in wis-dom, wis - - dom hast Thou made them


all. O Lord, how ma - ni-fold, how ma-ni-fold are Thy

works, in wisdom hast Thou made them all, in wis- dom hast Thou
works, Thy works;

works; in wis- dom hast Thou made them all, in

full, the earth

made them all. The earth is full, . . . is full of Thy
all. . . . The earth is full,

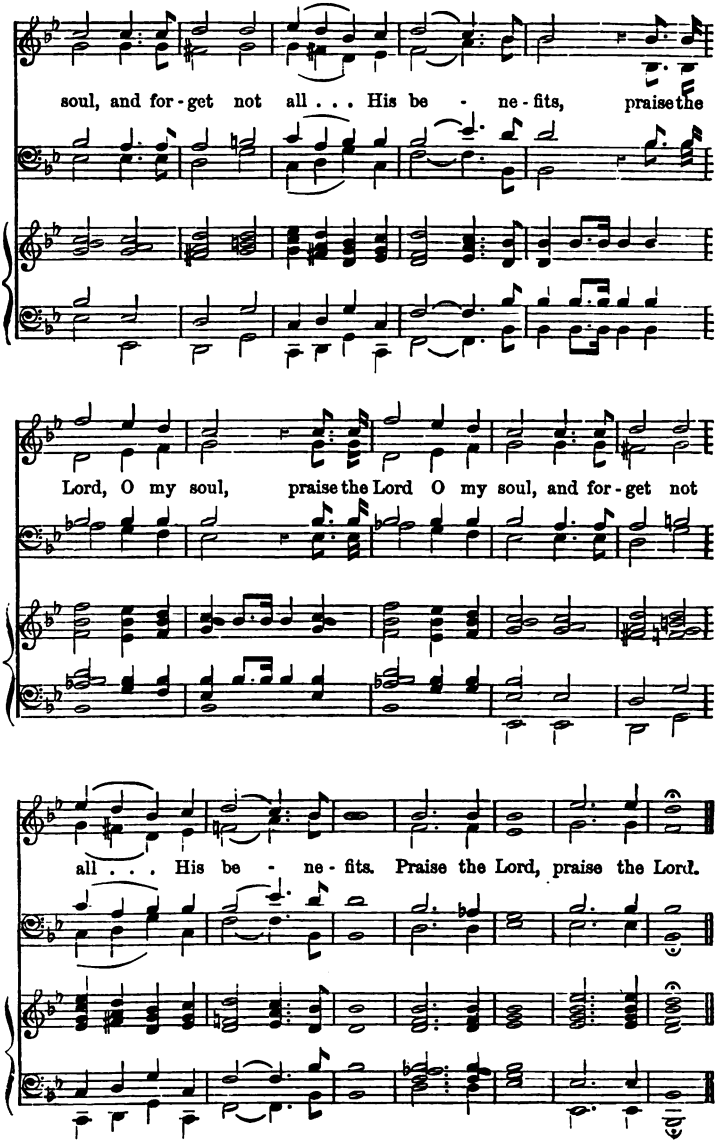
wis- dom hast Thou made them all. The earth is full of Thy

ff

rich - es; Praise the Lord, O my soul, praise the Lord, O my

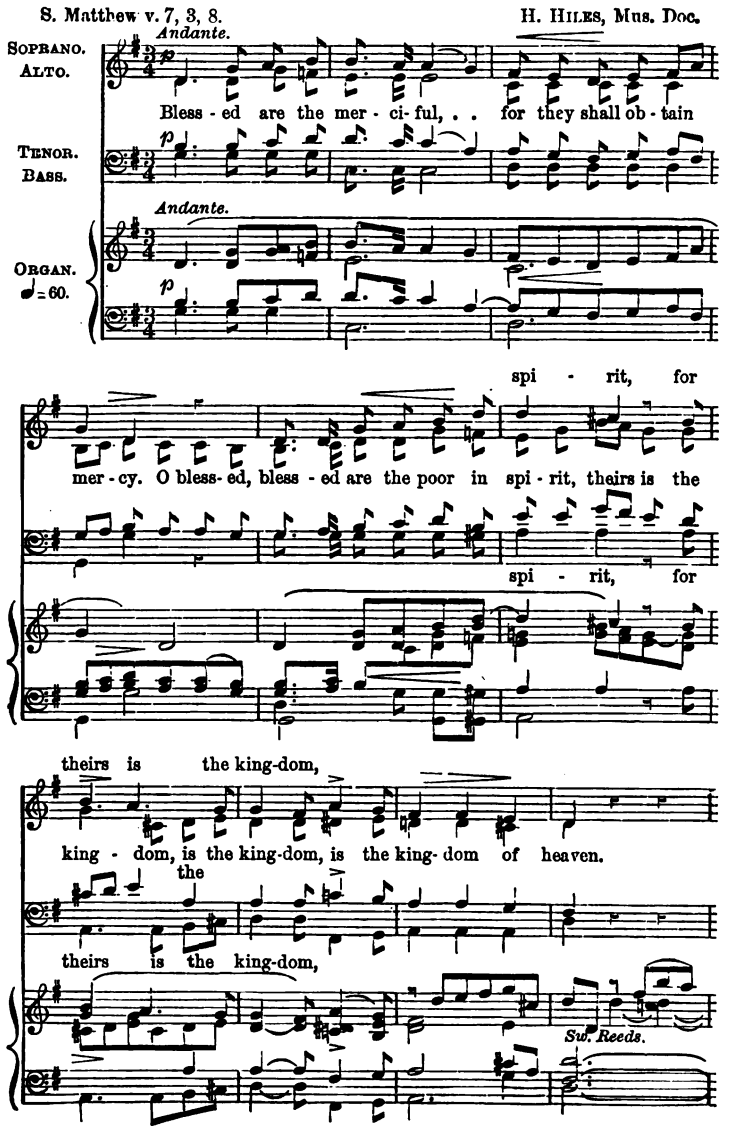
ff

ff


soul, and for - get not all . . . His be - ne - fits, praise the
Lord, O my soul, praise the Lord O my soul, and for - get not
all . . . His be - ne - fits. Praise the Lord, praise the Lord.

38 Blessed are the merciful.

S. Matthew v. 7, 3, 8. H. Hiles, Mus. Doc.



cres.

Bless - ed, bless - ed, bless - ed are the mer-ci-ful!

cres.

bless - ed, bless - ed, bless - ed, bless - ed,

bless - ed, bless - ed, bless - ed are the merciful, they shall ob-

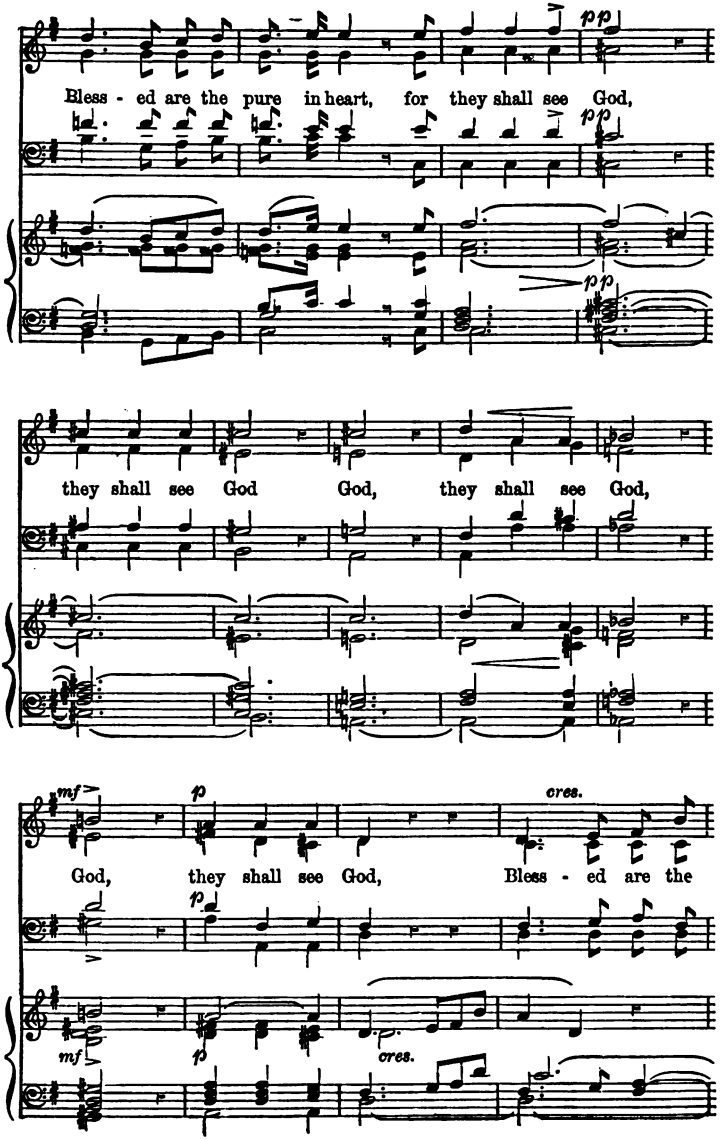
bless - ed are the merciful, for

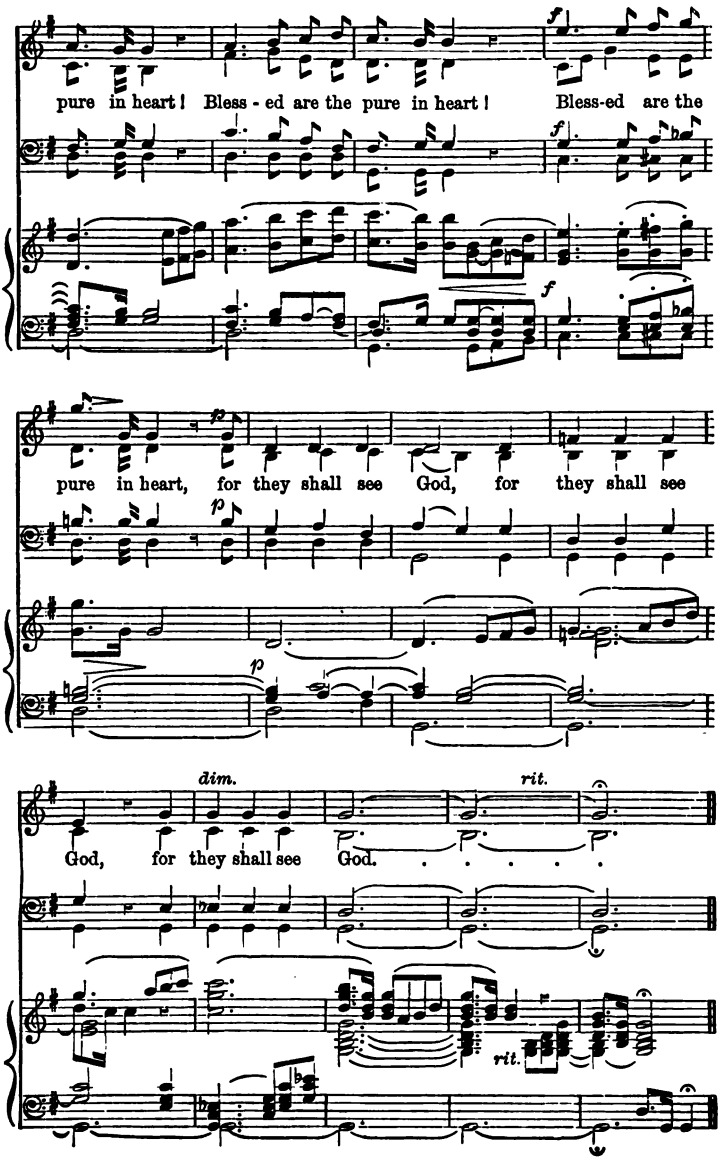
bless-ed are the mer - ci - ful.

for they shall ob - tain mer - cy. Bless - ed are the pure in heart!

- tain, ob - tain mer - cy.

they shall ob-tain mer - cy.


pp
Bless - ed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God,
pp
pp
they shall see God God, they shall see God,
mf
p
cres.
God, they shall see God, Bless - ed are the
p
mf
p
cres.

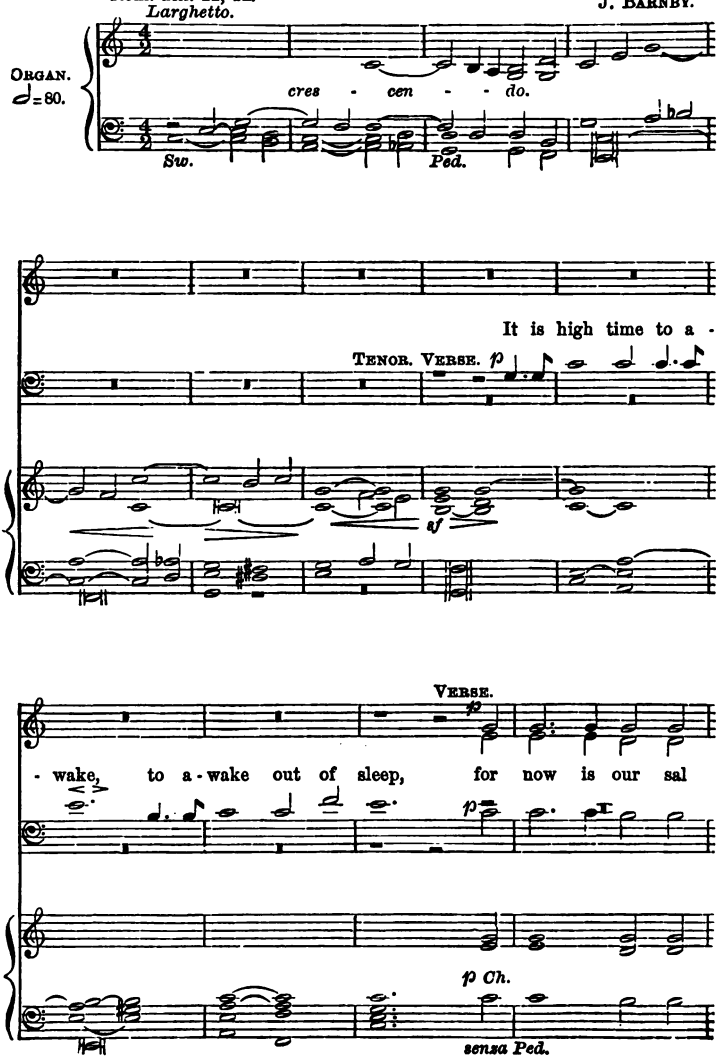

pure in heart! Bless - ed are the pure in heart! Bless-ed are the
pure in heart, for they shall see God, for they shall see
God, for they shall see God.
dim.
rit.
rit.

It is high time to awake.

39

Rom. xiii. 11, 12.

J. Barnby.



- va-tion near - er than when we be - liev - ed, is near - er,

- va - tion near-er than when we be - liev - ed, than when we be -
for now is our sal - va - tion

- va - tion near-er than when we be - liev - ed, is near - er, is

near - - er

- liev - - ed
near - - er,

near - er, it is high time to a - wake, to a - wake out of

Sw. Org.

for now is our sal - va - tion near - er than when we be -

mf

mf

for now is our sal - va - tion near - -
for now is our sal - va - tion near - er than when we be-

mf

mf

sleep, than when we be - liev -

Ch. Org.

FULL.

liev'd, it is high time to a-wake, . . to a - wake out of

- er, it is time to a-wake, to a - wake out of

- liev'd, it is time to a-wake, to a-wake out of sleep, to a - wake out of

FULL.

- ed, it is time to a-wake, to a - wake out of

Full to 15th.f

sleep, it is high time to a-wake, . . to a - wake out of

ff

sleep, it is time to a-wake, to a - wake out of

sleep, it is time to a-wake, to a-wake out of sleep, to a - wake out of

ff

sleep, it is time to a-wake, to a - wake out of

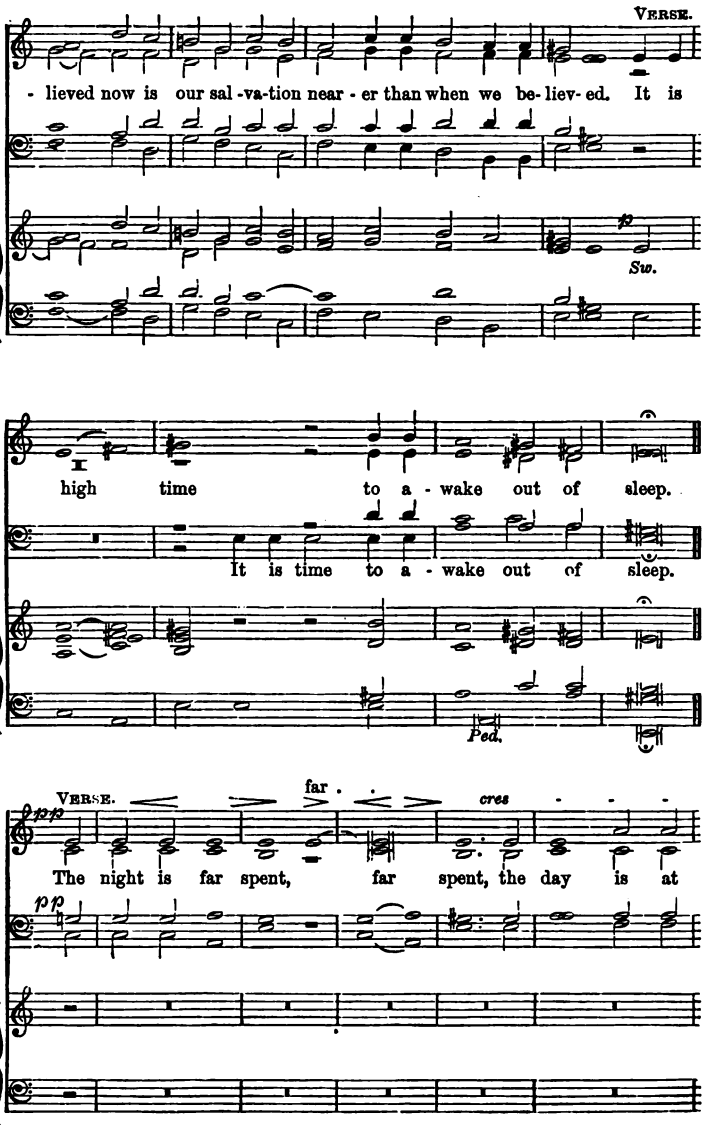
Full Org.ff

mf

sleep, for now is our sal - va - tion near - er than when we be -

mf

Ch. Org. mf


VERSE.
- lieved now is our sal -va-tion near - er than when we be- liev- ed. It is
p
Sw.
high time to a - wake out of sleep.
It is time to a - wake out of sleep.
Ped.
VERSE.
pp
far
cres
The night is far spent, far spent, the day is at
pp

hand, the day . . is at hand,
- *cen* - - *do.*

FULL.

hand, . . the day is at hand, let us there - fore
hand, the day is at hand, let us there-fore there - fore
let us there - fore

ff Full Org.

cast off the works, the works of dark-ness, and let us put on the
let us
and let us

molto cres.

ar - mour, the ar - mour of light

fff

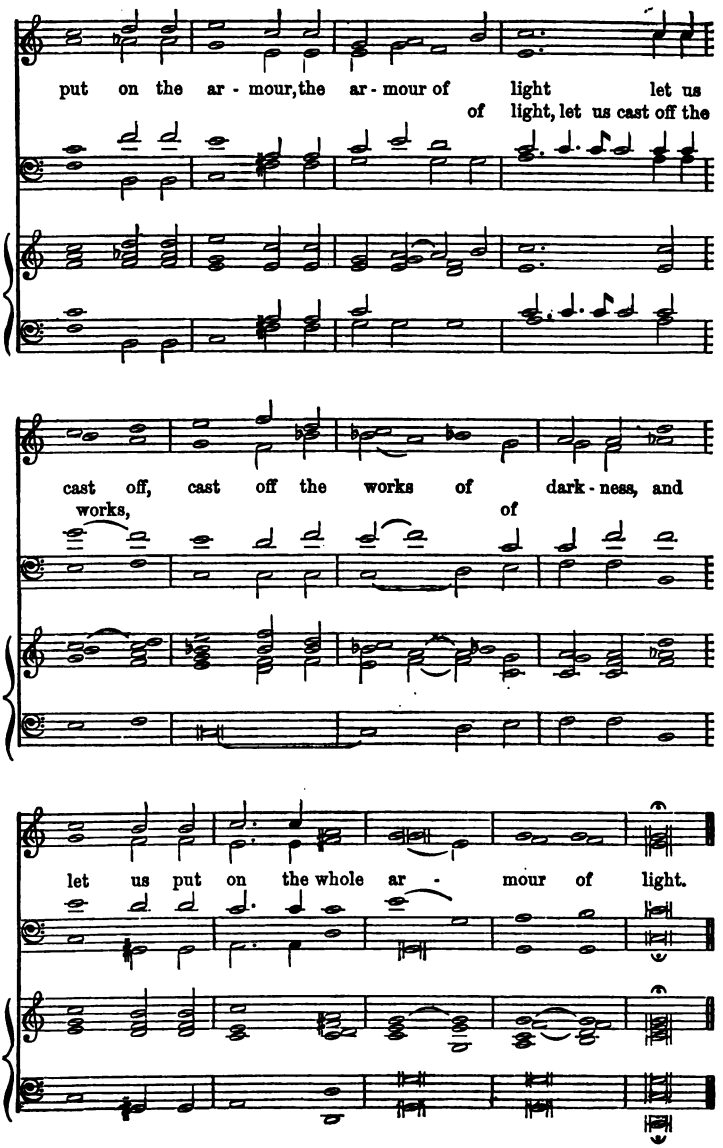
put on the ar - mour, the ar - mour of light, let us

fff

put on the ar - mour of light,

molto cres.

fff


put on the ar - mour, the ar - mour of light let us
of light, let us cast off the
cast off, cast off the works of dark - ness, and
works, of
let us put on the whole ar - mour of light.

40 Rejoice in the Lord.

Psalm xxxiii. 1 2. G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc.

Allegro moderato. ♩ = 132.

Re-joice, re-joice, re-joice in the Lord, re-joice, re-joice, re-joice, re-joice, re-joice in the Lord, O ye right-eous: for it be-com-eth well the just, for it be-com-eth well the just, the just to be thank-ful. Praise the Lord with harp, praise the Lord with harp: sing prais-es un-to Him, sing sing prais-es un-to

Gt. Diap.

Swell Bass.

prais-es un - to Him, sing prais-es un - to Him, un - to un - to

Him, sing prais-es un - to Him, sing prais-es un - to

Him with the lute and in - strument of ten . . strings. Praise the

Gt.

Lord with harp, praise the Lord with harp:

Sw.

sing prais-es un - to Him, with the lute, with the

sing prais - es un - to Him, with the lute, the

sing prais-es un - to Him, with the lute, the lute, the

sing prais - es, sing prais-es un - to Him, with . . the

f

lute and in - strument of ten . . strings. Re - joice, re -

f

- joice, re - joice in the Lord, O ye right - eous.

41 He that shall endure.

MENDELSSOHN.

Andante sostenuto. ♩ = 66.

p *pp* shall . . be sa - ved,

He that shall en - dure to the end, shall be sa - - ved,

shall be sa - ved,

p *pp* shall be sa - ved,

cres. *f* shall . . be

he that shall en - dure to the end, shall . . be sa -

shall . . be sa - ved;

f *p* shall . .

sa - ved, shall be sa - - - - - - - - - ved,

cres. *f* *dim.*

- ved; He that shall en - dure to the end,

shall . . be sa - - ved, shall . . be

. . . be sa - - ved.

p shall . . be sa - ved shall . . . be sa - ved,

cres.

shall be sa - - - - - - ved, sa - ved,

sa - ved, shall . . . . be, shall be sa - ved,

p

He that shall en - dure to the end, . . . shall

shall . . be sa - ved, he that shall en - dure to the

he that shall en-dure to the end, . . . he that

shall . . be sa - ved, he that shall en - dure to the end, .

. . . be sa - - - ved, he that

end, shall . . . be sa - - - - - ved,

shall en - dure to the end, shall be sa - - - - - ved,

. . shall . . be sa - - - - ved,

shall en - dure to the end, shall be sa - ved, he that shall en -

he that shall en - dure to the end, shall . . be

. . he that shall en - dure . . to the end, he . . shall be

he that shall en - dure to the end, shall . . be sa - - - - ved,

- dure to the end, . . shall be sa - - ved, shall . . be

sa - ved, shall . . . be sa - ved,

sa - ved, shall be . . sa - - - - - ved,

shall . . . . . be

sa - ved, . . be sa - . .

shall . .

shall . . be sa - ved, shall be sa - ved.

sa - ved, shall . . be sa - ved.

- ved shall be sa - ved.

Cast thy burden.

MENDELSSOHN.

SOPRANO. ALTO. — TENOR. BASS. — ORGAN. ♩ = 52.

Più adagio. *pp*

Cast thy bur-den up-on the Lord, and He shall sus-

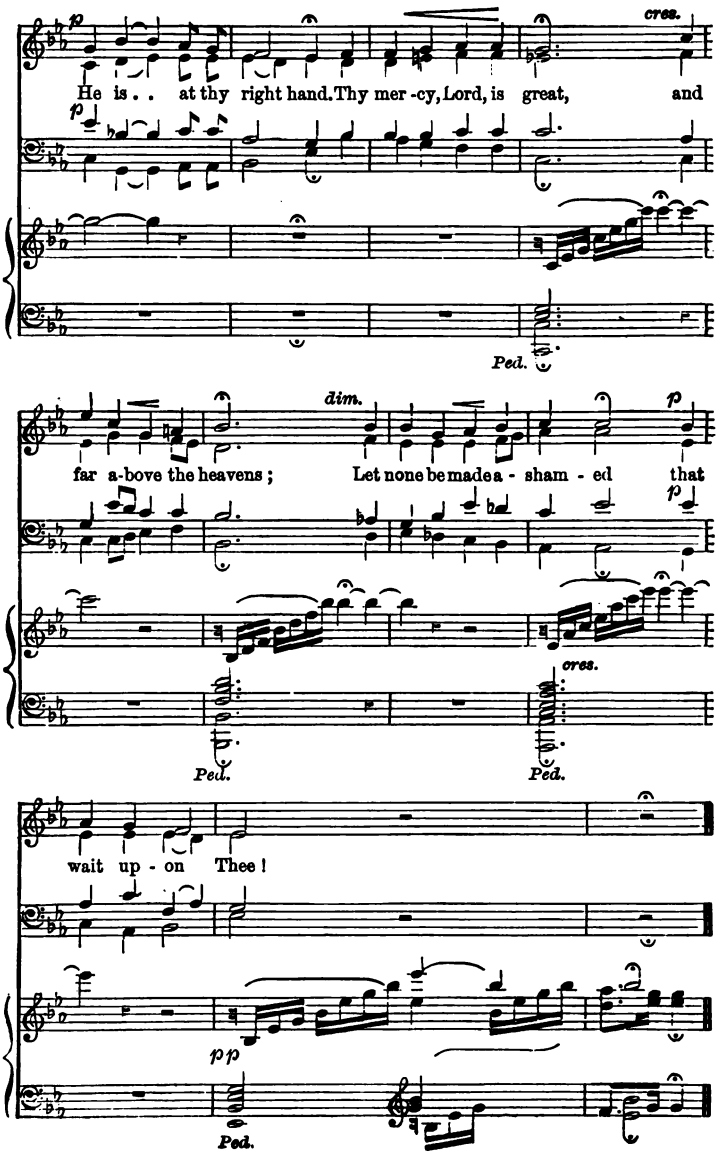
pp

Più adagio. *pp*

cres.

- tain thee; He ne - ver will suf - fer the righ - teous to fall,

pp


p
cres.
He is . . at thy right hand. Thy mer-cy, Lord, is great, and
p
Ped.
dim.
p
far a-bove the heavens; Let none be made a-sham-ed that
p
cres.
Ped.
Ped.
wait up-on Thee!
pp
Ped.

43 O taste and see.

Psalm xxxiv. 8, 9, 10.

VERSE. *dolce.*

Andante, e con espressione. ♩ = 112.

J. GOSS, MUS. DOC.

O taste and see how gra - cious the Lord is;

O

bless - ed is the man that trust - eth in Him. O taste and

O

taste and see, . . taste and see, taste and see how

see, and see, taste, . . taste and see how

taste and see, taste and see, taste . . and see how

taste and see how

gra - cious the Lord is; bless - ed is the man that trust - eth in

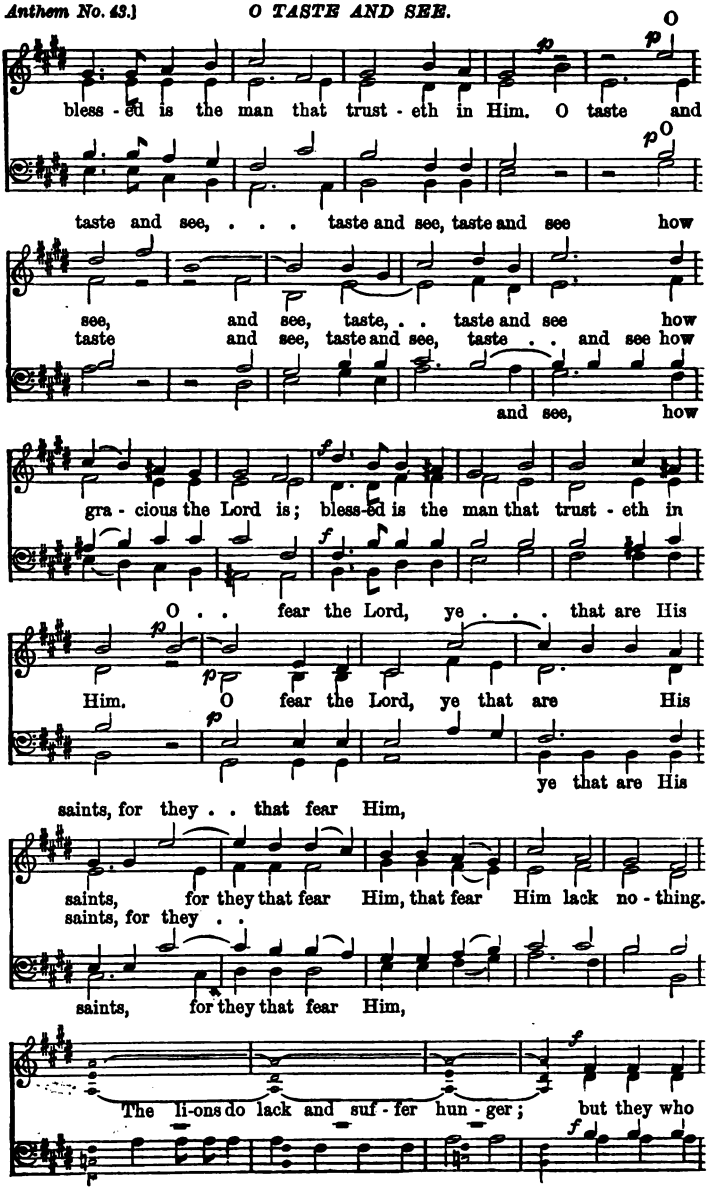
FULL.

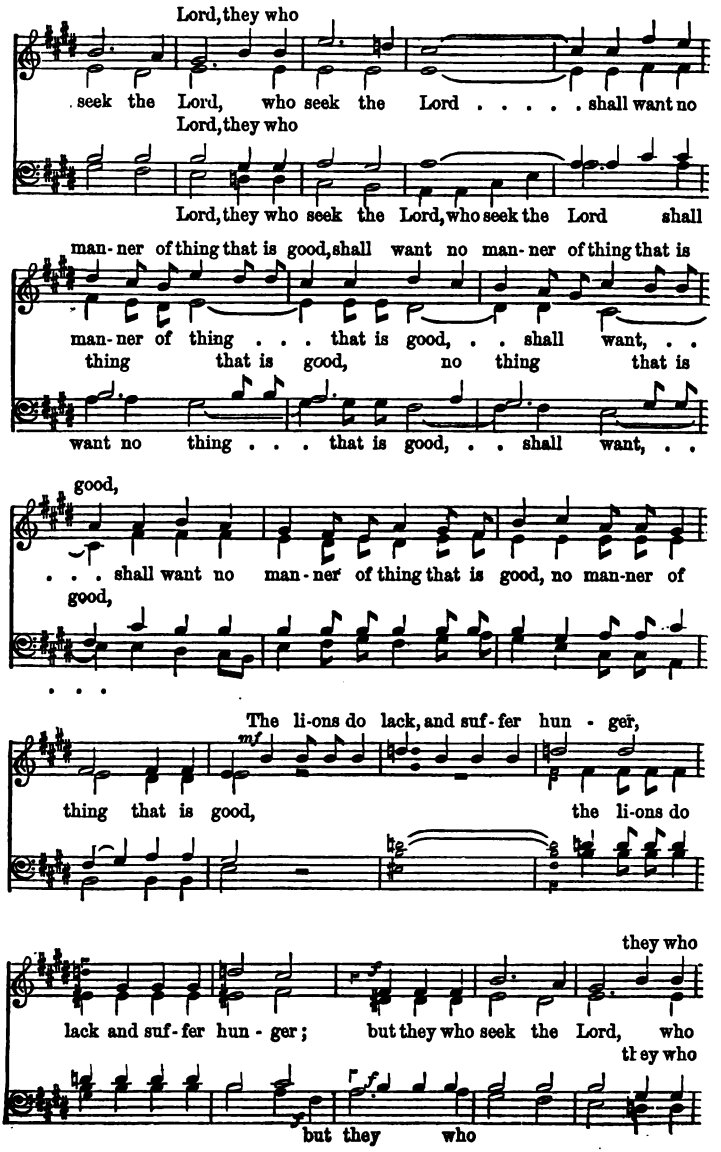
mf

Him. O taste and see how gra - cious the Lord is;

mf O taste . . .

O . . taste and see


O
bless - ed is the man that trust - eth in Him. O taste and
taste and see, . . . taste and see, taste and see how
see, and see, taste, . . taste and see how
taste and see, taste and see, taste . . and see how
and see, how
gra - cious the Lord is; bless-ed is the man that trust - eth in
O . . fear the Lord, ye . . . that are His
Him. O fear the Lord, ye that are His
ye that are His
saints, for they . . that fear Him,
saints, for they that fear Him, that fear Him lack no - thing.
saints, for they . .
saints, for they that fear Him,
The li-ons do lack and suf - fer hun - ger; but they who


Lord, they who
seek the Lord, who seek the Lord . . . . . shall want no
Lord, they who
Lord, they who seek the Lord, who seek the Lord shall
man-ner of thing that is good, shall want no man-ner of thing that is
man-ner of thing . . . that is good, . . shall want, . .
thing that is good, no thing that is
want no thing . . . that is good, . . shall want, . .
good,
. . . shall want no man-ner of thing that is good, no man-ner of
good,
. . .
The li-ons do lack, and suf-fer hun-ger,
mf
thing that is good, the li-ons do
they who
lack and suf-fer hun-ger; but they who seek the Lord, who
they who
but they who

man-ner of thing that is

seek the Lord . . . shall want no man-ner of thing . .

thing that is

seek the Lord, who seek the Lord shall want no thing . .

good, shall want no man-ner of thing that is good, shall want no

. . that is good, . . shall want, . . shall want no

good, no thing that is good, shall want no

. . that is good, . . shall want, . . shall want no

man-ner of thing that is good, no man-ner of thing that is good. O

taste and see how gra - cious the Lord is;

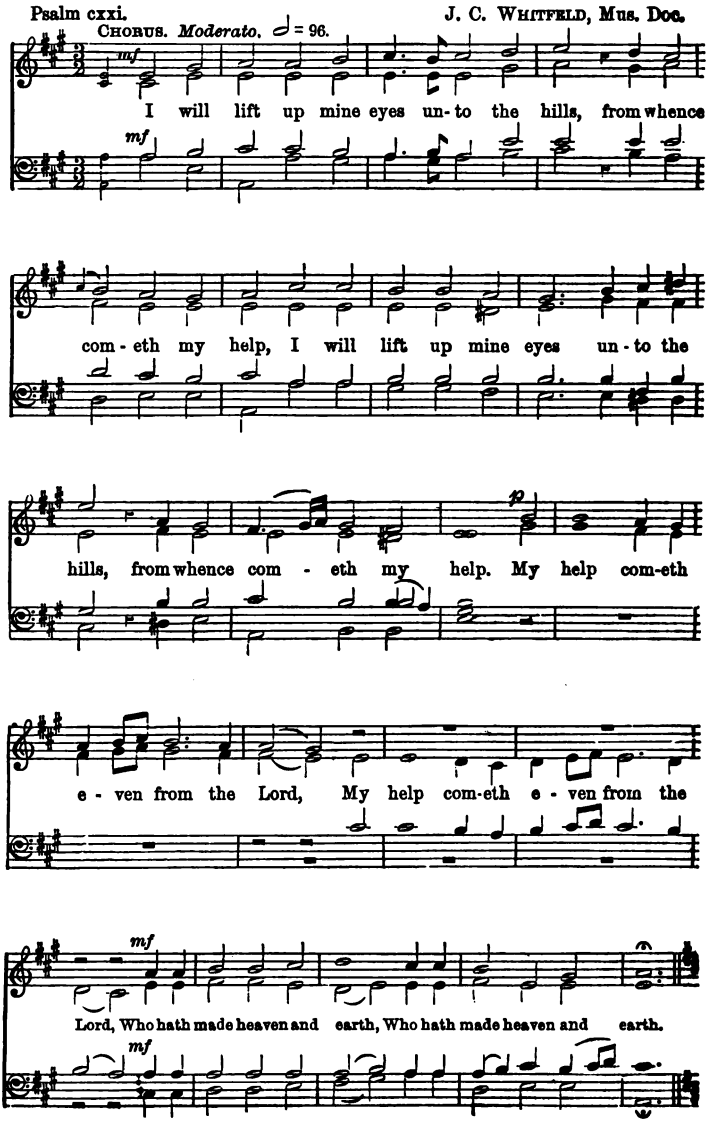
O taste and see how gra - cious the Lord is;

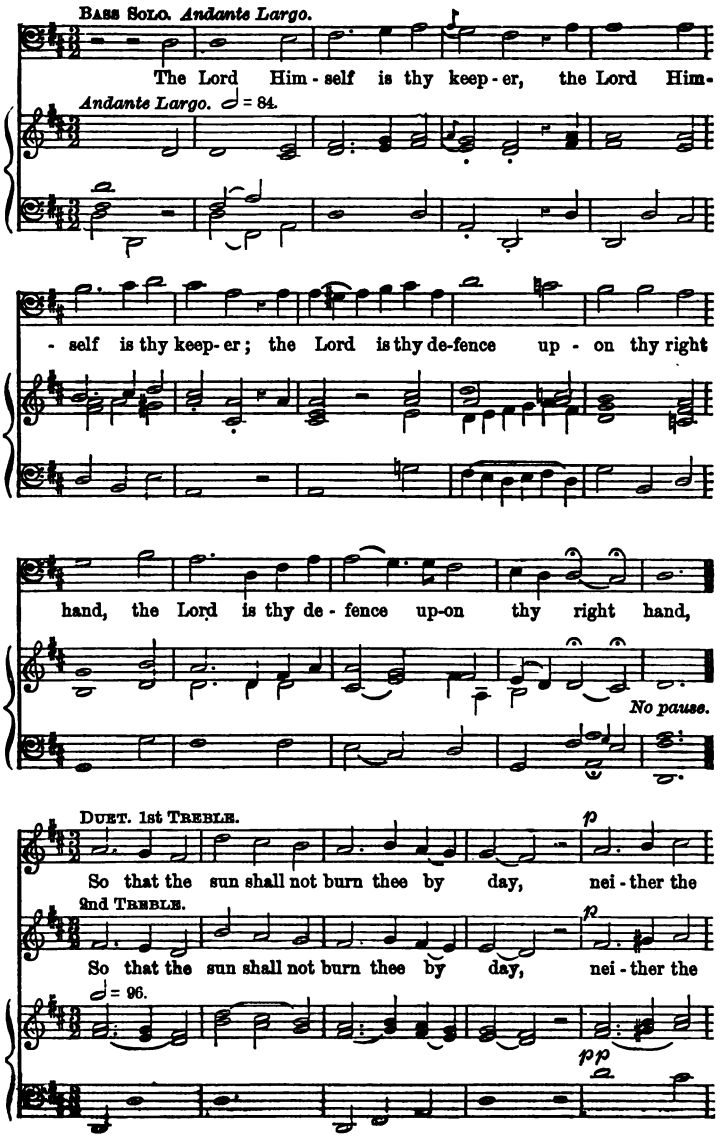
Slower.

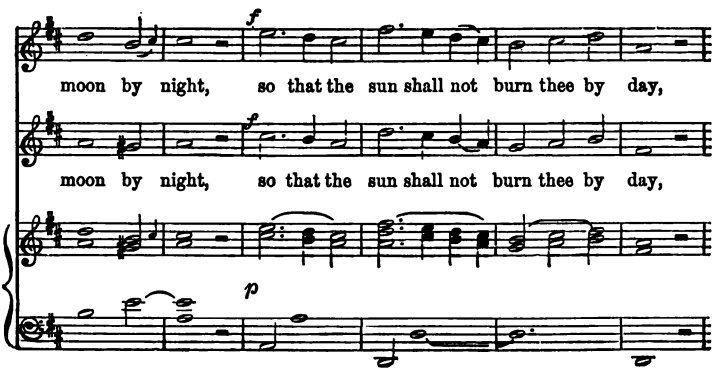
bless - ed is the man . . that trust - eth in Him.

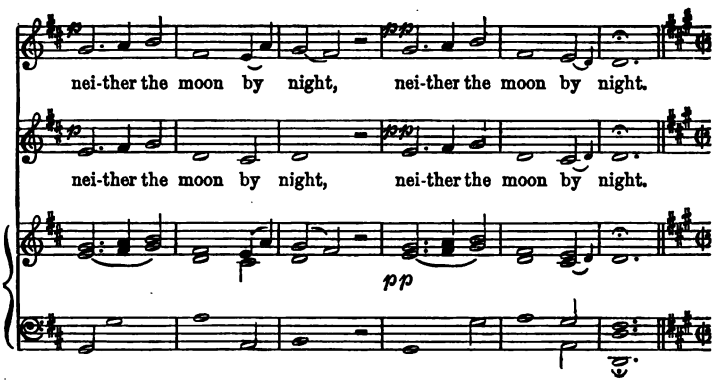
44 I will lift up mine eyes.

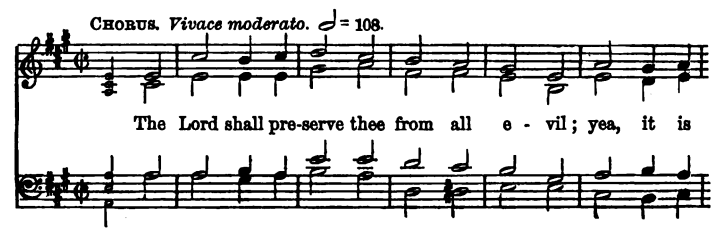
Psalm cxxi. J. C. WHITFELD, Mus. Doc.




BASS SOLO. *Andante Largo.*
The Lord Him - self is thy keep - er, the Lord Him-
Andante Largo. ♩ = 84.
- self is thy keep - er; the Lord is thy de-fence up - on thy right
hand, the Lord is thy de - fence up-on thy right hand,
No pause.
DUET. 1st TREBLE.
p
So that the sun shall not burn thee by day, nei - ther the
2nd TREBLE.
p
So that the sun shall not burn thee by day, nei - ther the
♩ = 96.
pp


f
moon by night, so that the sun shall not burn thee by day,
f
moon by night, so that the sun shall not burn thee by day,
p


p
pp
nei-ther the moon by night, nei-ther the moon by night.
p
pp
nei-ther the moon by night, nei-ther the moon by night.
pp


CHORUS. *Vivace moderato.* ♩ = 108.
The Lord shall pre-serve thee from all e - vil; yea, it is

He that shall keep thy soul, The Lord shall pre-serve thy go - ing

VERSE. CHORUS.

out, thy go - ing out and com - ing in, from this time forth, for

ev - er-more. The Lord shall preserve thee from all e - vil; yea, it is

Hal - le - lu - - -

He that shall keep thy soul, from this time forth for ev - er -

A - - - - - -

- jah. A - - - - - - men. - - - -

- more, from this time forth for ev - er - more. A - - men.

- men, A - - - - - - men. - - - -

45 O love the Lord.

Psalm xxxi. 23, 24.

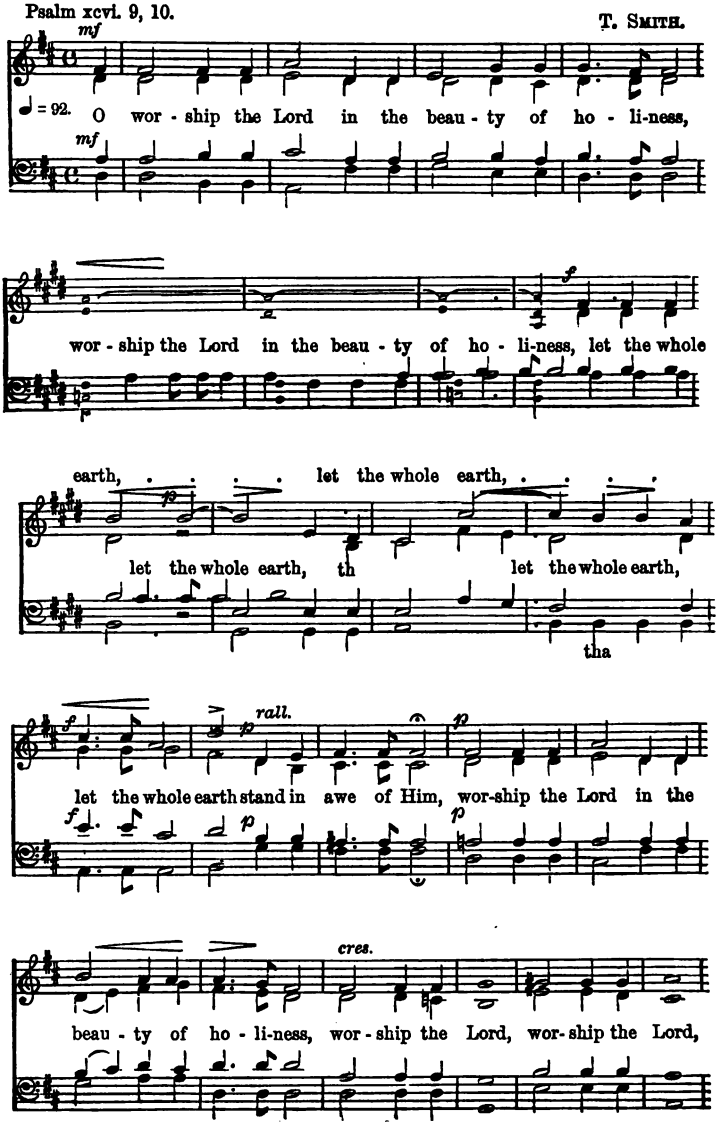
♩= 112. O love the Lord, O love the Lord, O love the Lord, all ye His saints; for the Lord pre-serv-eth, pre-serv-eth the faith-ful, and plen-ti-ful-ly re-ward-eth the proud do-er.

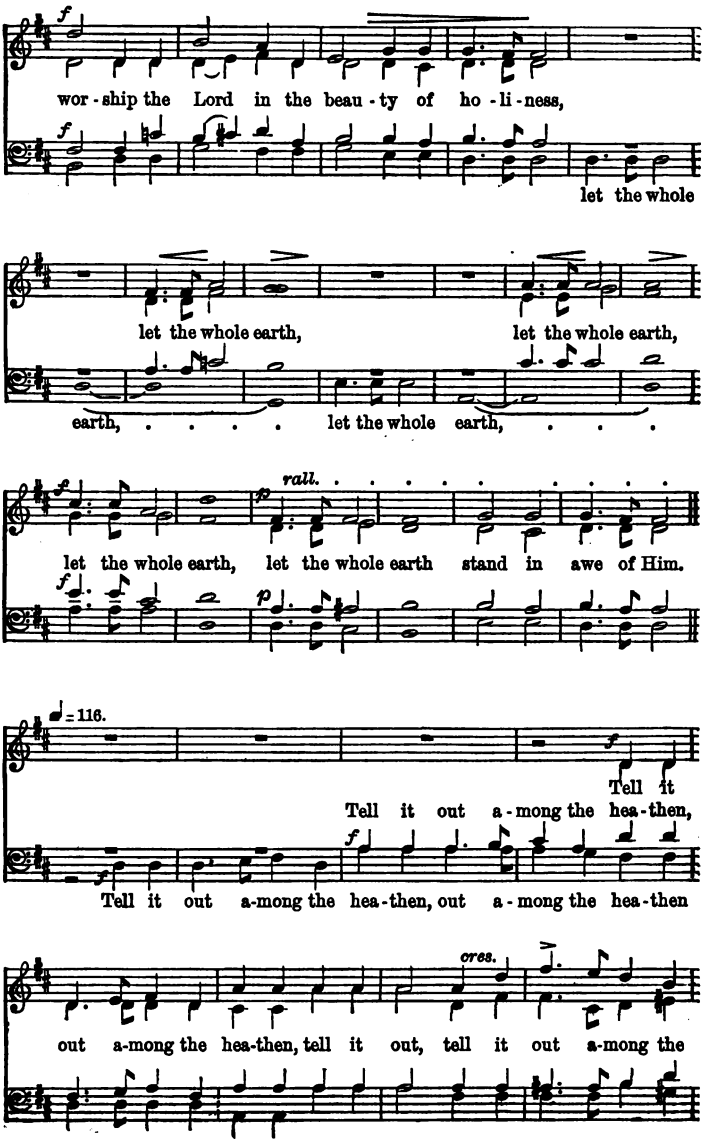
Be of good courage, be of good courage, and He shall strengthen, shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope, that hope in the Lord, all ye that hope, that hope in the Lord, all ye that hope, that hope in the Lord.

Slower.

46 O worship the Lord.

Psalm xcvi. 9, 10. T. Smith.




f
wor - ship the Lord in the beau - ty of ho - li - ness,
let the whole
let the whole earth, let the whole earth,
earth, ... let the whole earth, . . .
rall.
let the whole earth, let the whole earth stand in awe of Him.
♩= 116.
Tell it
Tell it out a - mong the hea - then,
Tell it out a-mong the hea - then, out a - mong the hea - then
cres.
out a-mong the hea-then, tell it out, tell it out a-mong the

tell it out, . .

hea-then that the Lord, the Lord is King, tell it

out a-mong the hea-then, tell it out a-mong the

tell it out, ...

fff rall.

heathen that the Lord, the Lord is King, tell it out, tell it out, tell it

a tempo.

out, tell it out a-mong the hea-then that the Lord, the Lord is

rall. *cres.*

King, tell it out a-mong the hea-then that the Lord is King.

47 O Lord, bow down.

Psalm xxxi. 1, 2, 18. Adapted from HIMMEL.

♩ = 104. O Lord, bow down, bow down Thine ear to me, bow down, bow down, bow down Thine ear to me: make haste, make haste to de - liv - er me. O Lord, bow down, bow down Thine ear to me: make haste, make haste to de - liv - er me. O save me for Thy mer-cies' sake, O save . . me, save me for Thy mer - cies' sake, O . . me; save me for Thy mercies' sake, O save . . me, save me for Thy mer-cies' sake.

cres. *p* *dim.* *cres.* *dim.*

48 Now unto Him.

Jude 24, 25. L. Mason.

♩ = 104. Now un-to Him that is a - ble to keep you, unto Him that is a - ble to

keep you from fall-ing, and to present you faultless before the presence of His

glo - ry with exceed - ing joy, To the on - ly wise God our Sa -

- viour, to the on - ly wise God our Sa - viour, be glo - ry and ma-jes-ty, do -

- minion and power, be glo - ry and ma-jes-ty, do - min-ion and power, both

now and ev - er, A - men, both now and ev - er. A - men.

49 The day is gently sinking.

C. WORDSWORTH. H. SMART.

♩ = 100.

1. The day is gent - ly sink - ing to a close, . .
2. Our change - ful lives are ebb - ing to an end, . .
3. Thou, Who in dark - ness walk - ing didst ap - pear . .
4. The wea - ry world is moul-d'ring to de - cay, . .

p

cres.

Faint - er and yet more faint the sun - light glows, O Bright - ness
On - ward to dark-ness and to death we tend; O Conq' - ror
Up - on the waves, and Thy dis - ci - ples cheer, Come, Lord, in
Its glo - ries wane, its page-ants fade a - way; In that last

of Thy Father's Glo - ry, Thou, E - ter - nal Light of Light, be
of the grave, be Thou our Guide, Be Thou our Light in death's dark
lone - some days, when storms as-sail, And earth - ly hopes and hu - man
sun - set, when the stars shall fall, May we a - rise, a - wak - en'd

f

with us now; Where Thou art pre - sent, dark-ness can - not
ev - en - tide; Then in our mor - tal hour will be no
suc - cours fail: When all is dark, may we be - hold Thee
by Thy call, With Thee, O Lord, for ev - er to a -

f

p

be: Mid - night is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee.
gloom, No sting in death, no ter - ror in the tomb.
nigh, And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."
- bide In that blest day which has no ev - en - tide. A - men.

p

Abide with me.

J. Barnby.

Organ. ♩ = 100.

Gt. Org. p *cres - cen - do.* *p*

Soprano.*

p

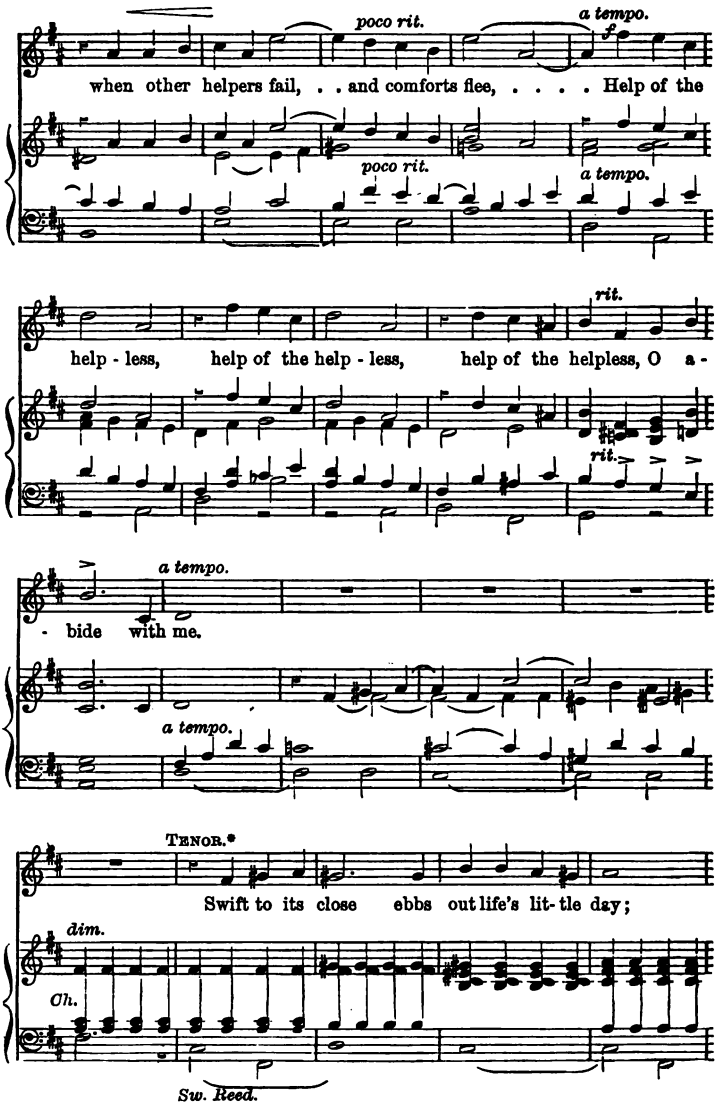
A - bide with me; fast falls the - e - ven - tide;

Sw. p

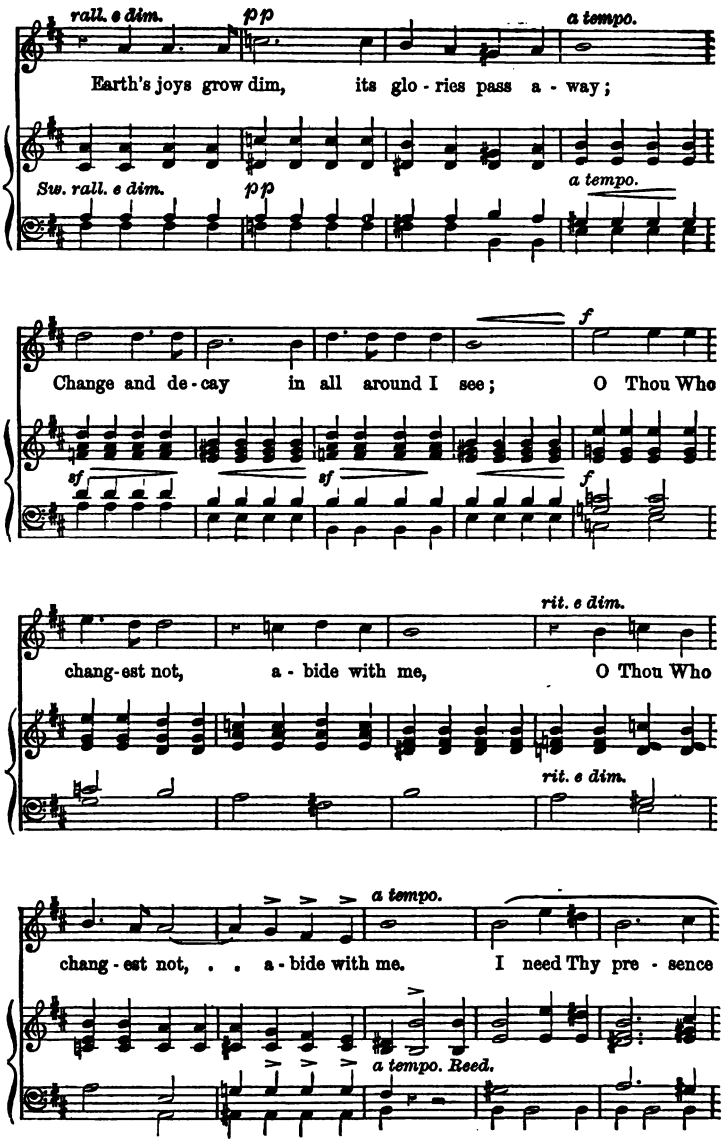
The dark-ness deep - ens; Lord, with me a - bide;

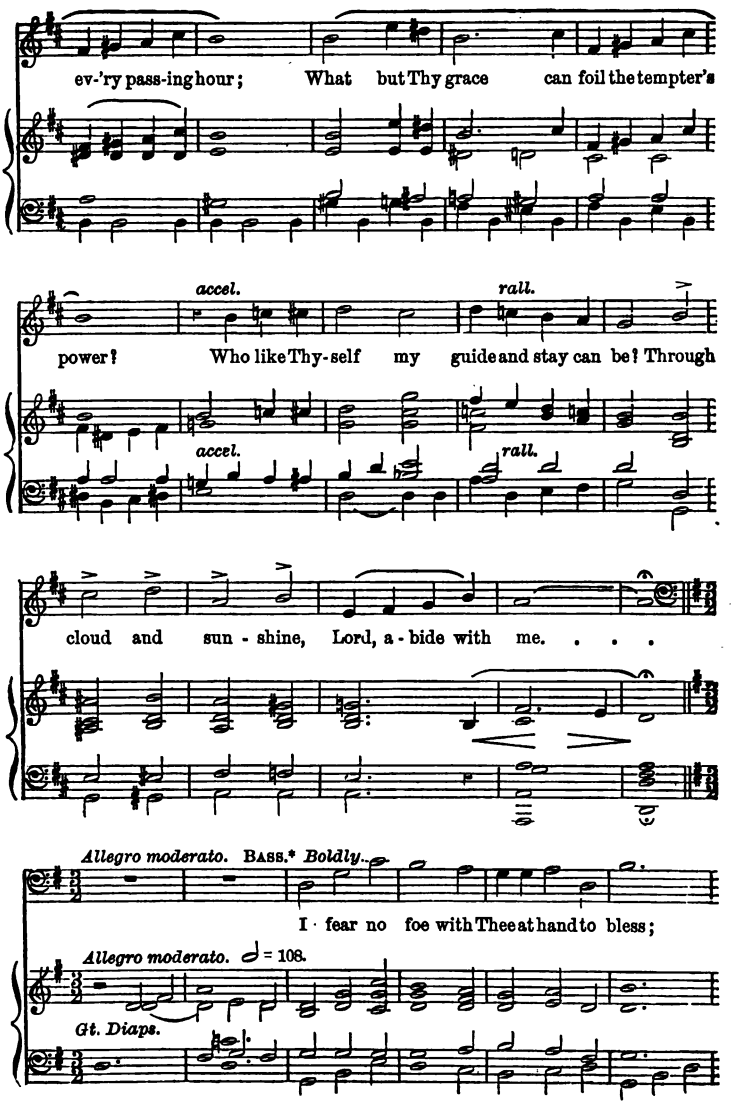
When oth - er help - ers fail . . and com-forts flee,

* May be sung as a solo, or by all the Sopranos.

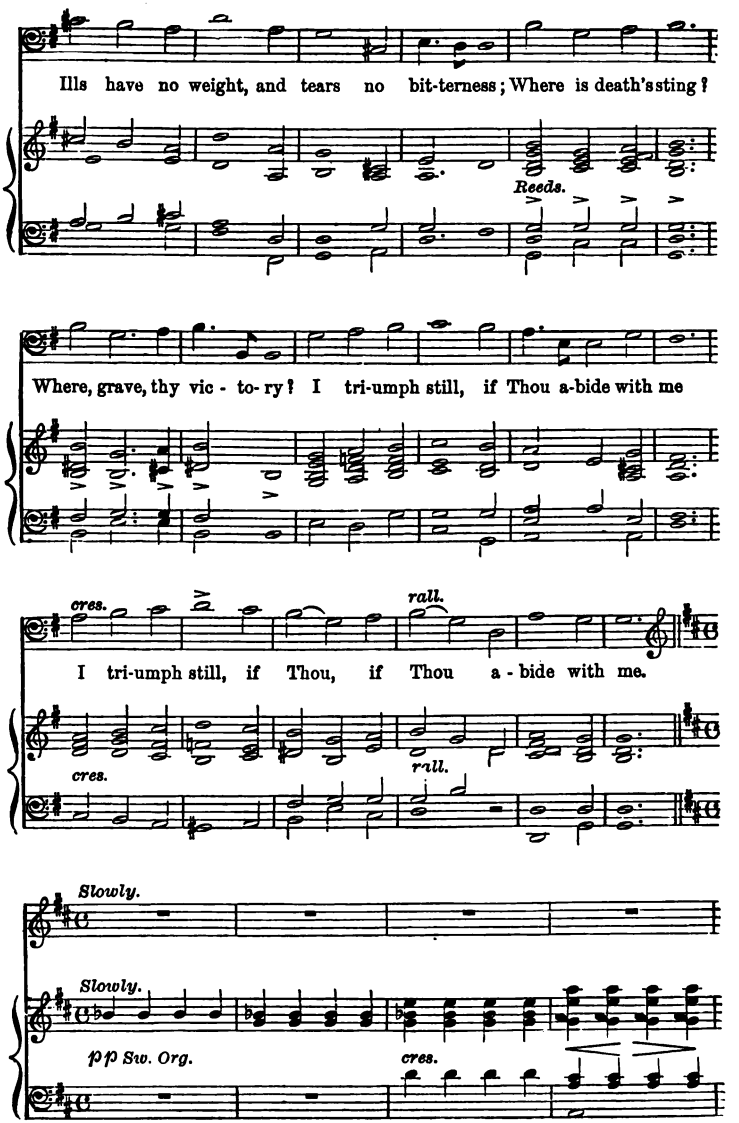


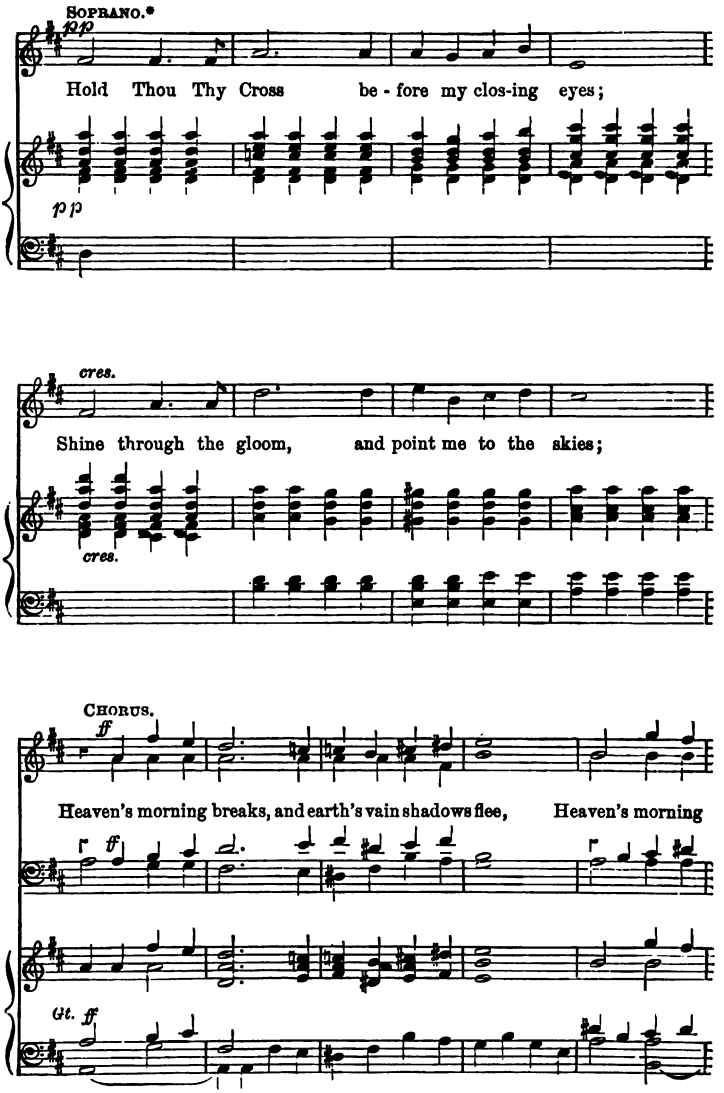
* May be sung as a solo, or by all the Tenors.


rall. e dim.
pp
a tempo.
Earth's joys grow dim, its glo - ries pass a - way;
Sw. rall. e dim.
pp
a tempo.
f
Change and de - cay in all around I see; O Thou Who
sf
sf
f
rit. e dim.
chang - est not, a - bide with me, O Thou Who
rit. e dim.
a tempo.
chang - est not, . . a - bide with me. I need Thy pre - sence
a tempo. Reed.

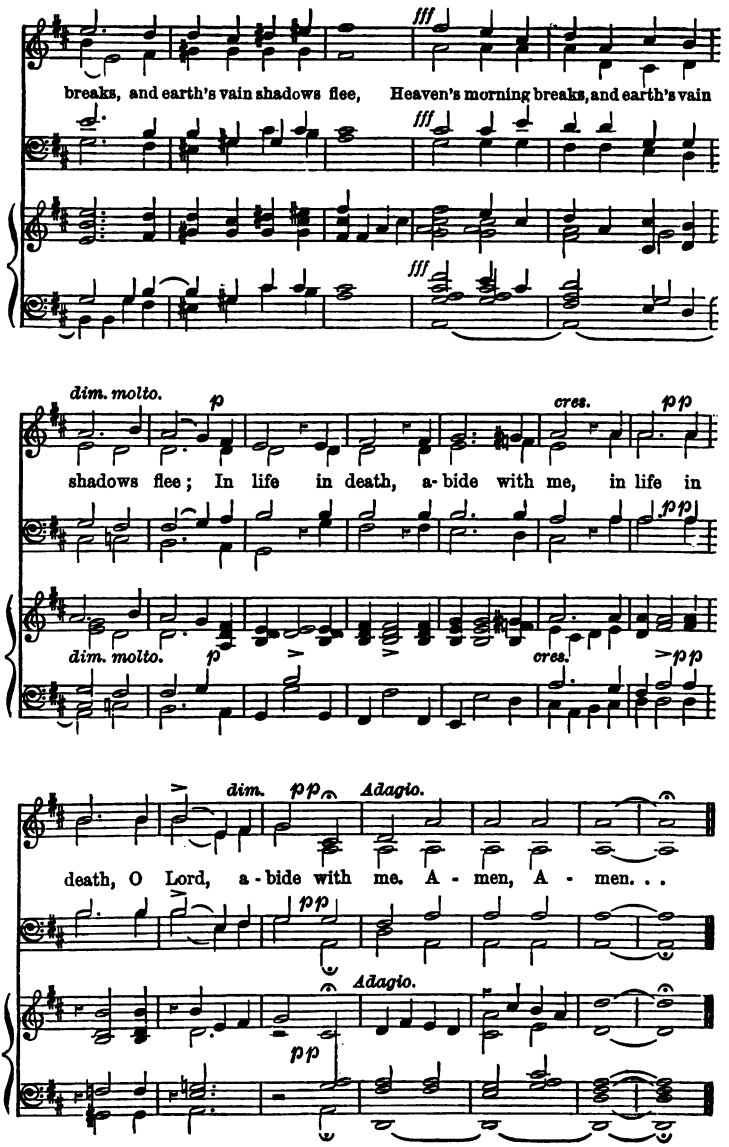


* May be sung as a solo, or by all the Basses.


Ills have no weight, and tears no bit-terness; Where is death's sting?
Reeds.
Where, grave, thy vic - to- ry? I tri-umph still, if Thou a-bide with me
cres.
rall.
I tri-umph still, if Thou, if Thou a - bide with me.
cres.
rall.
Slowly.
Slowly.
pp Sw. Org.
cres.

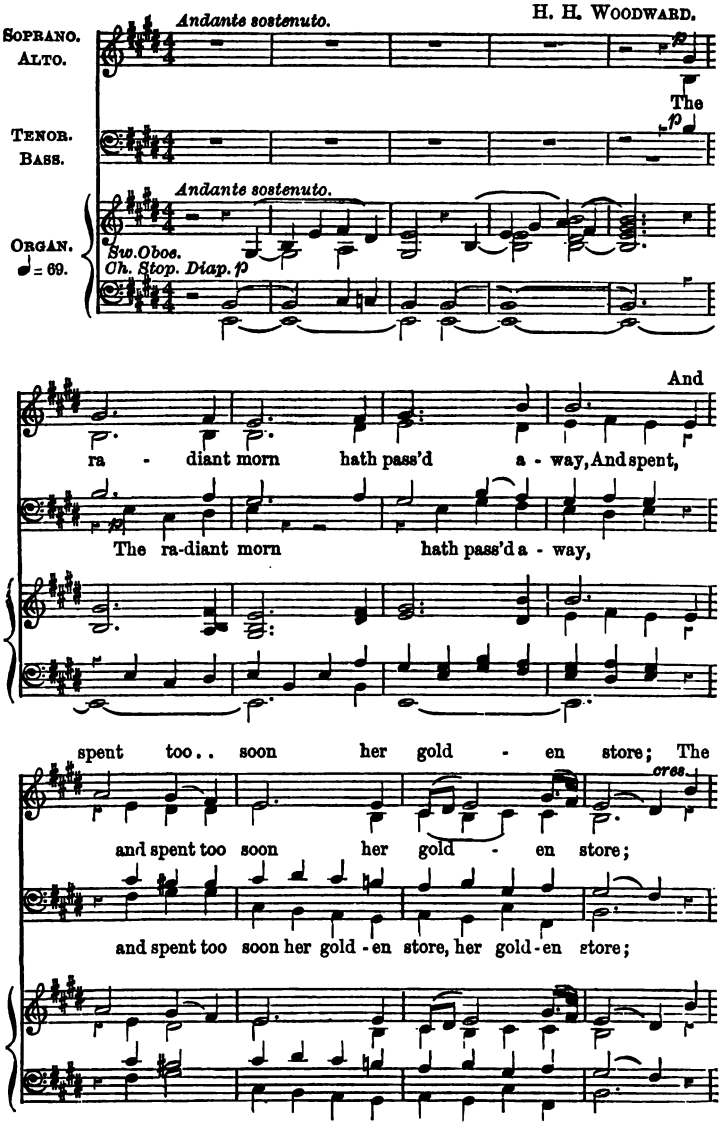


* May be sung as a solo, or by all the Sopranos.


fff
breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee, Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain
fff
fff
dim. molto.
p
cres.
pp
shadows flee; In life in death, a-bide with me, in life in
pp
dim. molto.
p
cres.
pp
dim.
pp
Adagio.
death, O Lord, a-bide with me. A-men, A-men...
pp
Adagio.
pp

The radiant morn.

H. H. WOODWARD.



sha- dows of de - part - ing day Creep on once more,

dim. *mf dolce.* *cres.*

The sha-dows of de-part - ing day Creep on once more, The

cres. *dim.* *mf*

sha-dows of de-part -ing day Creep on once more.

Creep on once more.

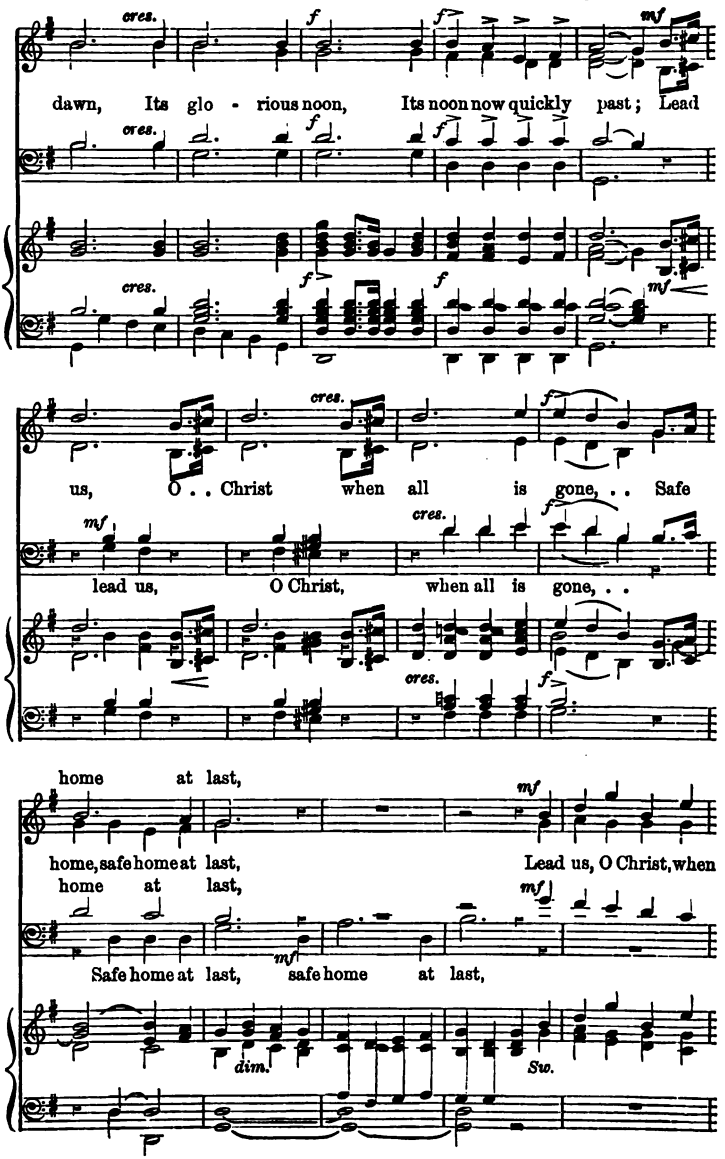
p Voix celeste.

p

Our life is but a fad - ing

p

p


cres.
f
mf
dawn, Its glo - rious noon, Its noon now quickly past; Lead
us, O . . Christ when all is gone, . . Safe
lead us, O Christ, when all is gone, . .
home at last,
home, safe home at last, Lead us, O Christ, when
home at last,
Safe home at last, safe home at last,
dim.
Sw.

home at last, safe home at

rall. e dim.

all is gone, Safe home at last, . . safe home, safe home at

Safe home at last, . . safe home at

rall. e dim.

tempo. *Un poco Allegro.*

pp

last. . . . Where saints are clothed in spot - less

pp

Un poco Allegro. ♩ = 100.

pp tempo. *Sw.*

And eve ning sha - dows nev - er

cres. *f*

white, And evening shadows nev - er fall, and evening shadows nev - er

f

Gt. cres. *f*

E - ternal Light of Light, Art

ff *p*

fall, Where Thou, where Thou, E - ter - nal Light, Art

E - ternal Light of Light, Art

ff *p*

Where Thou, where Thou, E-ter-nal Light of light, Art

ff *p*

cres - cen - do. *mf*

Lord . . of all, . . art Lord . . of all. . . Where saints are

cres - cen - do. *mf*

cres.

clothed in spot - less white, And eve - ning shadows nev-er

cres.

Where Thou,

fall, Where Thou, E - ter - nal Light of Light, Art

rall. *Adagio.* *fff*

Lord of all, art Lord of all, . . . art

ff *rall.* *Adagio.*

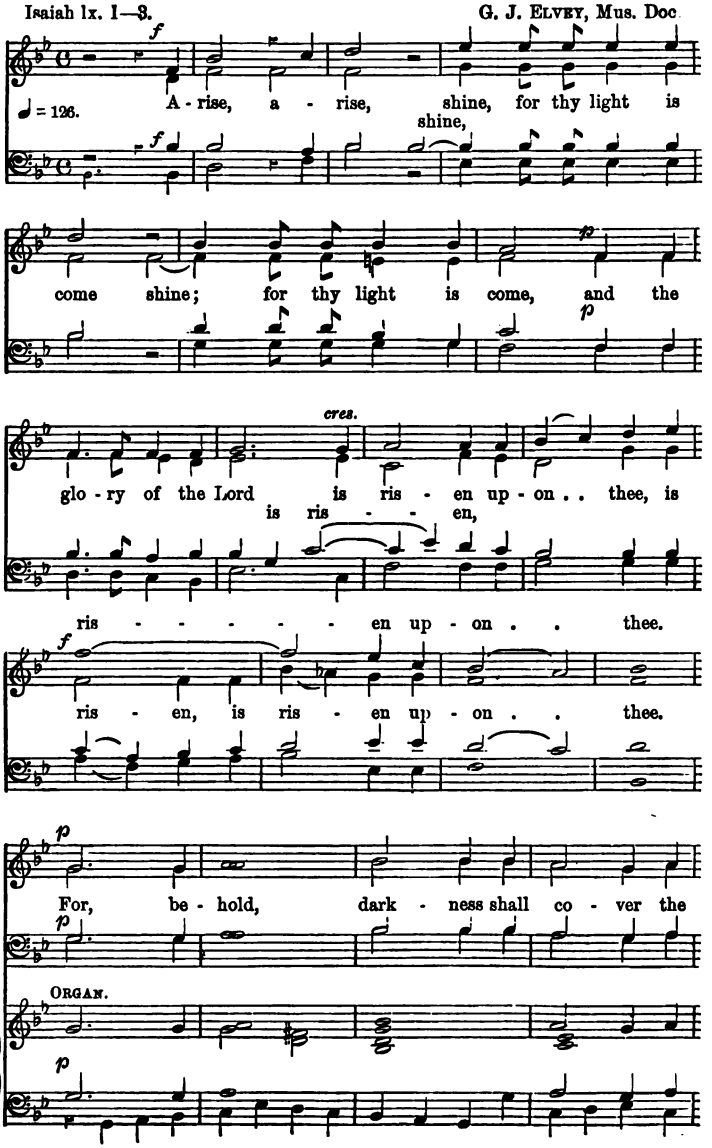
Lord of all. . . .

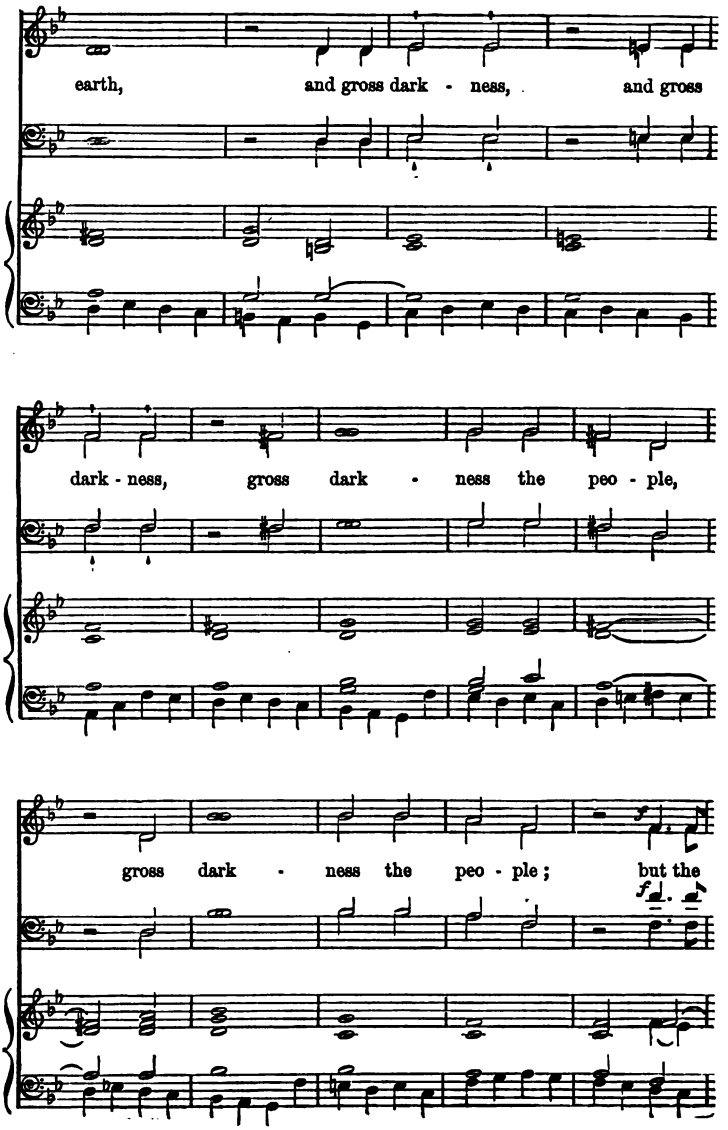
Full Org.

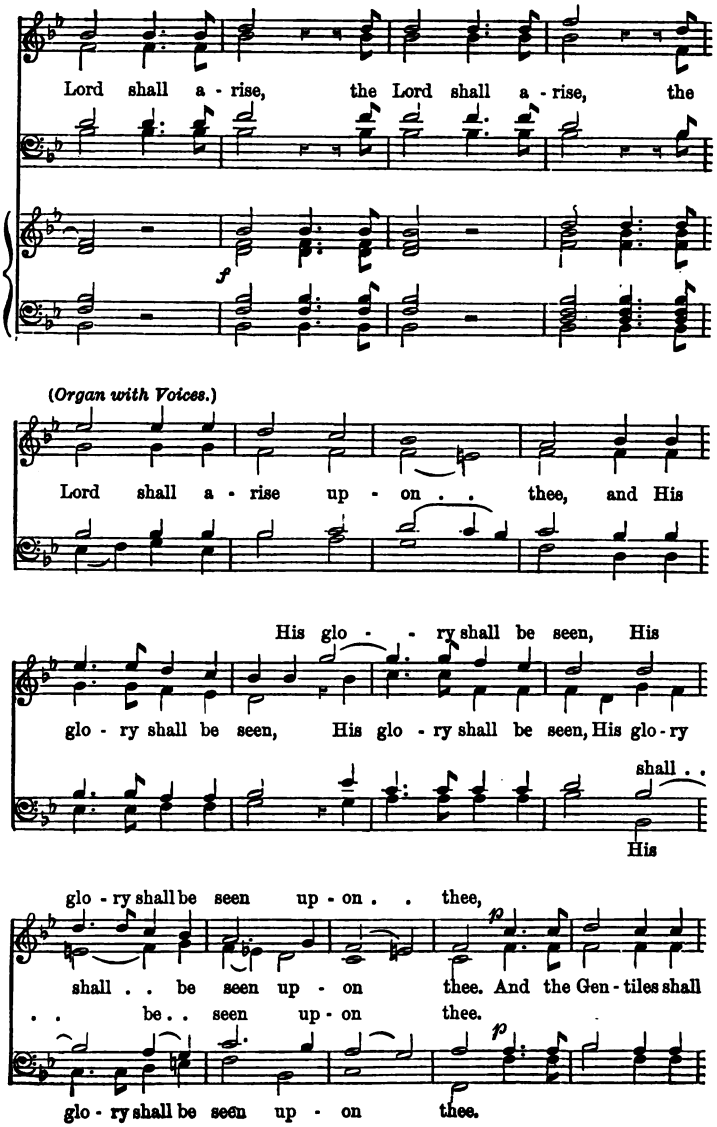
Arise, shine.

Isaiah lx. 1—3.

G. J. Elvey, Mus. Doc.




earth, and gross dark - ness, and gross
dark - ness, gross dark - ness the peo - ple,
gross dark - ness the peo - ple; but the


Lord shall a - rise, the Lord shall a - rise, the
f
(Organ with Voices.)
Lord shall a - rise up - on . . thee, and His
His glo - - ry shall be seen, His
glo - ry shall be seen, His glo - ry shall be seen, His glo - ry
shall . .
His
glo - ry shall be seen up - on . . thee,
p
shall . . be seen up - on thee. And the Gen - tiles shall
. . be . . seen up - on thee.
p
glo - ry shall be seen up - on thee.

and kings . . to the

come, shall come to thy light, and kings . .

bright - - ness, . . of thy ris - ing, and kings . .

. . to the bright-ness of thy ris - ing, and

bright-ness . . of thy ris - ing, kings

bright-ness of thy ris - ing, and

. . to the bright-ness, the bright - - ness . . of thy

kings to the bright-ness, the bright - ness of thy

. . to the bright-ness, the bright-ness . . of thy

kings to the bright-ness, the bright-ness of thy

ris - ing. A - rise, a - rise, shine shine for thy light is

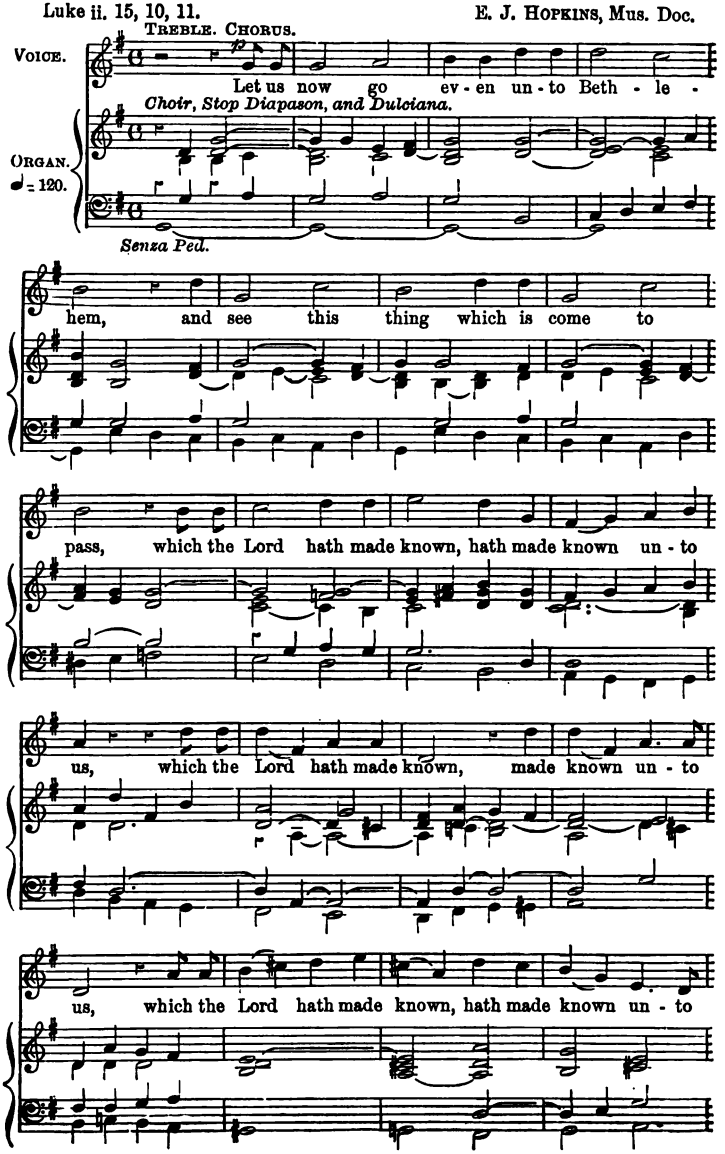
thy light is come.

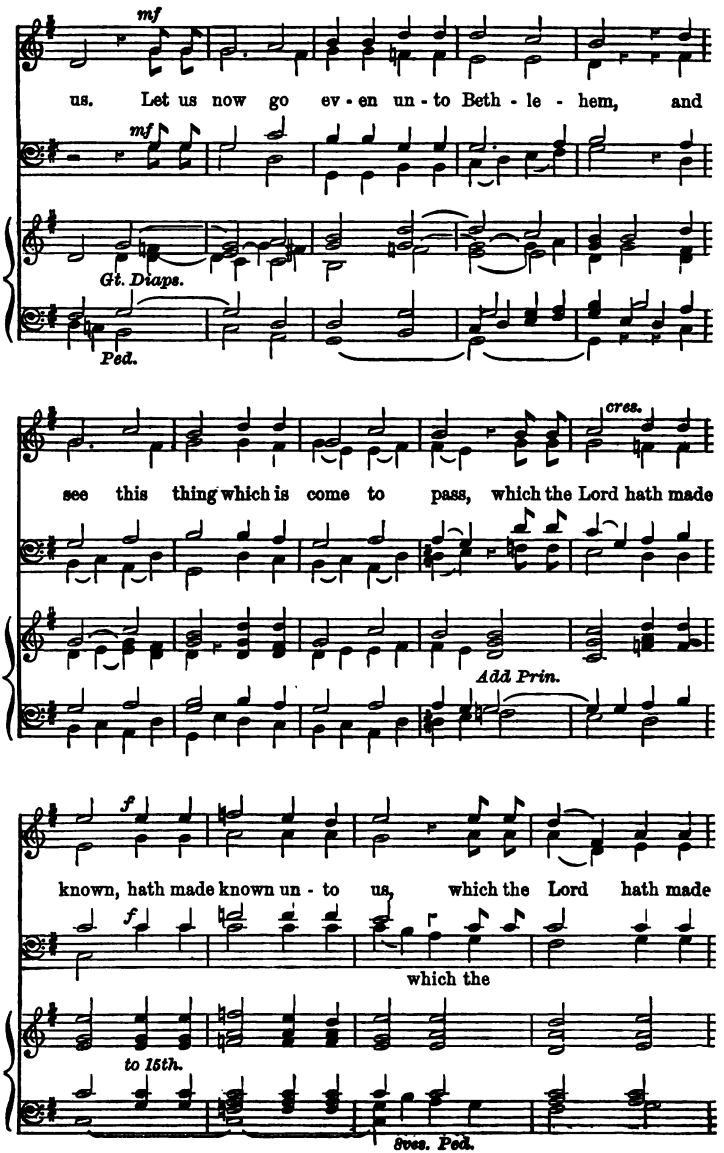
come, shine; for thy light is come, thy light . . is come.

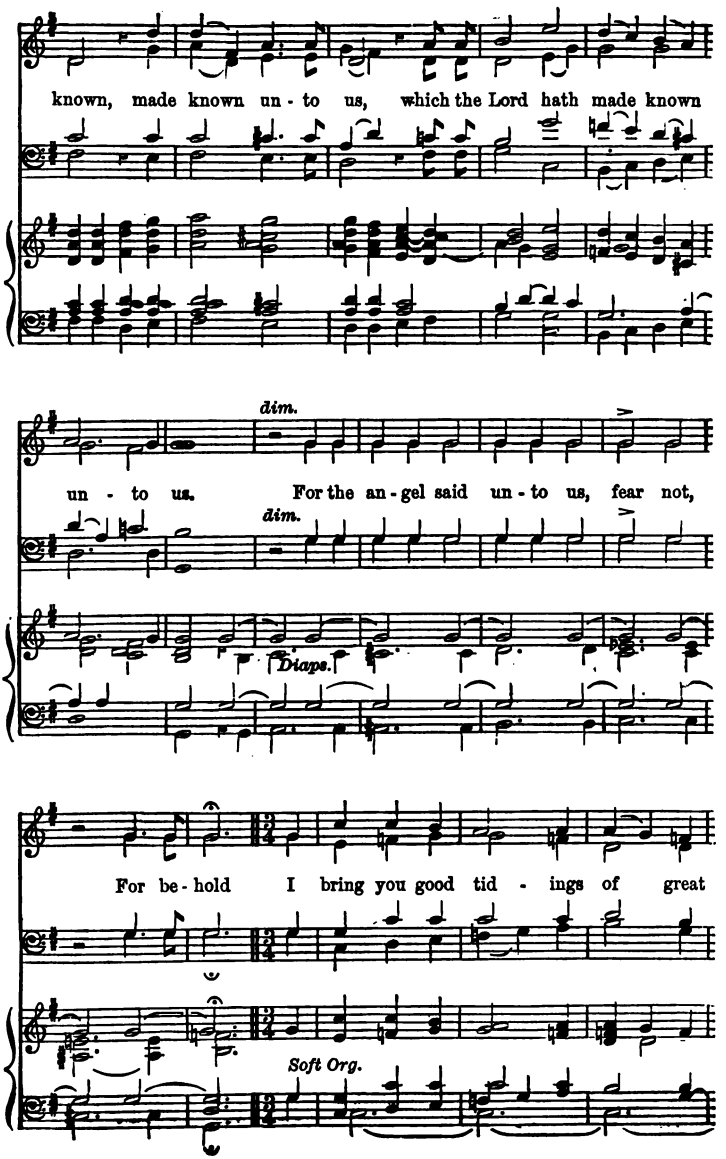
thy light is come.

53 Let us now go.

Luke ii. 15, 10, 11. E. J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc.




mf
us. Let us now go ev - en un - to Beth - le - hem, and
mf
Gt. Diaps.
Ped.
cres.
see this thing which is come to pass, which the Lord hath made
Add Prin.
f
known, hath made known un - to us, which the Lord hath made
f
which the
to 15th.
8ves. Ped.


known, made known un - to us, which the Lord hath made known
dim.
un - to us. For the an - gel said un - to us, fear not,
dim.
Diape.
For be - hold I bring you good tid - ings of great
Soft Org.

joy, which shall be . . to all, . . to all . . . peo - ple, I

which shall be . . to all . . . peo - ple, I

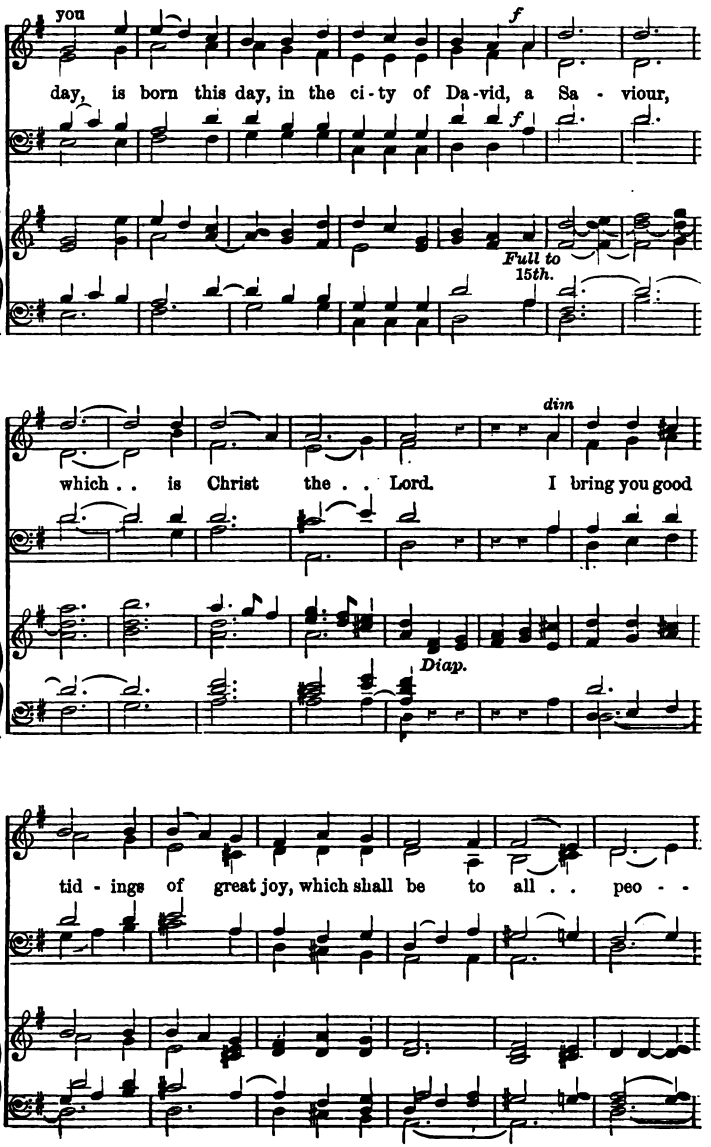
bring you good tid - ings, I bring you good tid- ings, which shall be to

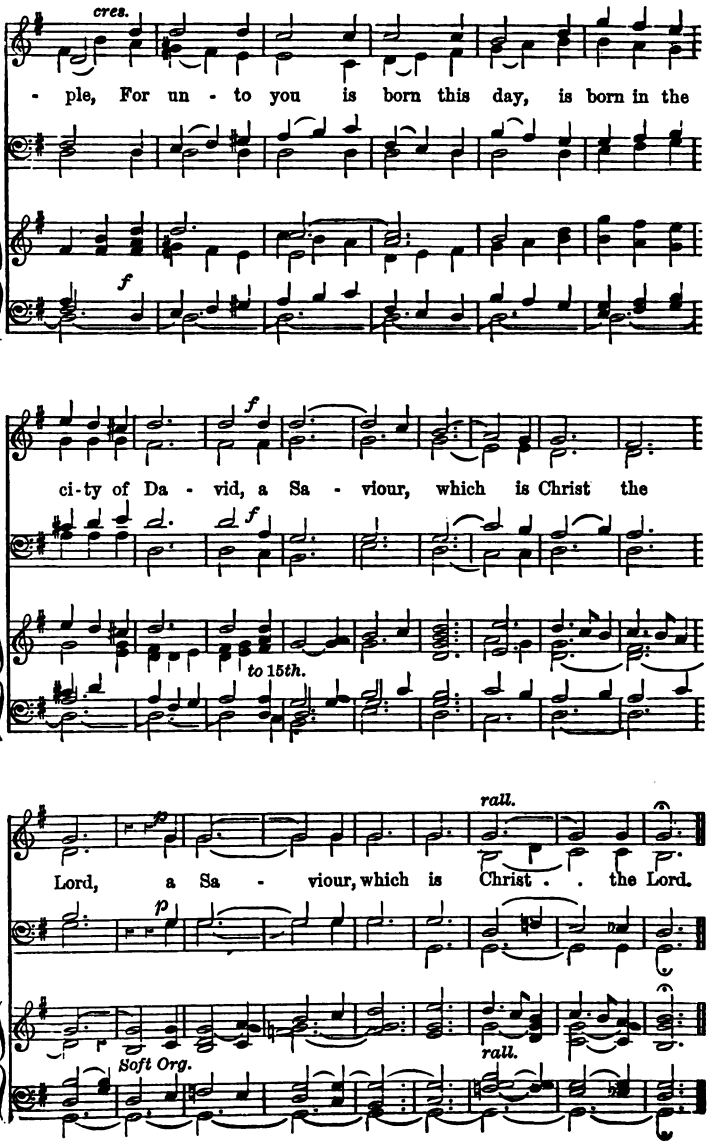
bring you good tid - - ings,

For un - to

all, to all . . . peo-ple, For un - to you is born this

Diap.


you
f
day, is born this day, in the ci-ty of Da-vid, a Sa - viour,
f
Full to 15th.
dim
which . . is Christ the . . Lord. I bring you good
Diap.
tid - ings of great joy, which shall be to all . . peo - -


cres.
- ple, For un - to you is born this day, is born in the
f
f
ci-ty of Da - vid, a Sa - viour, which is Christ the
f
to 15th.
p
rall.
Lord, a Sa - viour, which is Christ . . the Lord.
p
Soft Org.
rall.

54 There were Shepherds.

St. Luke ii. 8—11, 13, 14.

Andante Pastorale. C. VINCENT Mus. Doc.

ORGAN. ♩ = 100.

p

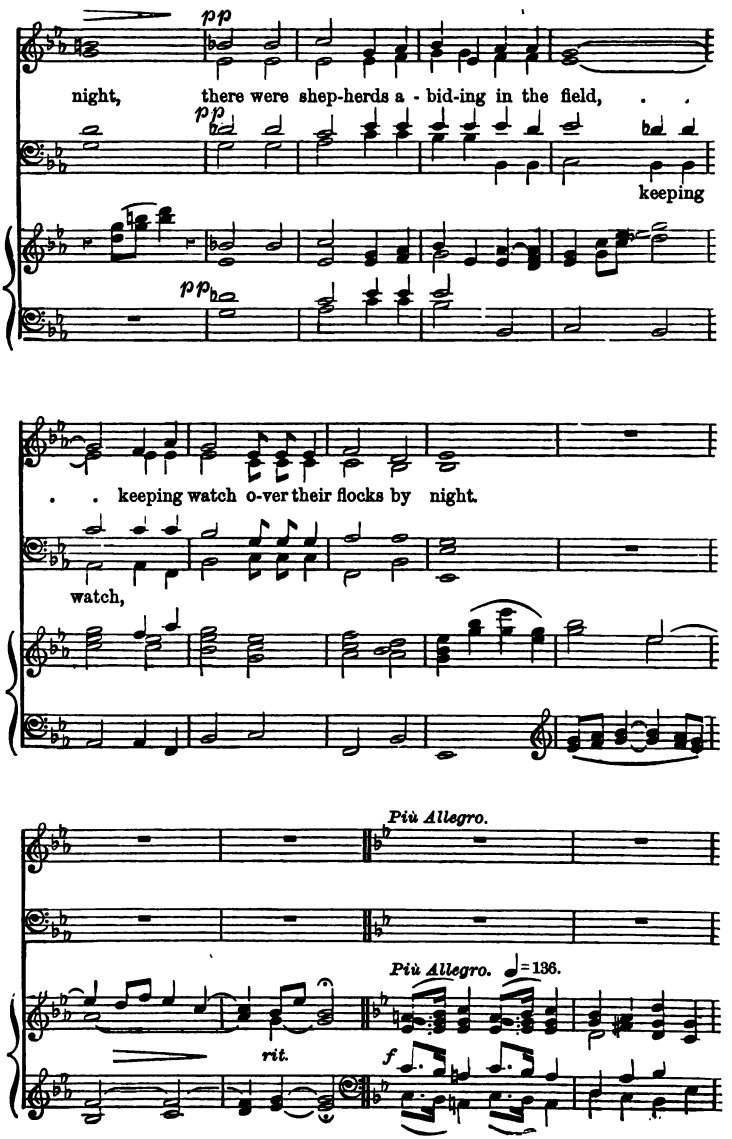
There were shep-herds a - bid-ing in the field,

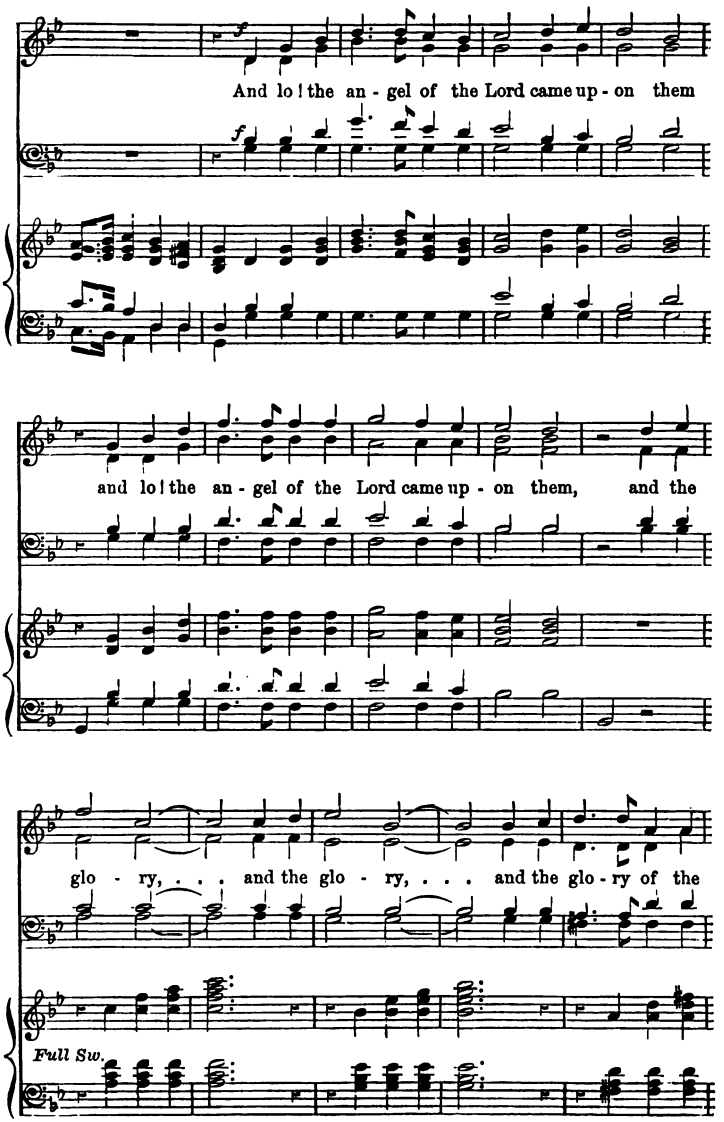
p

p

keep - ing watch, keep - ing watch o - ver their flocks by

tr


pp
night, there were shep-herds a - bid-ing in the field, . .
pp
keeping
pp
. . keeping watch o-ver their flocks by night.
watch,
Più Allegro.
Più Allegro. ♩= 136.
rit.
f


f
And lo! the an - gel of the Lord came up - on them
f
and lo! the an - gel of the Lord came up - on them, and the
glo - ry, . . . and the glo - ry, . . . and the glo - ry of the
Full Sw.

Più lento.

p

Lord shone round a - bout them, and they were

p

molto rall.

p Più lento.

dim. e rit.

sore a - fraid. And the an - gel said un - to them

dim. e rit.

Andante.

SOPRANOS.

mp

Fear not, fear not; for, be-hold! I bring you good

Andante. ♩=120.

p

tid - ings, good tid - ings of great joy, . . . good

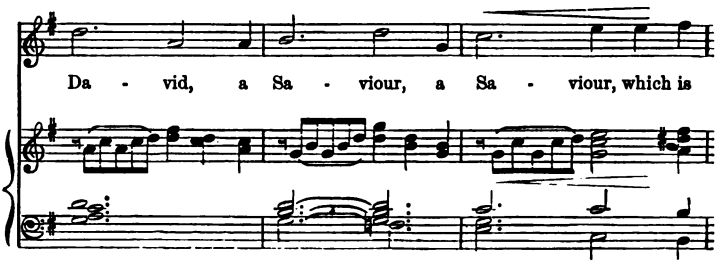
tid - ings of great joy, . . . which shall be which

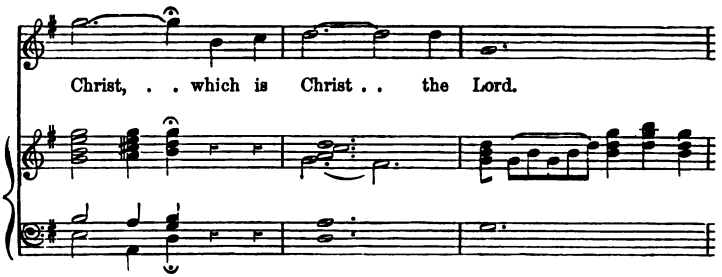
shall be to all, to all peo - ple; . . .

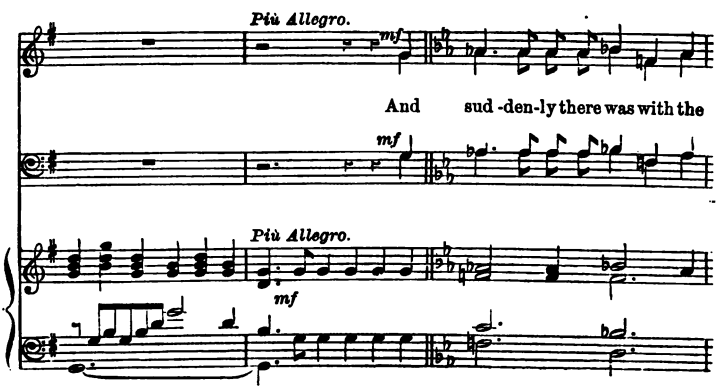
f

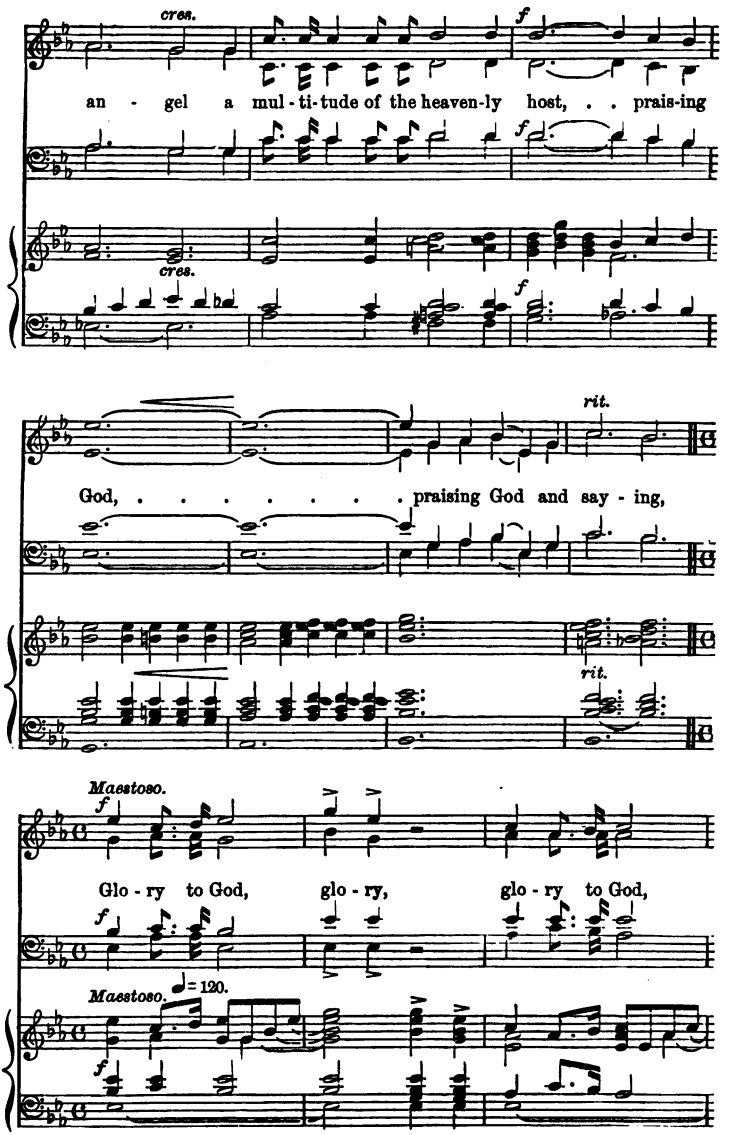
for un - to you is born this day, this day, in the ci - ty of

mf


Da - vid, a Sa - viour, a Sa - viour, which is


Christ, . . which is Christ . . the Lord.


Più Allegro.
mf
And sud -den-ly there was with the
mf
Più Allegro.
mf


cres.
f
an - gel a mul - ti - tude of the heaven - ly host, . . prais - ing
cres.
f
rit.
God, ... praising God and say - ing,
rit.
Maestoso.
f
Glo - ry to God, glo - ry, glo - ry to God,
f
♩= 120.
Maestoso.
f

5*

glo - ry, glo - ry to God, glo - ry to God in the

high - est, . . . and

p

and peace on earth, good-will t'wards men,

p

peace on earth, good - will t'wards men, good - will, good

good - will to - wards men,

and peace on earth, good

and peace on earth, good-will t'wards men, good-will, good -
- will t'wards men, good - will, good-will t'wards men, good - will,

good - will,

- will t'wards men, good-will, good-will t'wards men, good - will, good -
good - will,

- will t'wards men. Glo - ry to God

glo - ry, glo - ry to God, glo - ry, glo - ry to God,

glo - ry to God in the high - est, glo - ry, glo - ry to God,

glo - ry,

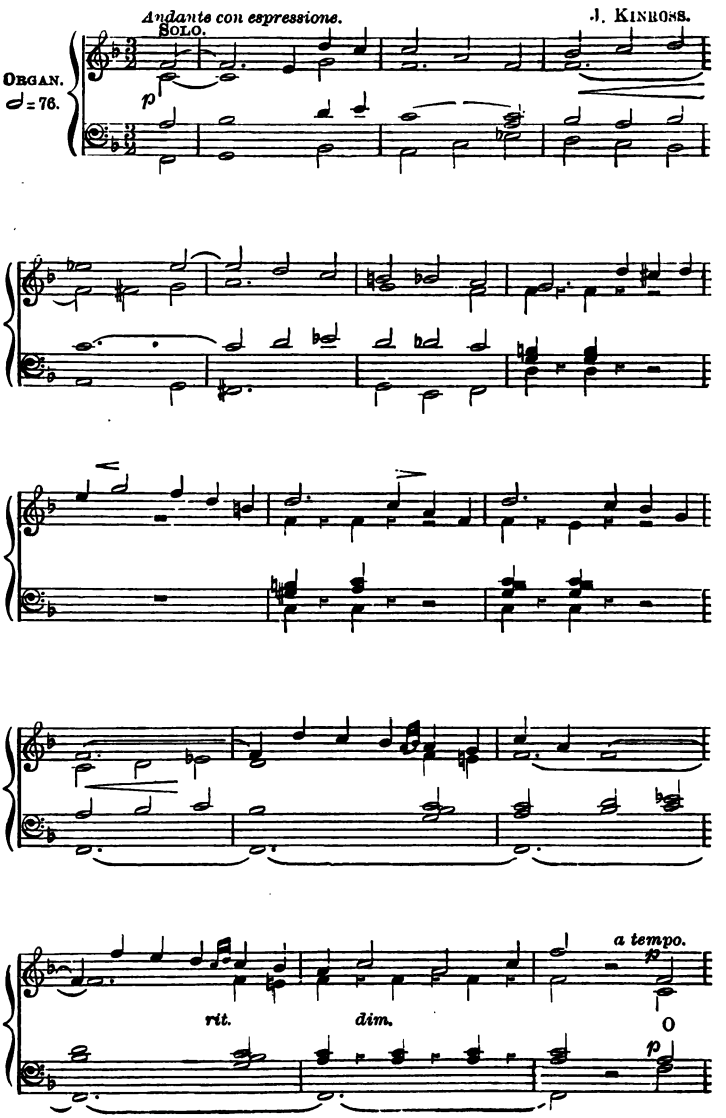
rit. *lento.*

glo - ry to God, glo - ry to God in the high est, glo - ry to God.

glo - ry,

rit. *lento.*

55 O wisdom which camest.



wis - dom which cam - est out of the mouth.

of the most High, . . reach - ing from one end to . . an

ORG. *f* *dim.* *p* *cres.*

- o - ther, migh - ti - ly and sweet - ly . . or - der - ing

f *p*

rall.

all things; come and show us the way . . of un - der -

a tempo. *p* *rall.*

- stand - ing. Come, Lord Je - sus, Lord Je - sus, come!

p

O Lord and Ruler.

E. Prout.

Slow.

Organ.
♩ = 100.

p

Ped.

p

O Lord and Ru - ler of the

p

house of Is - ra-el, Who didst ap - pear to Mo - ses in a

Who didst ap - pear to Mo - ses in . . a

f

flame of fire in the bush, and gav-est him the law, and

f

f

Ped.

gav-est him the law in Si-nai, Come, come and re-

p

p

p

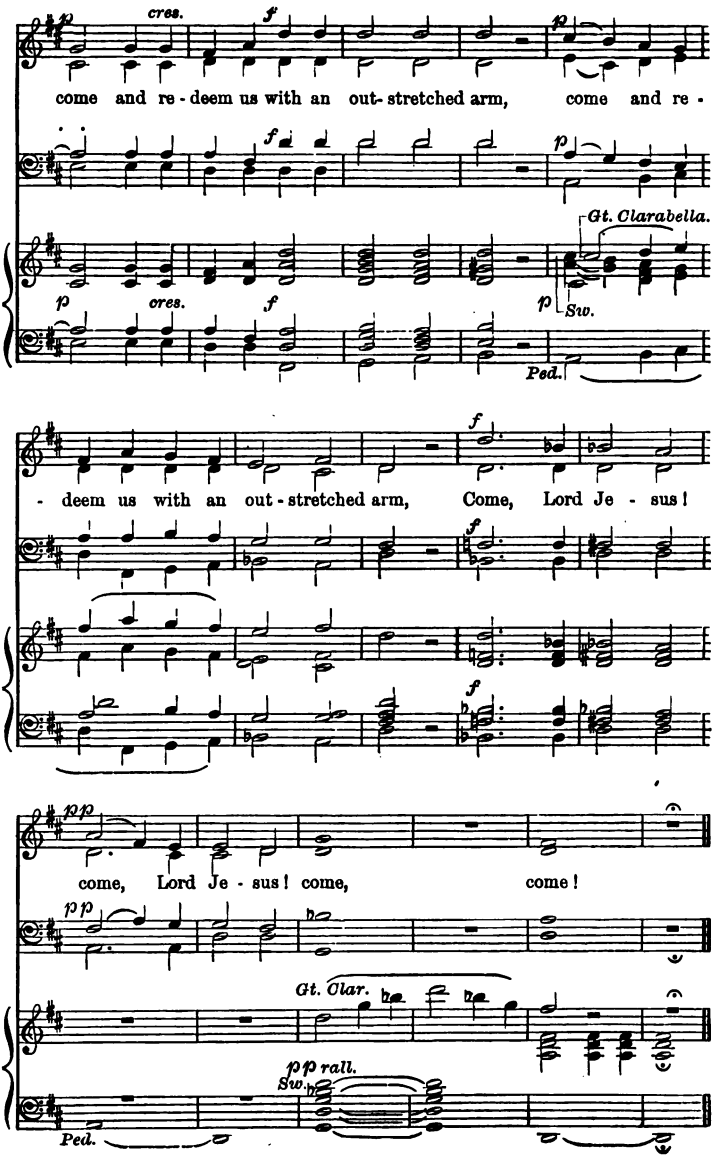
Ped.

cres.

-deem us, come and re-deem us, come, come,

come, . . come,

cres.


p
cres.
f
p
come and re - deem us with an out- stretched arm, come and re -
f
p
Gt. Clarabella.
p
cres.
f
p
Sw.
Ped.
- deem us with an out - stretched arm, Come, Lord Je - sus!
f
f
f
pp
come, Lord Je - sus! come, come!
pp
Gt. Clar.
pp rall.
Sw.
Ped.

O Root of Jesse.

Andante religioso. M. B. Foster.

Soprano
Alto.
Tenor.
Bass.
Organ.
♩ = 78.

f O Root of Jes - se! which stand-eth for an

f *Andante religioso.*

f *ten.* *p*

en - sign of the peo - ple, at whom kings shall shut their

f *p*

f *p*

f *ten.* *pp* *cres.*

mouths, . . at whom kin shall shut their mouths, . . to

f *pp*

f *p* *cres.*

whom . . the Gen - tiles shall seek; . .

Come! come and de - liv - er us! . . Come, and tar - ry

not! . . Come, Lord Je - sus! come, Lord Je - sus! come!

f *sf* *f* *sf* *f* *sf* *f*

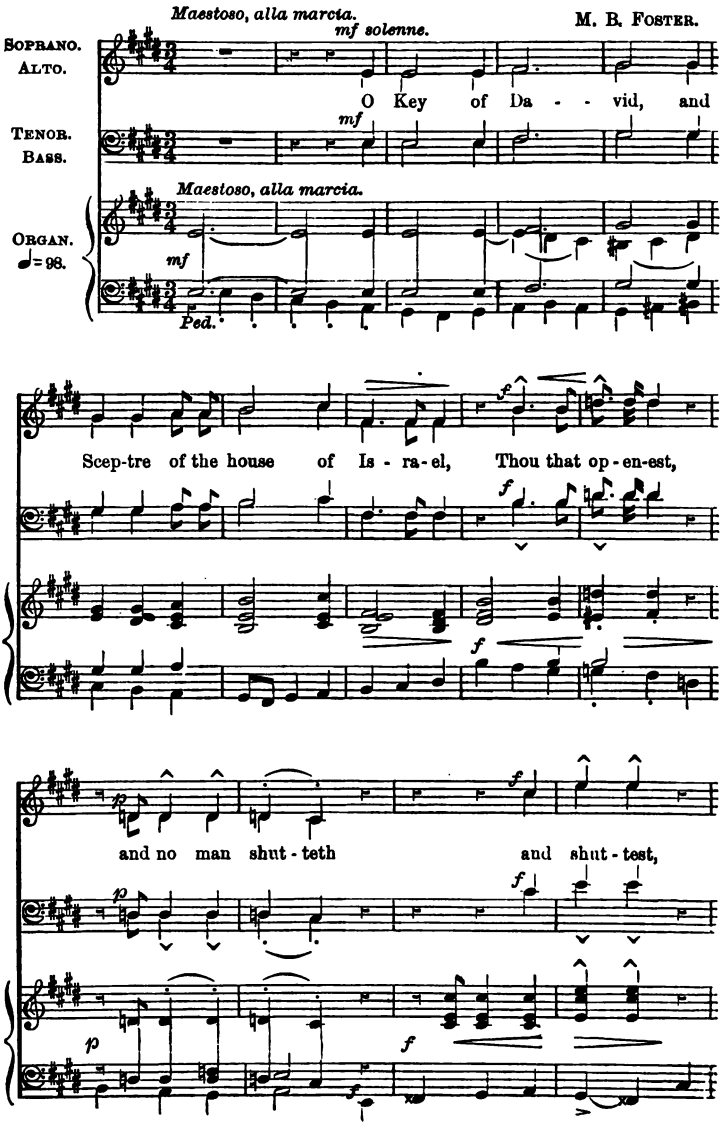
mf *rall.* *dolce.* *Più lento.* *p* *ten.* *pp*

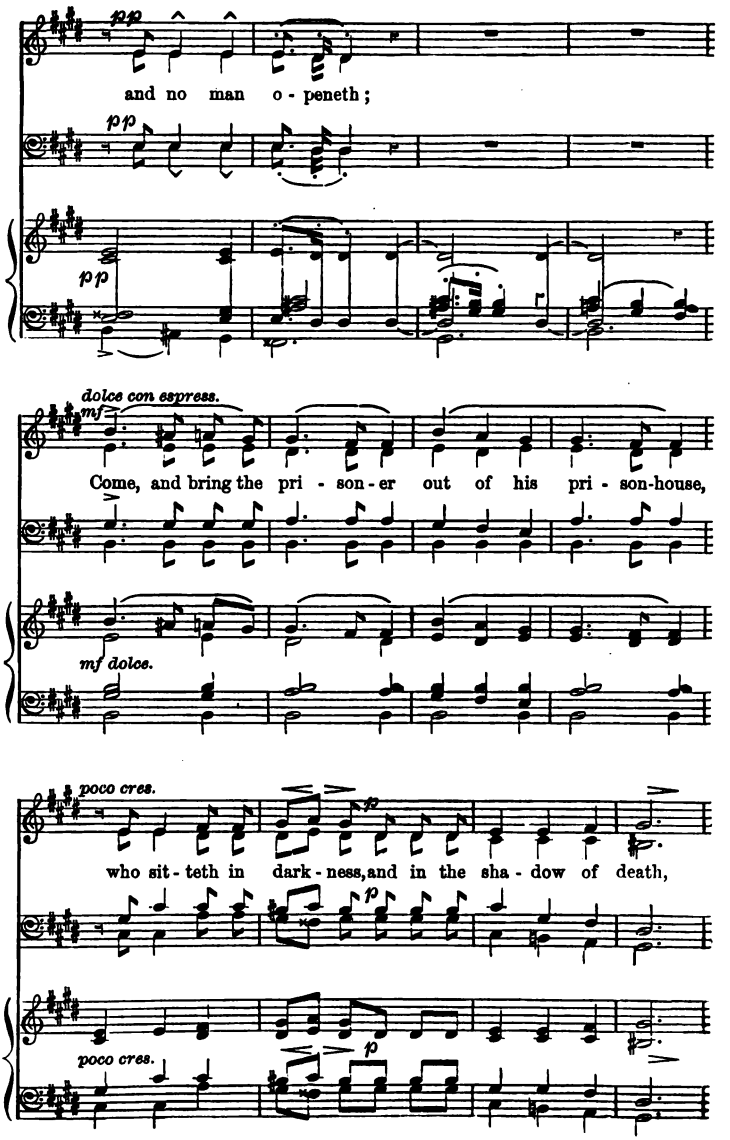
mf *p* *pp* *ten.*

Più lento.

mf rall. *p* *pp*

O Key of David.




pp
and no man o - peneth;
pp
pp
dolce con espress.
mf
Come, and bring the pri - son - er out of his pri - son-house,
mf dolce.
poco cres.
p
who sit - teth in dark - ness, and in the sha - dow of death,
p
poco cres.
p

rinf.

Come, and bring the pri - son - er out of his pri - son-house,

rinf.

cres. *dim.*

who sit - teth in dark - ness, and in the sha - dow of death.

p

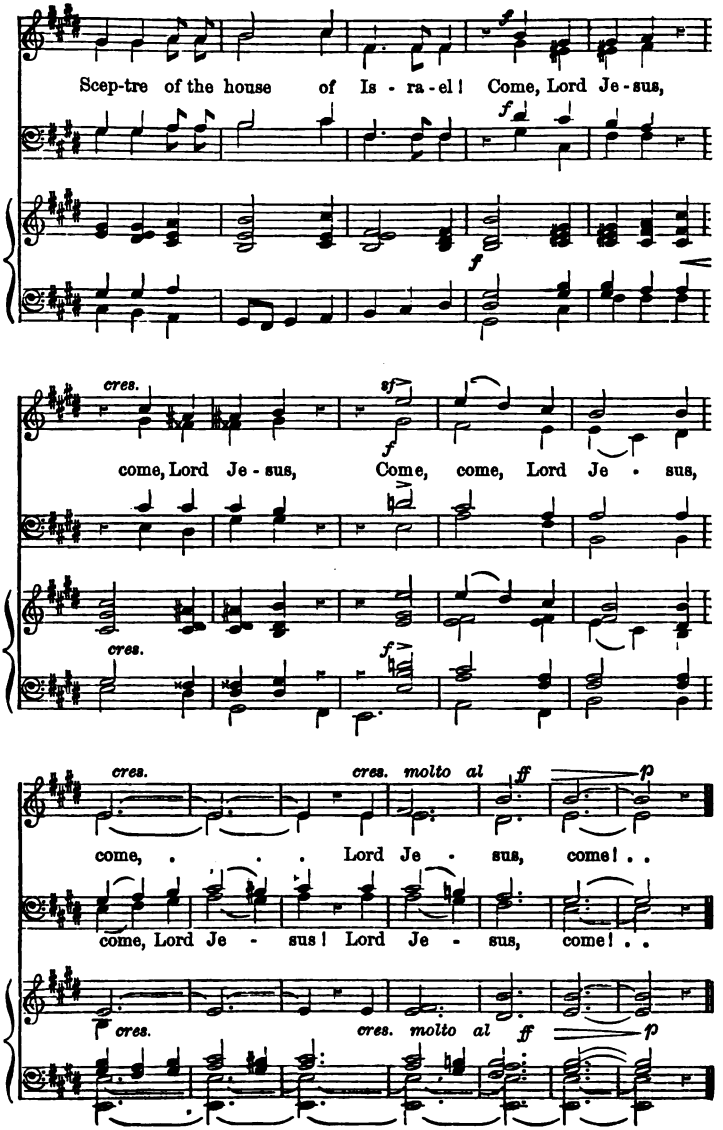
p

cres. *p dim.*

mf

O Key of Da - - vid, and

mf


Scep-tre of the house of Is - ra - el! Come, Lord Je - sus,
come, Lord Je - sus, Come, come, Lord Je - sus,
come, . . . Lord Je - sus, come! . .
come, Lord Je - sus! Lord Je - sus, come! . .
cres.
cres. molto al
ff
p

59 O Dayspring.

J. STAINER, Mus. Doc.

SOPRANO. ALTO. — TENOR. BASS. — ORGAN. ♩=88.

Andante. *mf* *cres.*

O Day-spring, O Day- spring!

mf

Andante.

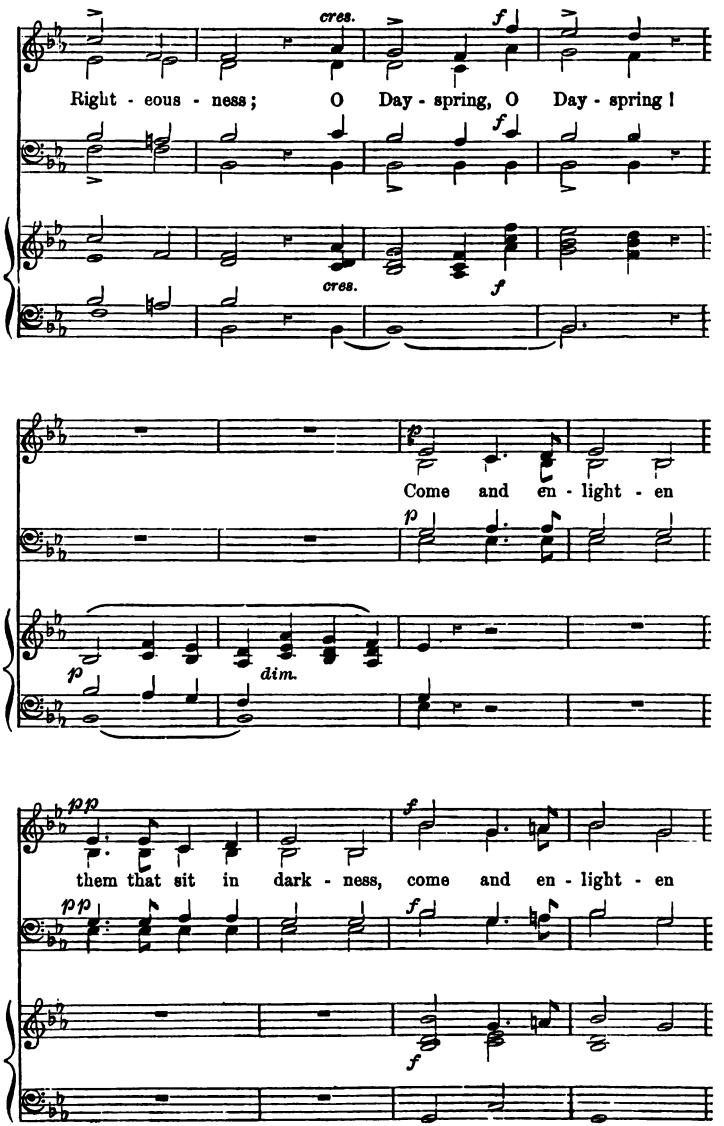
mf *cres.*

f *dim.*

Bright-ness of the ev - er - last - ing Light, and Sun of

f

f *dim.*


cres.
f
Right - eous - ness; O Day - spring, O Day - spring!
f
cres.
f
p
Come and en - light - en
p
p
dim.
pp
f
them that sit in dark - ness, come and en - light - en
pp
f
f

them that sit in dark - ness . . and in the sha - dow of . .

p *cres.*

death. Come, Lord Je - sus! come, Lord

p *cres.*

f *pp*

Je - sus! Lord Je - sus, come, come, come!

f *pp*

60 O King, and Desire.

J. Stainer, Mus. Doc.

Moderato. Smoothly.

Organ.

♩ = 60.

mf

f

O King, and De - sire of all na - tions, Thou

ff

dim.

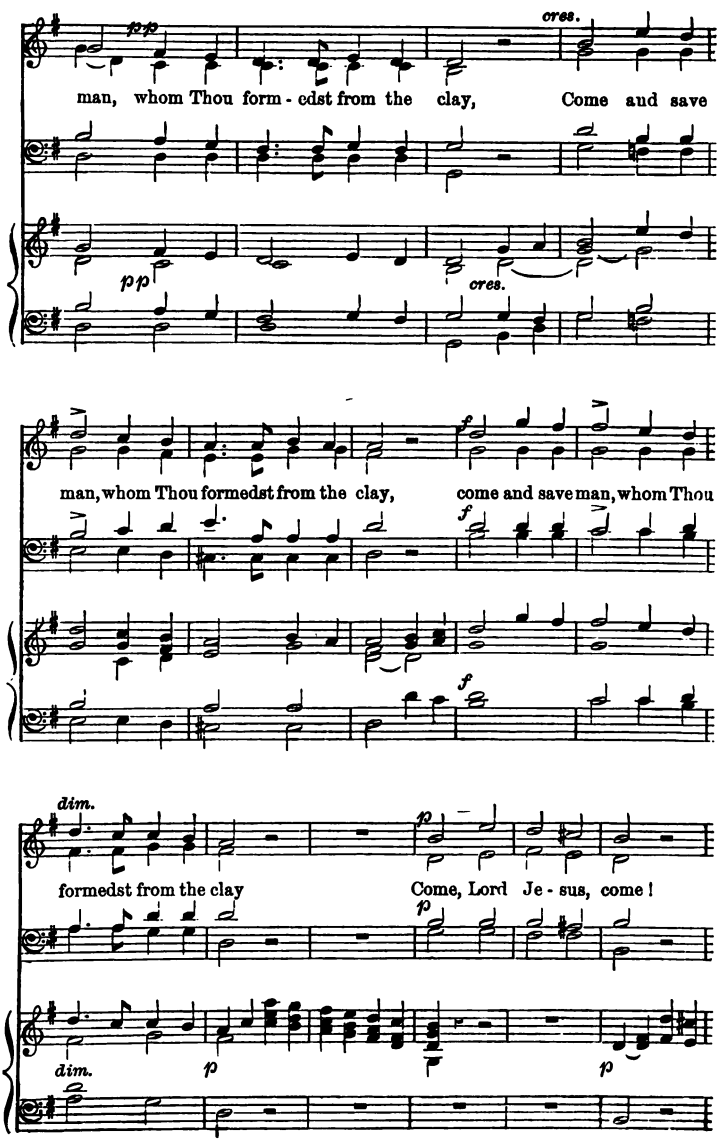
p

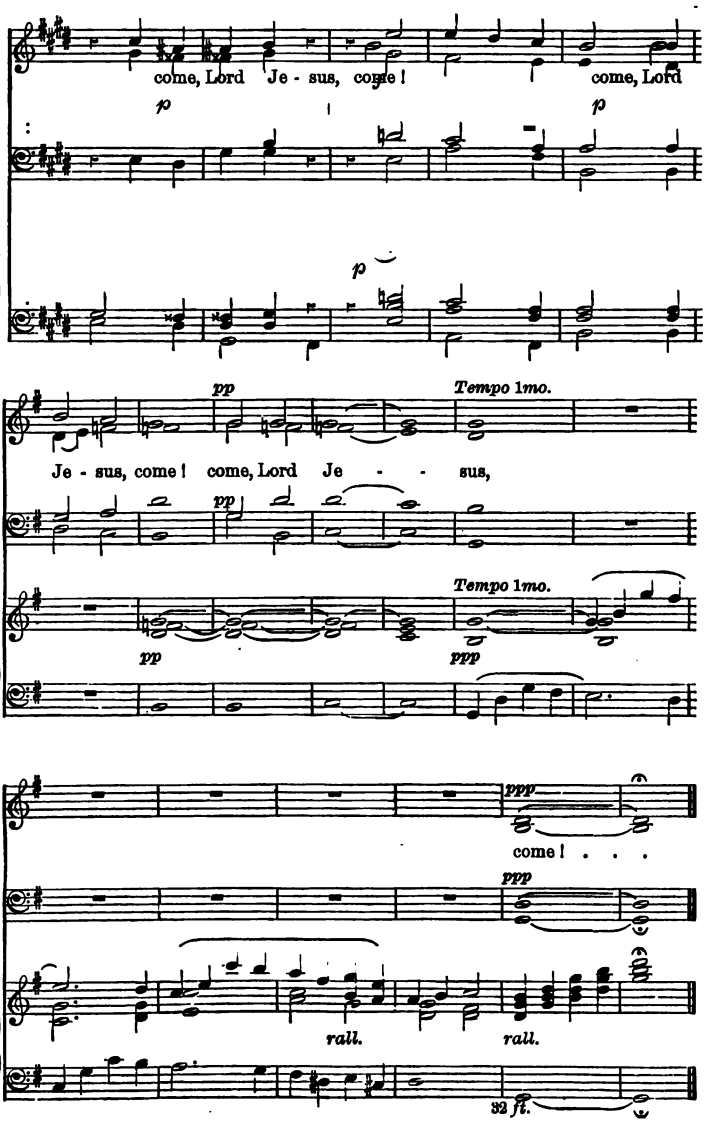
Cor - ner Stone who hast made both one. Come and save

p

dim.

p


pp
cres.
man, whom Thou form - edst from the clay, Come and save
pp
cres.
man, whom Thou formedst from the clay, come and save man, whom Thou
f
f
f
dim.
formedst from the clay Come, Lord Je - sus, come!
p
p
dim.
p
p


come, Lord Je - sus, come! come, Lord
p
p
p
pp
Tempo 1mo.
Je - sus, come! come, Lord Je - - sus,
pp
Tempo 1mo.
pp
ppp
ppp
come! . . .
ppp
rall.
rall.
32 ft.

O Emmanuel.

J. M. Coward.

Soprano. Alto. Tenor. Bass. Organ. ♩ = 92.

Andante espressivo.

O Em- ma- nu- el, O Em- ma- nu- el, our

Andante espressivo.

mf Gt.

Ped.

King and Law - giv- er, King and Law - giv- er, O Em-

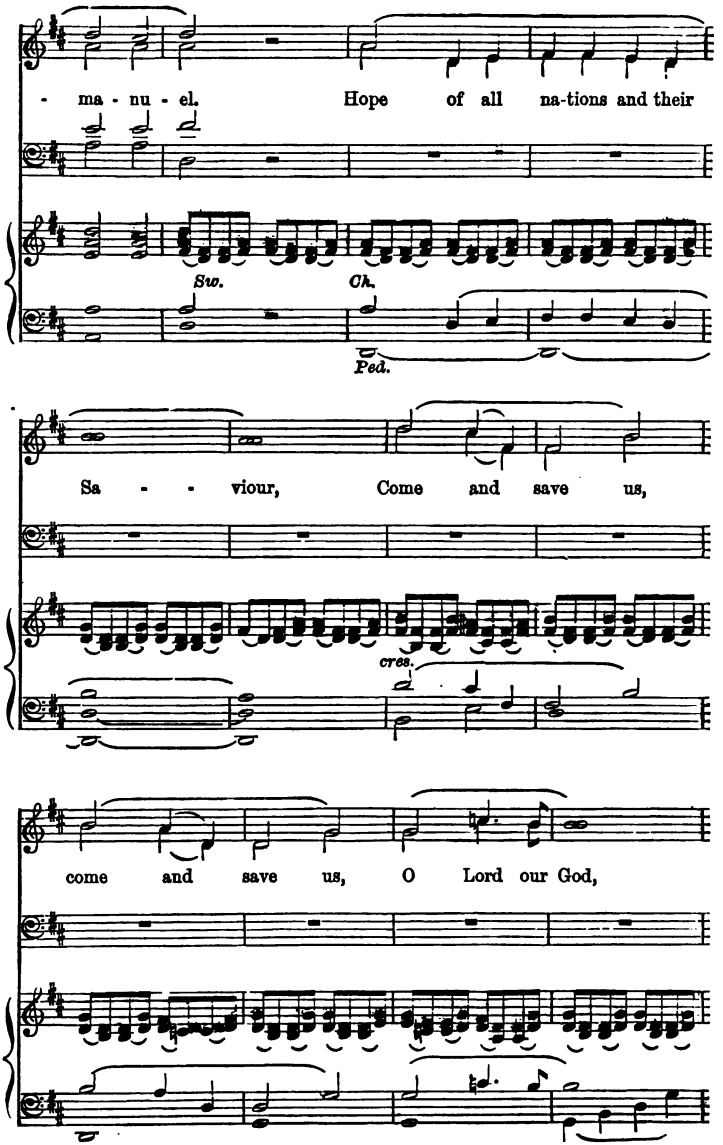
O Em - ma-nu - el,

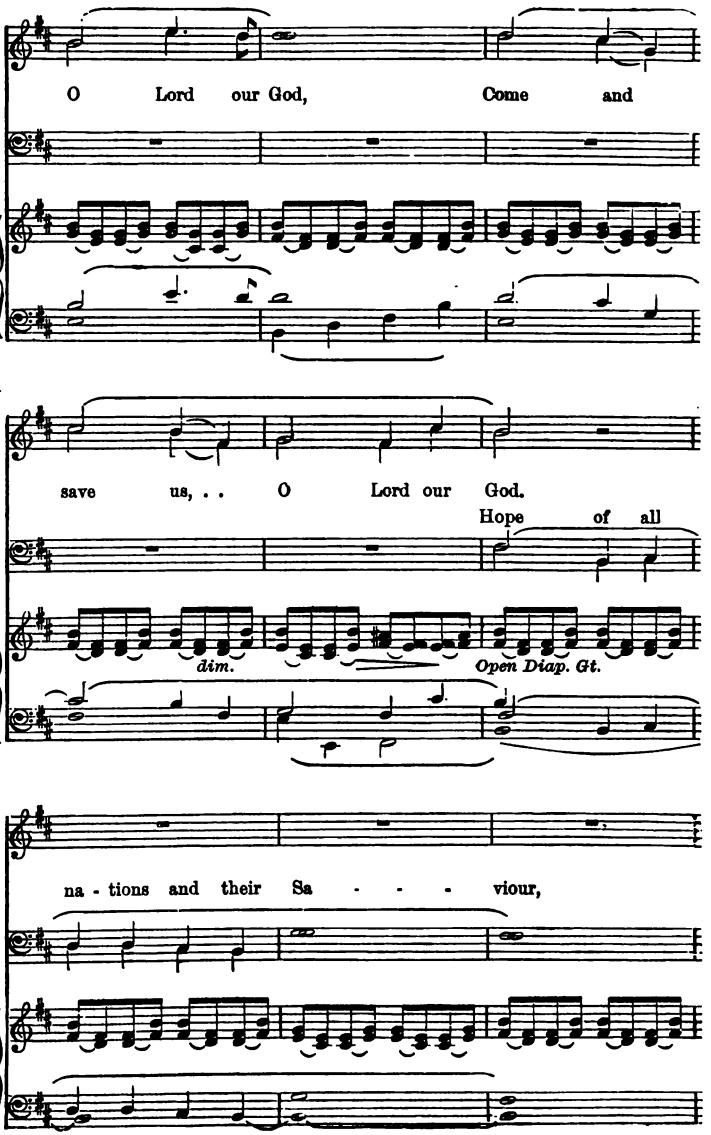
O Em - ma - nu - el, O Em -

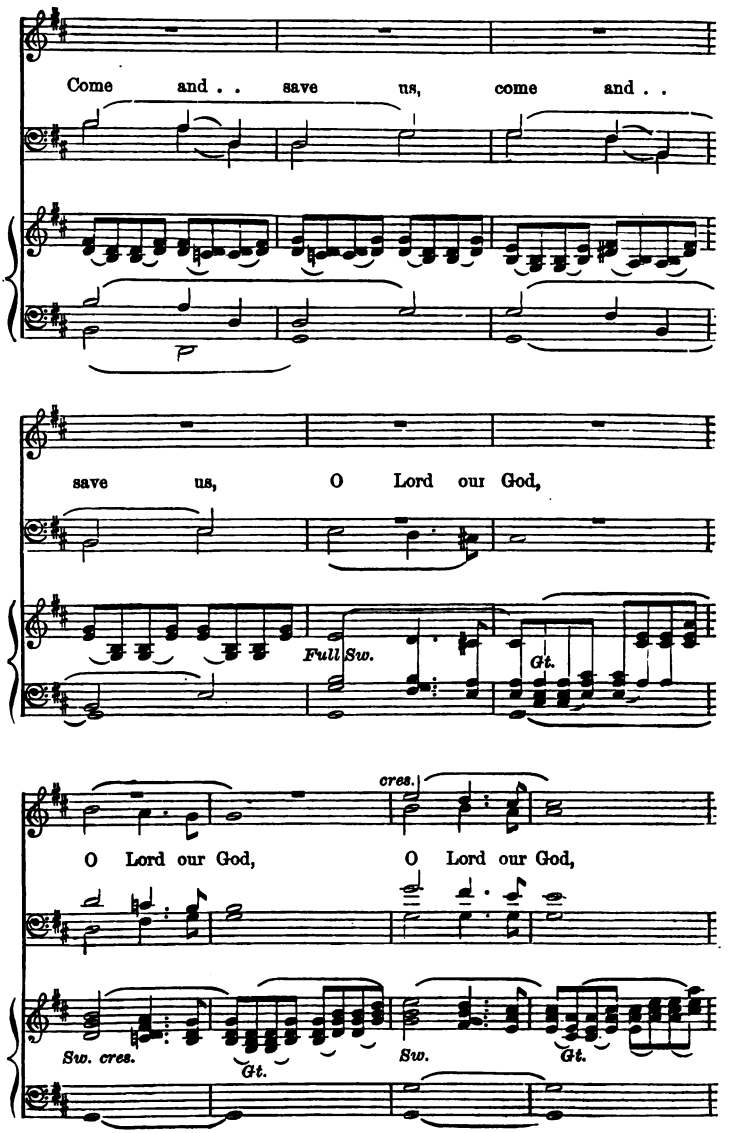
O Em - ma - nu- el, O Em - ma - nu - el, Em-

- ma-nu - el, O Em - ma - nu - el, Em-

O Em - ma - nu- el, O Em - ma - nu - el, Em-


- ma - nu - el. Hope of all na-tions and their
Sw.
Ch.
Ped.
Sa - - viour, Come and save us,
cres.
come and save us, O Lord our God,


O Lord our God, Come and
save us, . . O Lord our God.
Hope of all
dim.
Open Diap. Gt.
na - tions and their Sa - - - viour,


Come and . . save us, come and . .
save us, O Lord our God,
Full Sw.
Gt.
cres.
O Lord our God, O Lord our God,
Sw. cres.
Gt.
Sw.
Gt.

O Lord our God, our God,

f

O Lord our God, our God, our

O Lord our God,

come and save us, O Lord our God, O

f *f Gt.*

God, come and save us

come and save us, save us, O

come and save us, save us, O Lord our God,

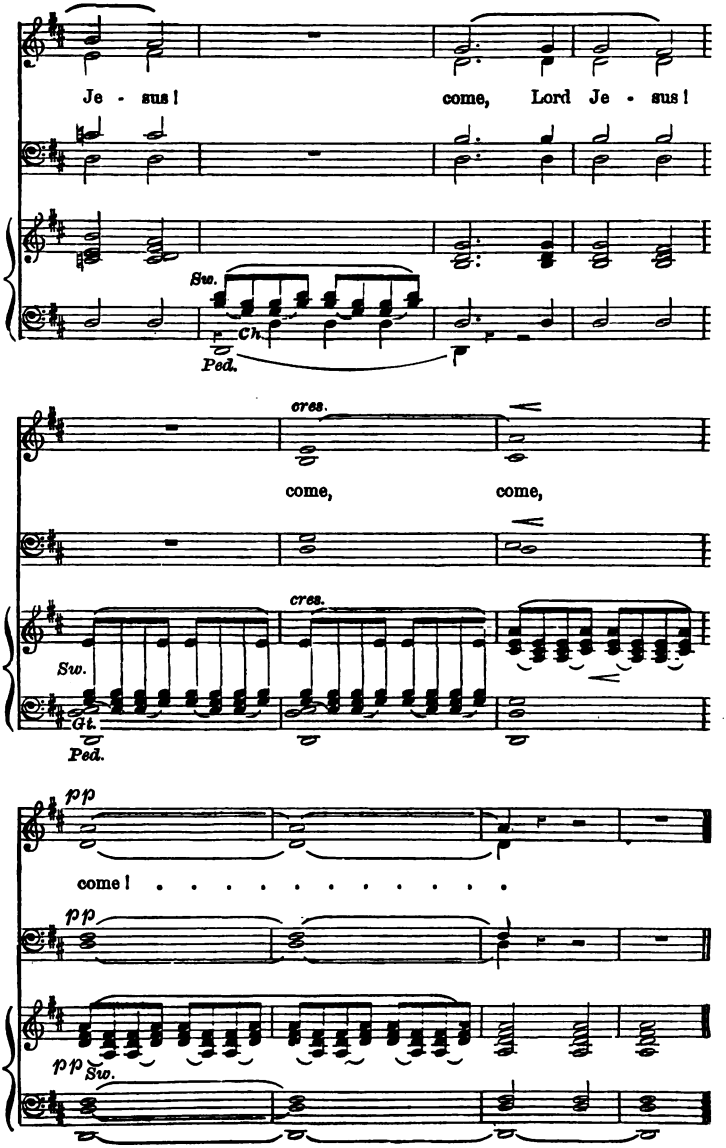
ff

Ped. Reed.

save us, O God. Come, Lord

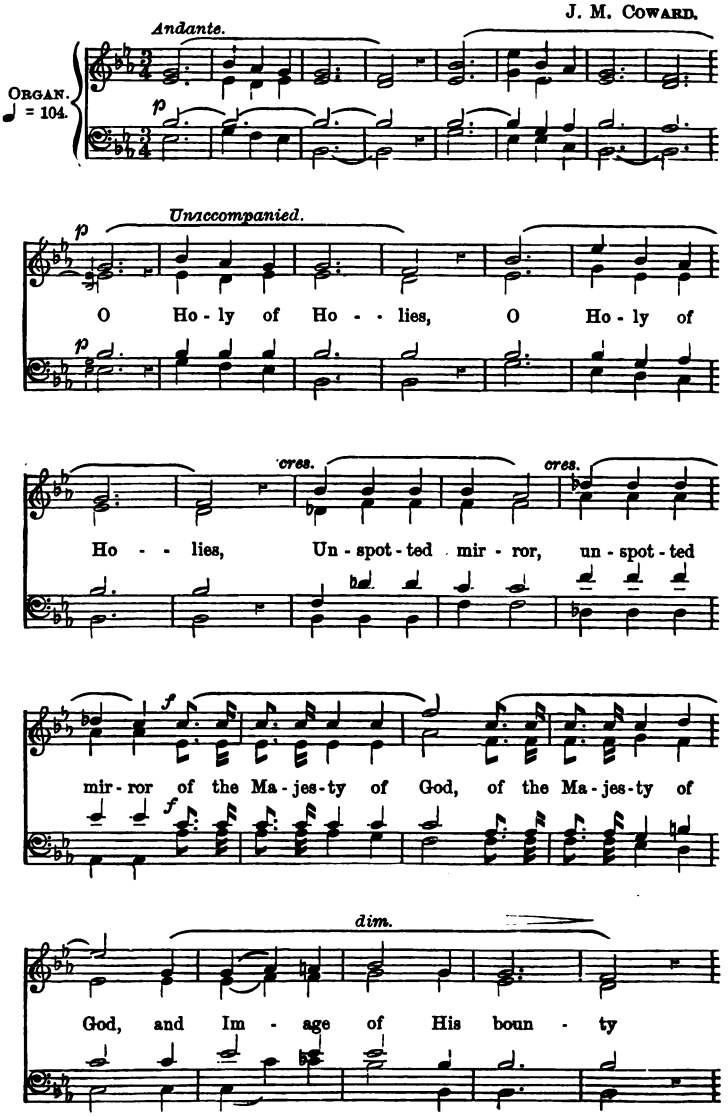
p Sw.

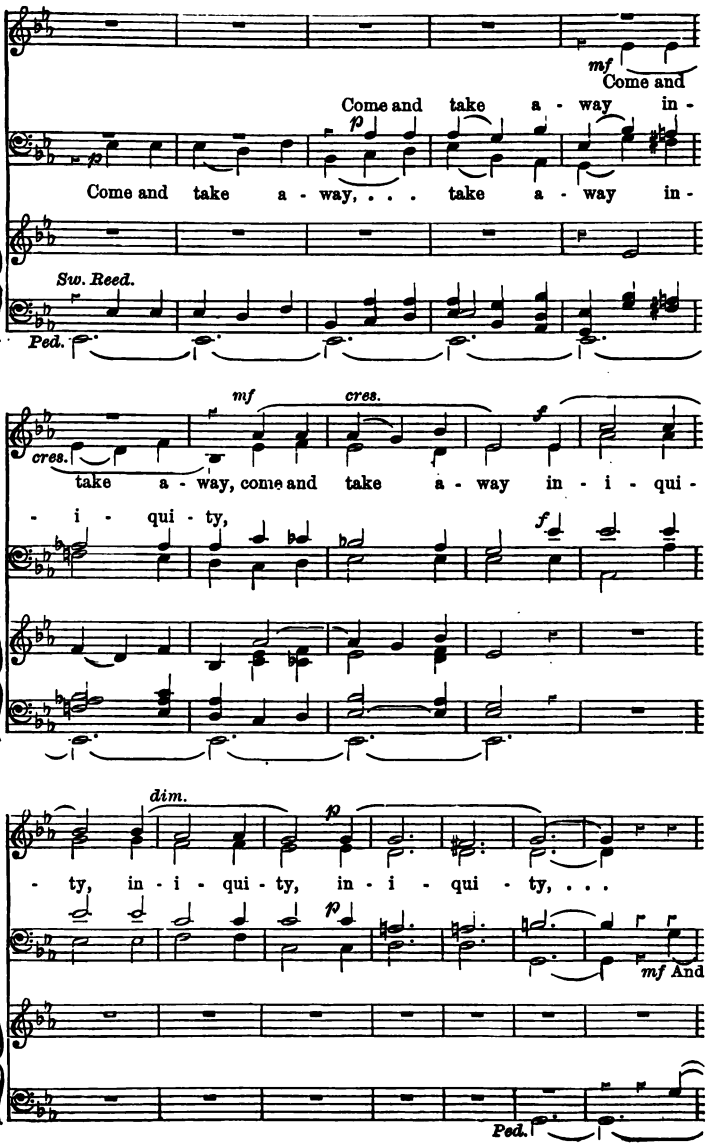
Ch.

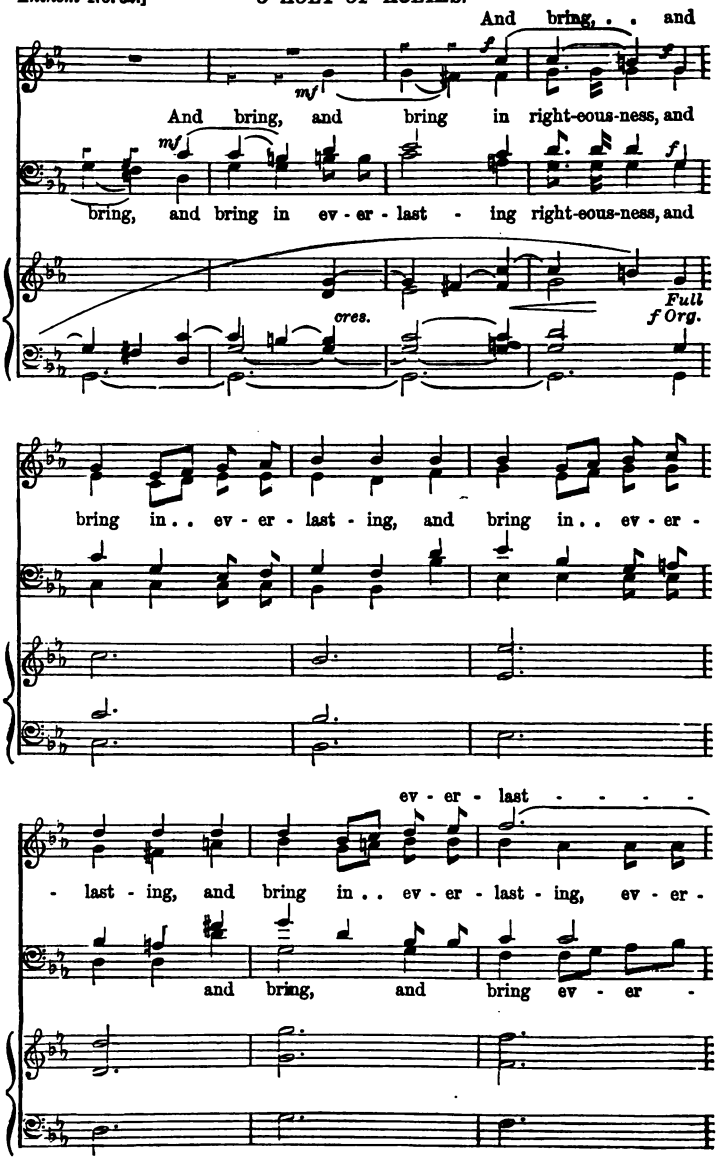

Je - sus! come, Lord Je - sus!
Sw.
Ch.
Ped.
cres.
come, come,
cres.
Sw.
Gt.
Ped.
pp
come! . . . . . .
pp
pp Sw.

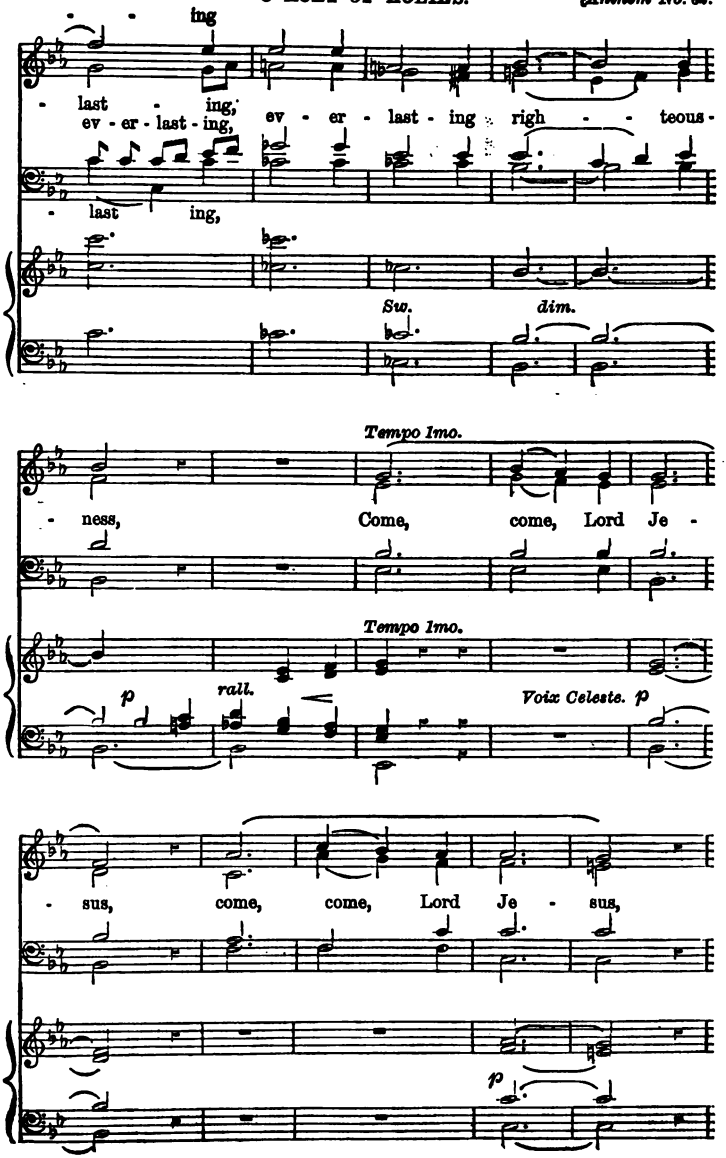
O Holy of Holies.

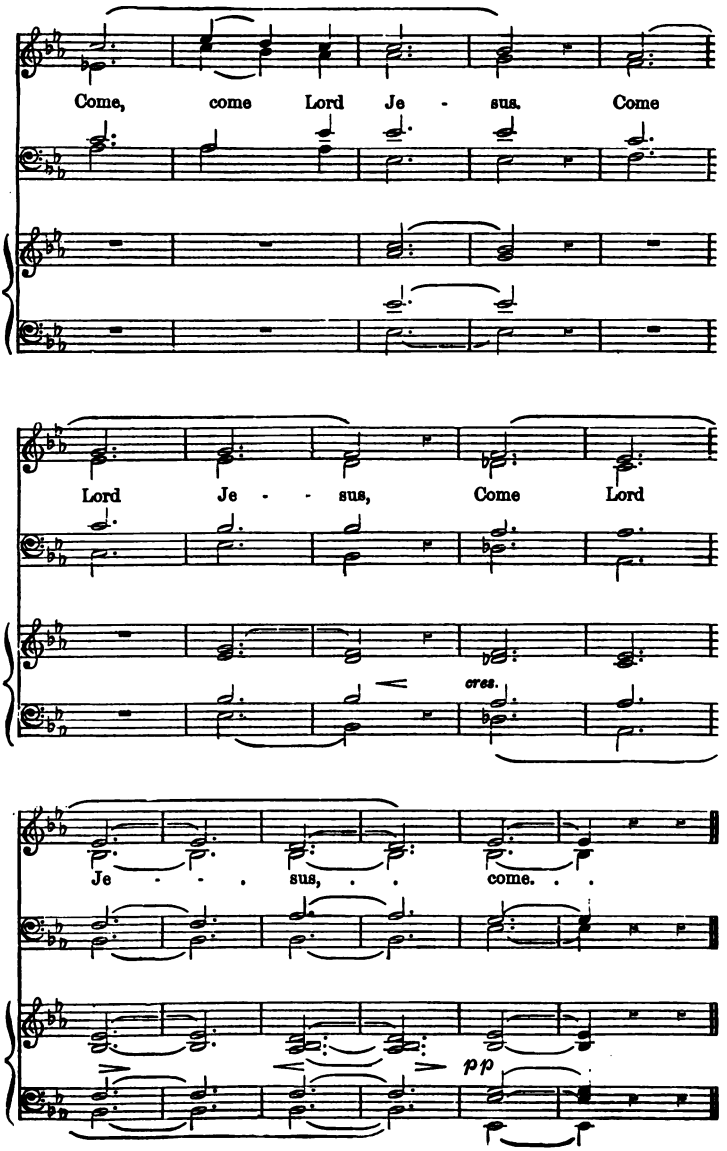
J. M. Coward.




mf
Come and
Come and take a - way in -
p
Come and take a - way, . . . take a - way in -
Sw. Reed.
Ped.
mf
cres.
cres.
f
take a - way, come and take a - way in - i - qui -
- i - qui - ty,
f
dim.
p
- ty, in - i - qui - ty, in - i - qui - ty, . . .
p
mf And
Ped.

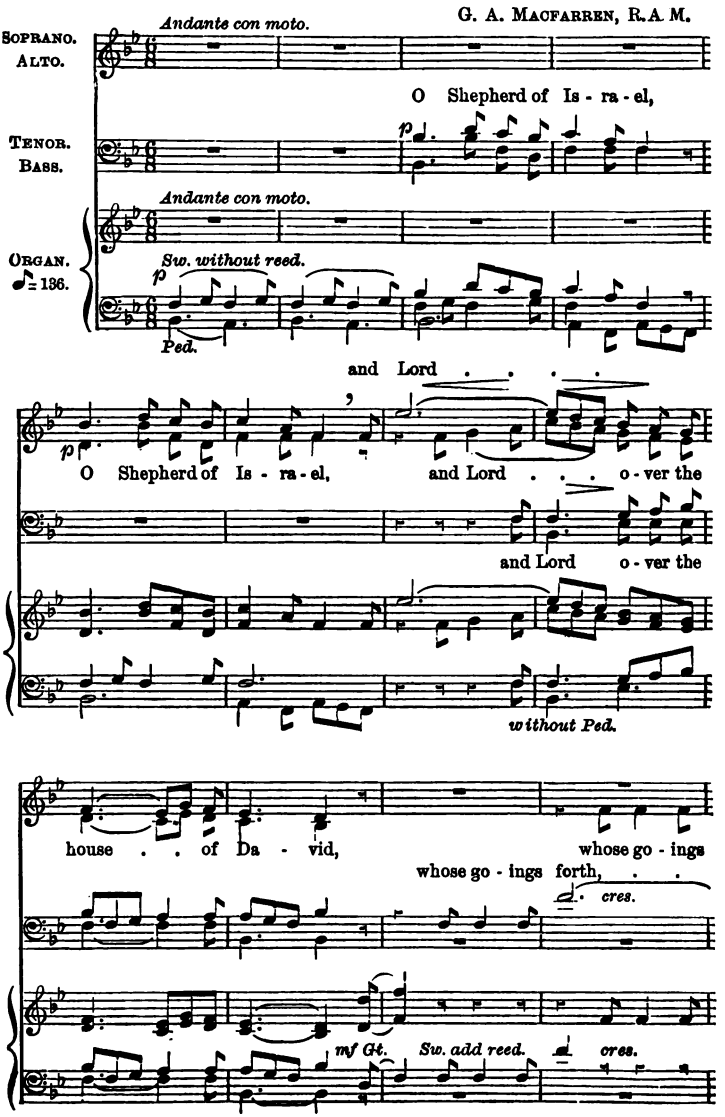

And bring, . . and
And bring, and bring in right-eous-ness, and
bring, and bring in ev - er - last - ing right-eous-ness, and
cres.
Full
f Org.
bring in . . ev - er - last - ing, and bring in . . ev - er -
ev - er - last - - - - -
- last - ing, and bring in . . ev - er - last - ing, ev - er -
and bring, and bring ev - er -


ing
last - ing,
ev - er - last - ing,
ev - er - last - ing righ - - teous -
last ing,
Sw.
dim.
Tempo 1mo.
- ness,
Come, come, Lord Je -
Tempo 1mo.
p
rall.
Voix Celeste. p
- sus, come, come, Lord Je - sus,
p


Come, come Lord Je - sus. Come
Lord Je - - sus, Come Lord
cres.
Je - - - sus, . . come. . .
pp

O Shepherd of Israel.

G. A. MACFARREN, R.A.M.



whose go- ings forth, whose go - ings forth . . have been, . . have

cres.

forth, ... whose go - ings forth, . . whose go-ings forth have

. . whose go - ings forth, whose go - ings forth . . have been, . . have

whose go -ings forth, whose go- ings forth . . have

cres.

f *dim.* *pp*

been of old, . . of old, . . of old, . . from

f *pp*

Gt. f *dim.* *p* *pp*

Ped.

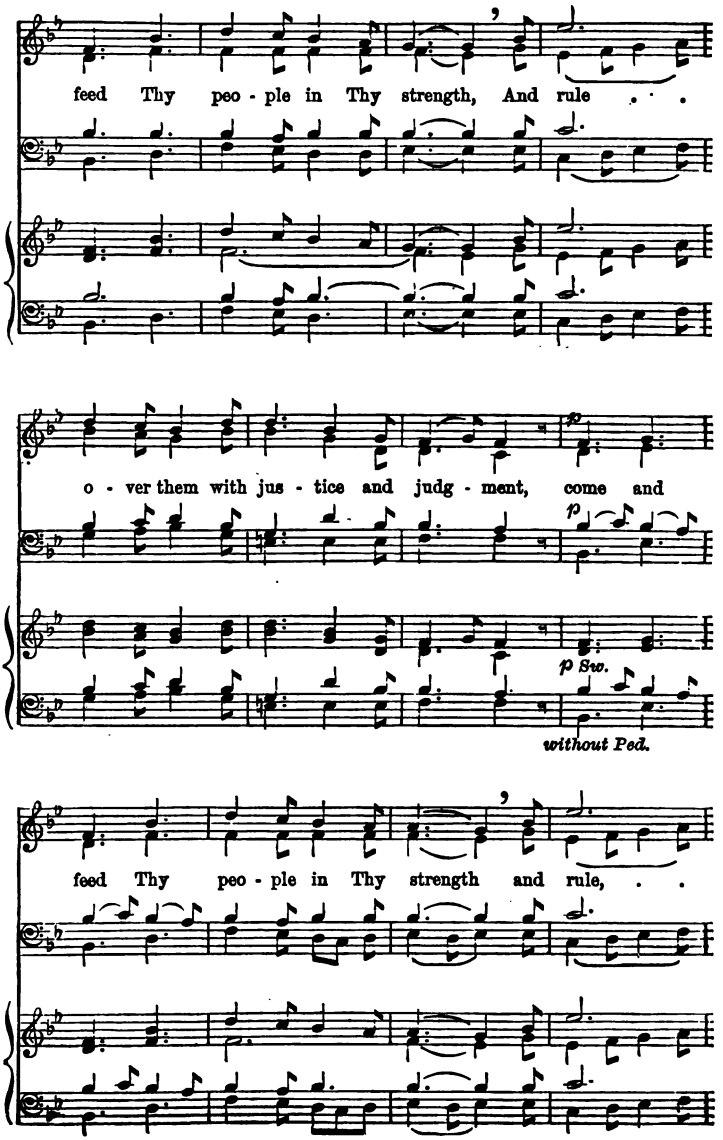
mf

ev - - - - - er - last - ing: Come and

mf

Sw. without reed. *Gt. mf*

Ped.


feed Thy peo - ple in Thy strength, And rule . . .
o - ver them with jus - tice and judg - ment, come and
p
p Sw.
without Ped.
feed Thy peo - ple in Thy strength and rule, . .

o - ver them in jus - tice and judg - ment, O come, Lord

p

add Reed.

Je - sus, O come, Lord Je - sus, come, come,

mf

come, come,

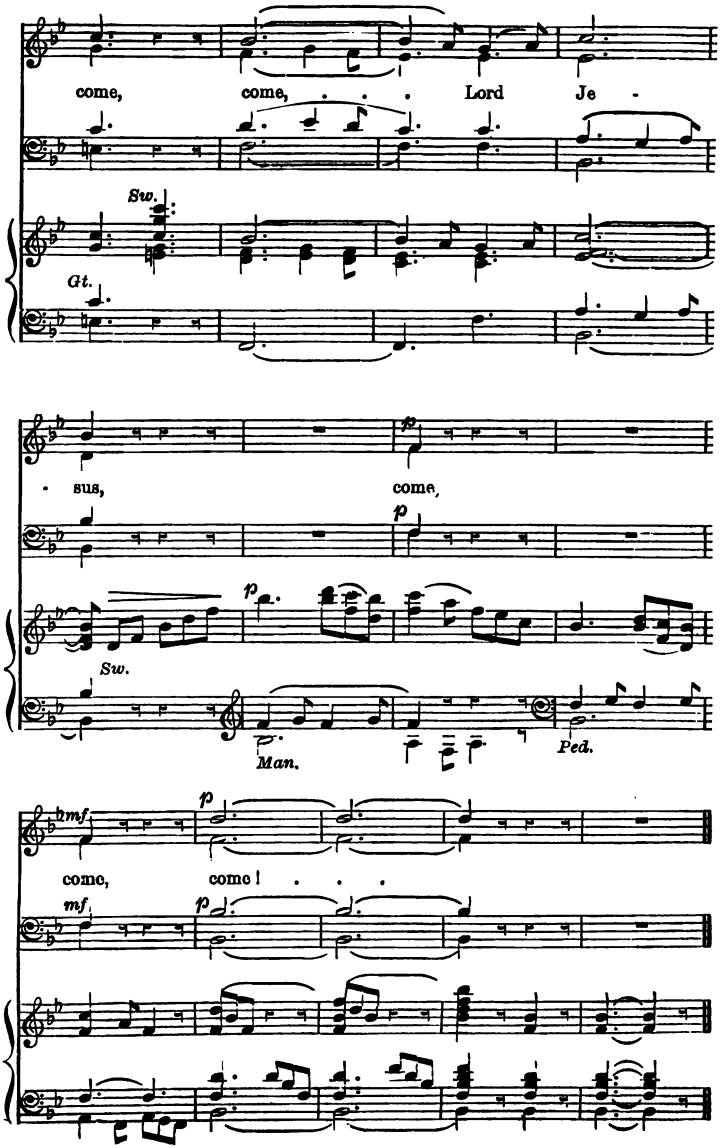
Gt. mf

Ped.

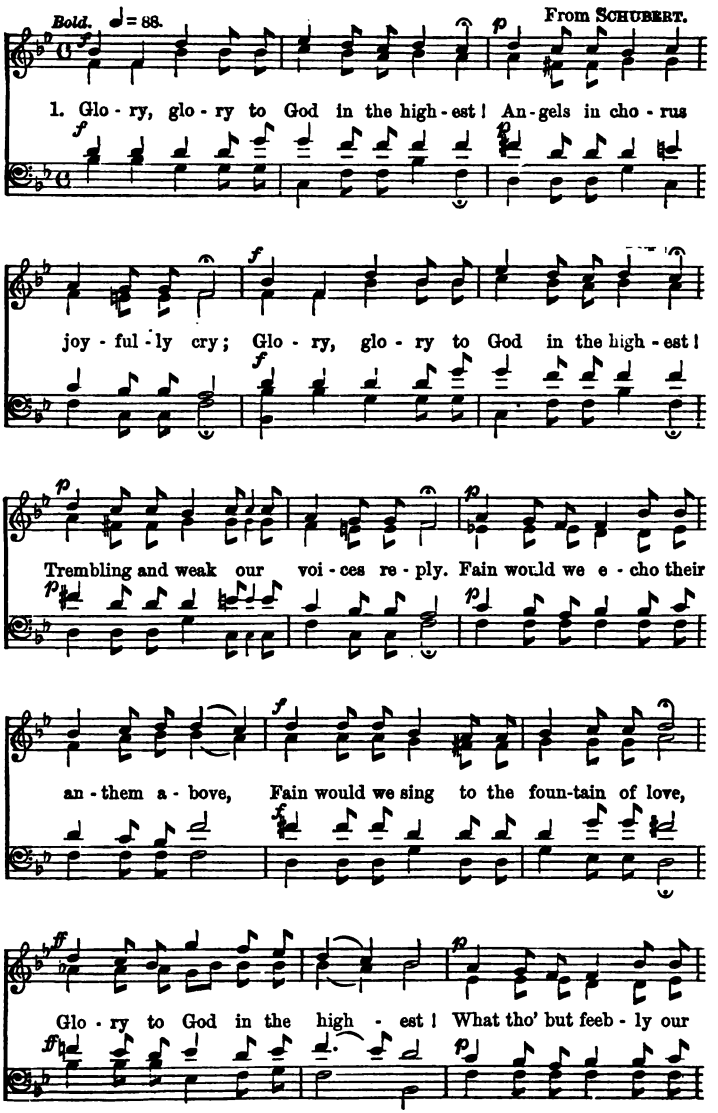
Lord Je - sus, come, Lord Je - sus, come,

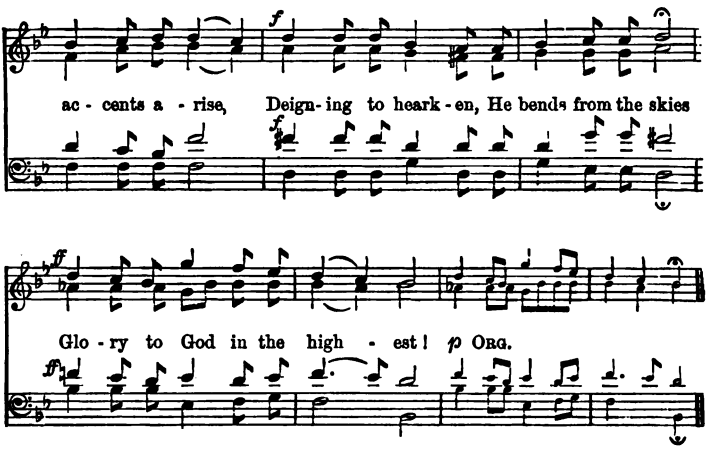
come,

Sw.


come, come, . . . Lord Je -
Sw.
Gt.
- sus, come,
p
Sw.
Man.
Ped.
tmf
come, come! . . .
mf

64 Glory to God in the highest.





2.

Glory, glory to God in the highest!
Bright-beaming stars of midnight proclaim;
Glory, glory to God in the highest!
All nature peals forth in praise to His Name.
Warbles the woodland, and whispers the breeze,
Roar out the torrents and tempest-toss'd seas,
Glory to God in the highest!
Loud His creation still ceaseless prolongs,
Praise to her Maker in all her glad songs,
Glory to God in the highest!

3.

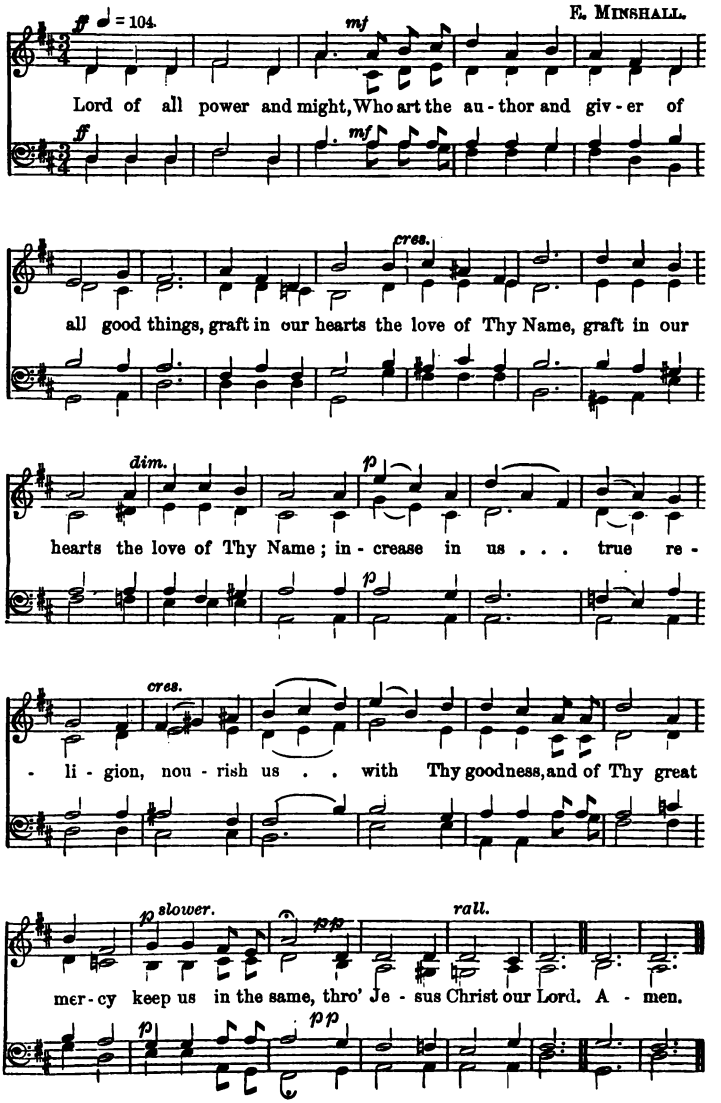
Glory, glory to God in the highest!
Joining the choir, our tribute we bring;
Glory, glory to God in the highest!
Mortals break silence, gratefully sing;
Reigning in majesty, thronèd above,
Yours is the royalest gift of His love,
Glory to God in the highest!
Spread through creation, His grandeur we trace—
Only in man He revealeth His grace,
Glory to God in the highest!

W. TIDD MATSON.

65 Lord of all power and might.

COLLECT.

E. MINSHALL.



66 Prevent us, O Lord.

COLLECT.

♩ = 88. W. COUCHMAN.

Pre - vent us, O Lord, in all our do-ings with Thy most gra - cious

fav-our, and fur - ther us with Thy continual help, that in all our

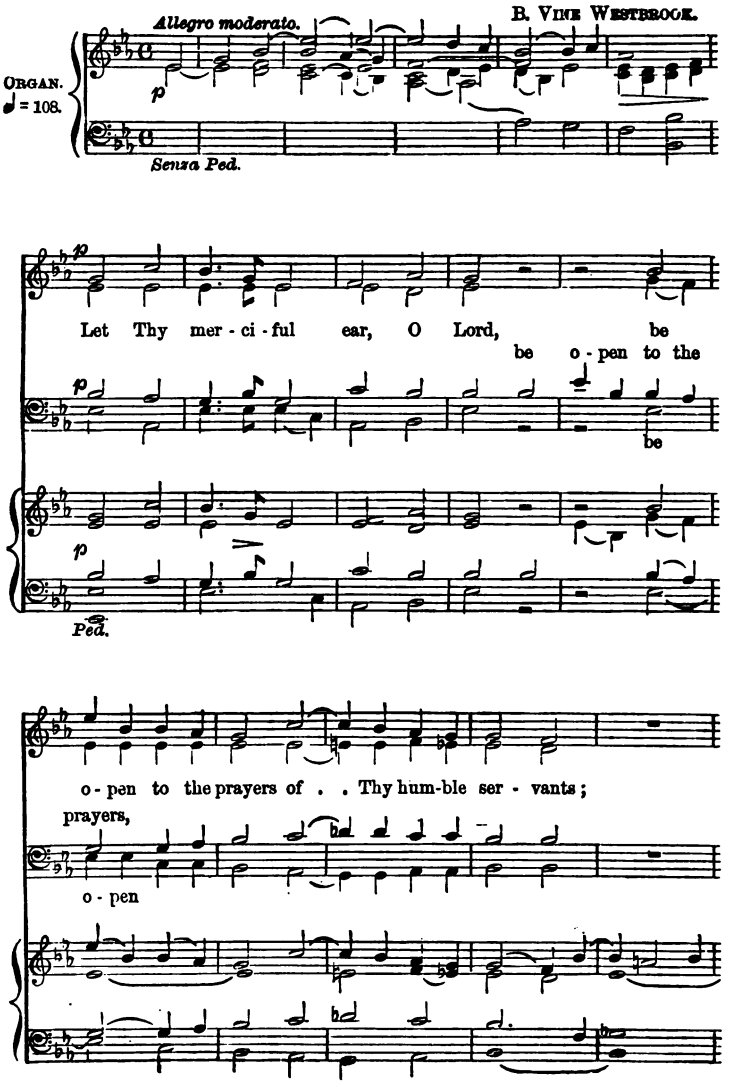
works, be - gun, . . con - tin-u - ed, and end - ed in Thee, we may

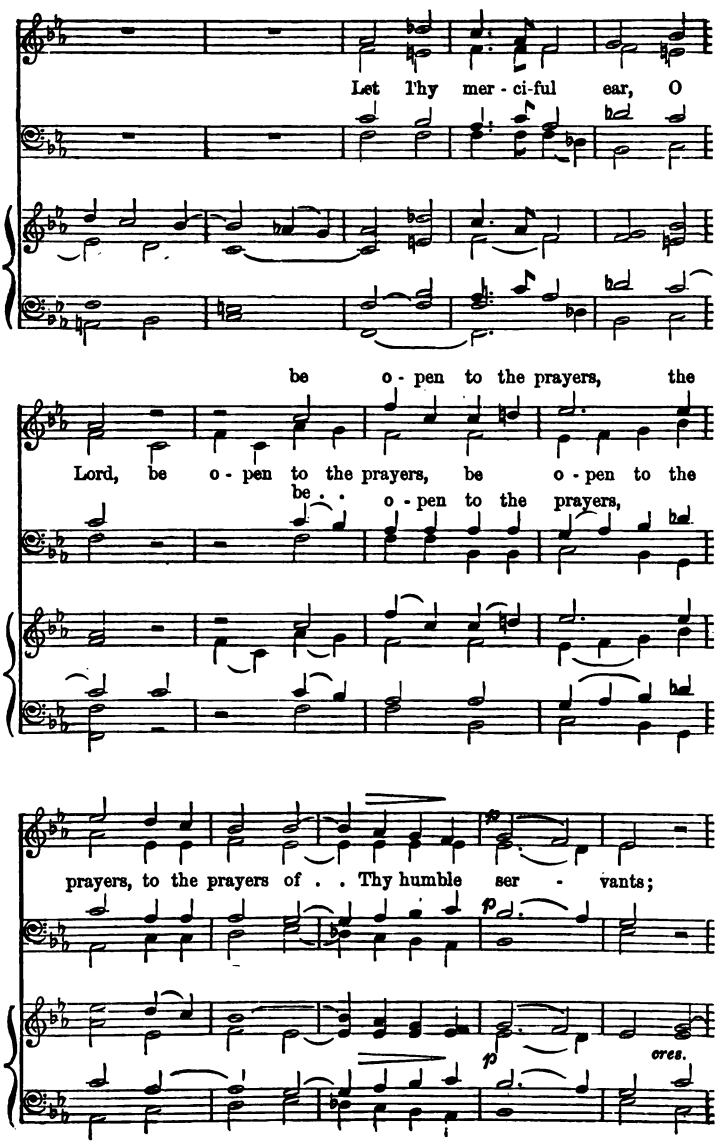
glo - ri - fy Thy ho - ly Name, and fi - nal-ly, by Thy mer - cy, ob -

- tain ev - er - last - ing life, through Je - sus Christ our Lord. A - men.

67 Let Thy merciful ear.

COLLECT.




Let Thy mer - ci-ful ear, O
be o - pen to the prayers, the
Lord, be o - pen to the prayers, be o - pen to the
be . . o - pen to the prayers,
prayers, to the prayers of . . Thy humble ser - vants;
p
p
cres.

mf

and that we may ob - tain our pe -

and that we may ob -

and

mf

and that we may ob - tain our pe - ti - tions, and

- ti - tions, and that we may ob - tain our pe -

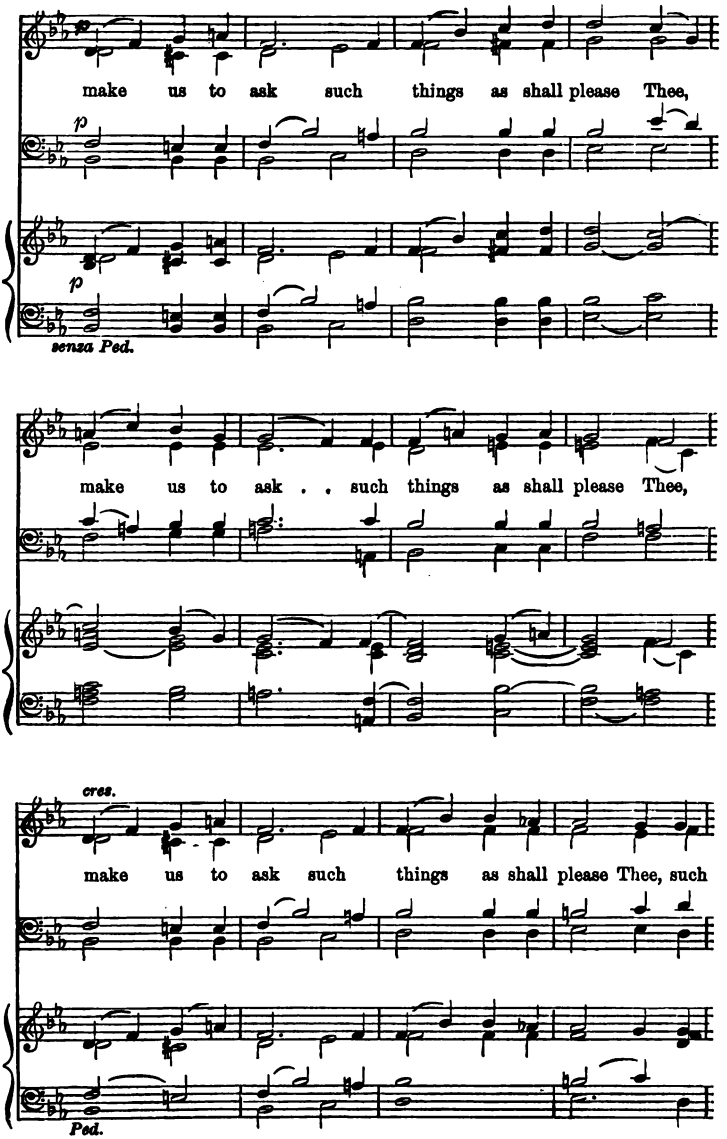
- tain our . . pe - ti - tions, ob - tain our pe -

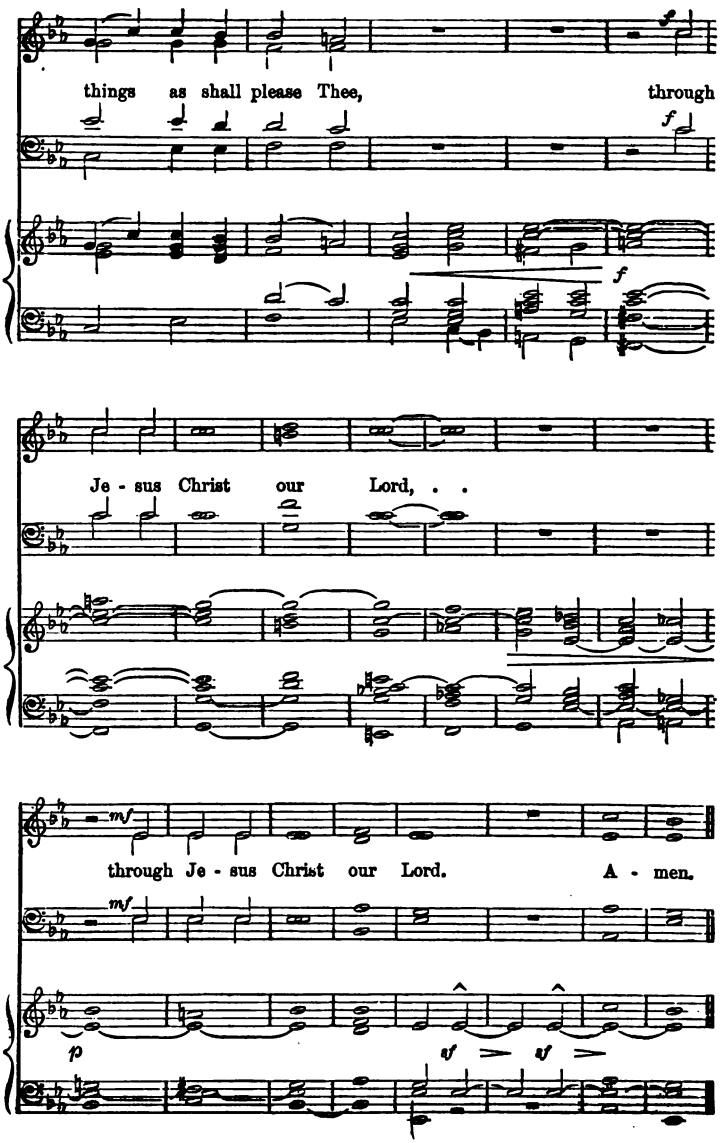
that we may ob - tain our pe - ti - tions, and that we may ob -

that we may ob - tain our pe - ti - tions

- ti - tions, our . . pe - ti - tions

- tain, ob - tain our pe - ti - tions

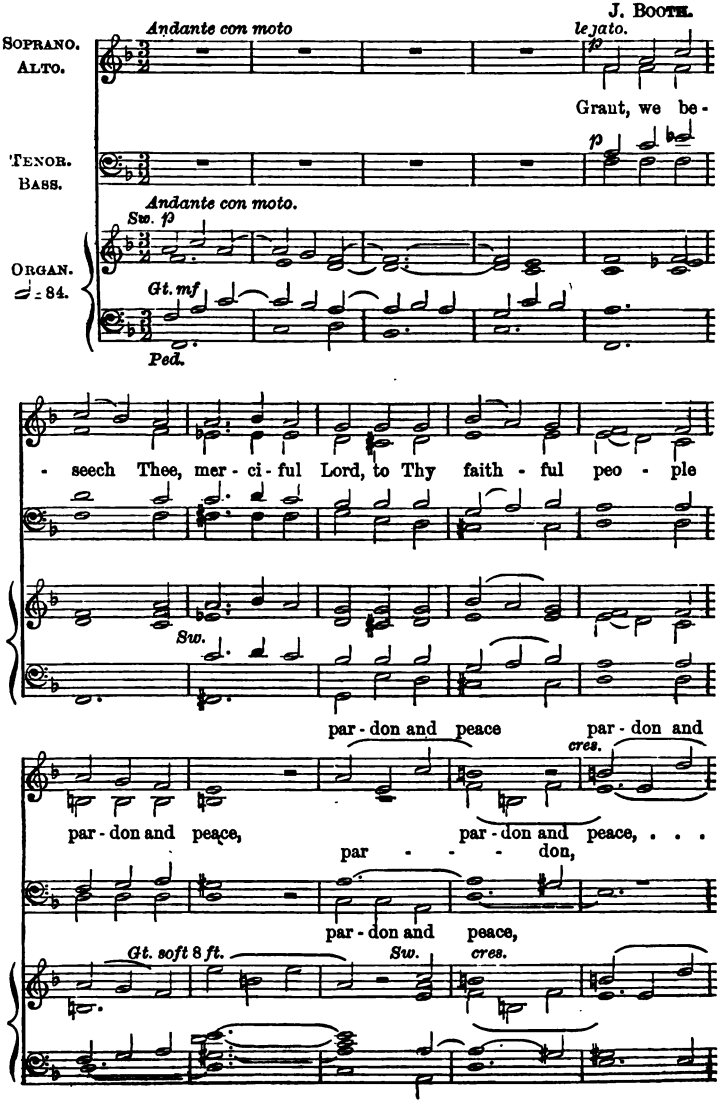

make us to ask such things as shall please Thee,
p
p
senza Ped.
make us to ask . . such things as shall please Thee,
cres.
make us to ask such things as shall please Thee, such
Ped.


things as shall please Thee, through
Je - sus Christ our Lord, . .
through Je - sus Christ our Lord. A - men.

Grant, we beseech Thee.

COLLECT.

J. Booth.



peace, ... to Thy faith - ful peo - ple par - don and

f *dim.*

par - don and peace, Thy

f *f*

Gt. f

p *mf* *dim.*

peace, par - don and peace, . . par - don and peace,

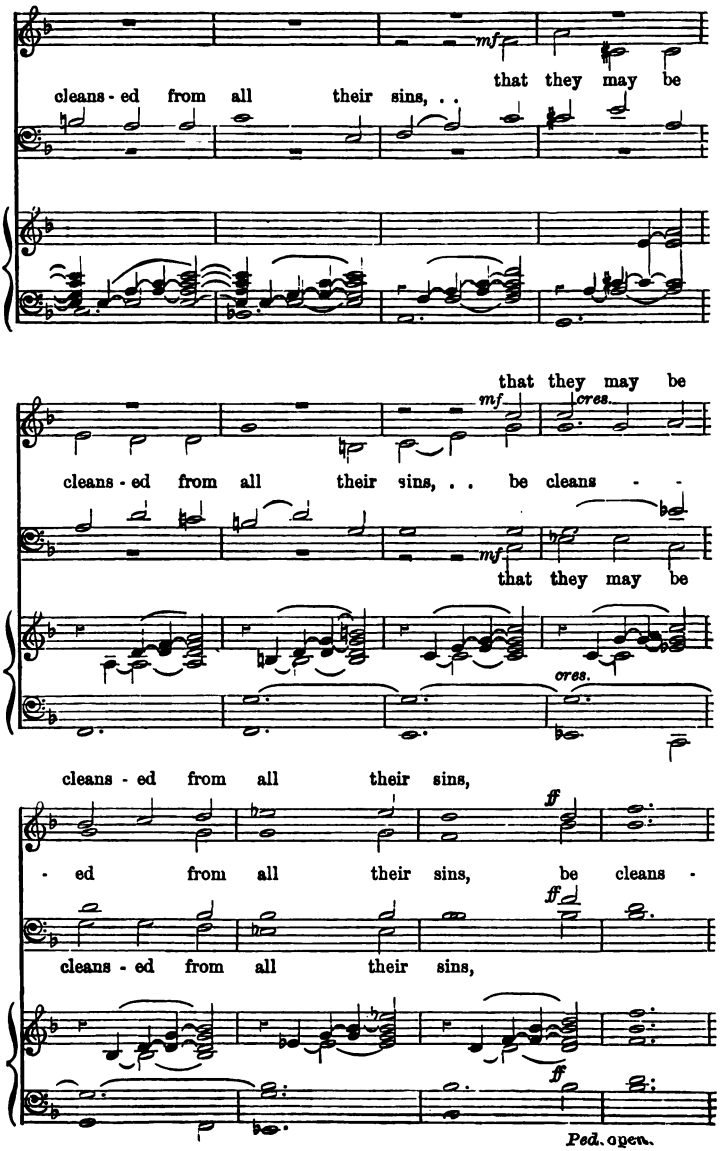
p

dim. *p* *Gt. mf* *Sw. p*

that they may be

mf

mf


mf
that they may be
cleans - ed from all their sins, . .
that they may be
mf
cres.
cleans - ed from all their sins, . . be cleans - -
mf
that they may be
cres.
cleans - ed from all their sins,
ff
- ed from all their sins, be cleans -
ff
cleans - ed from all their sins,
ff
Ped. open.

be cleans - - ed from all their sins,

- ed, be cleans - ed from all . . . . their sins, and

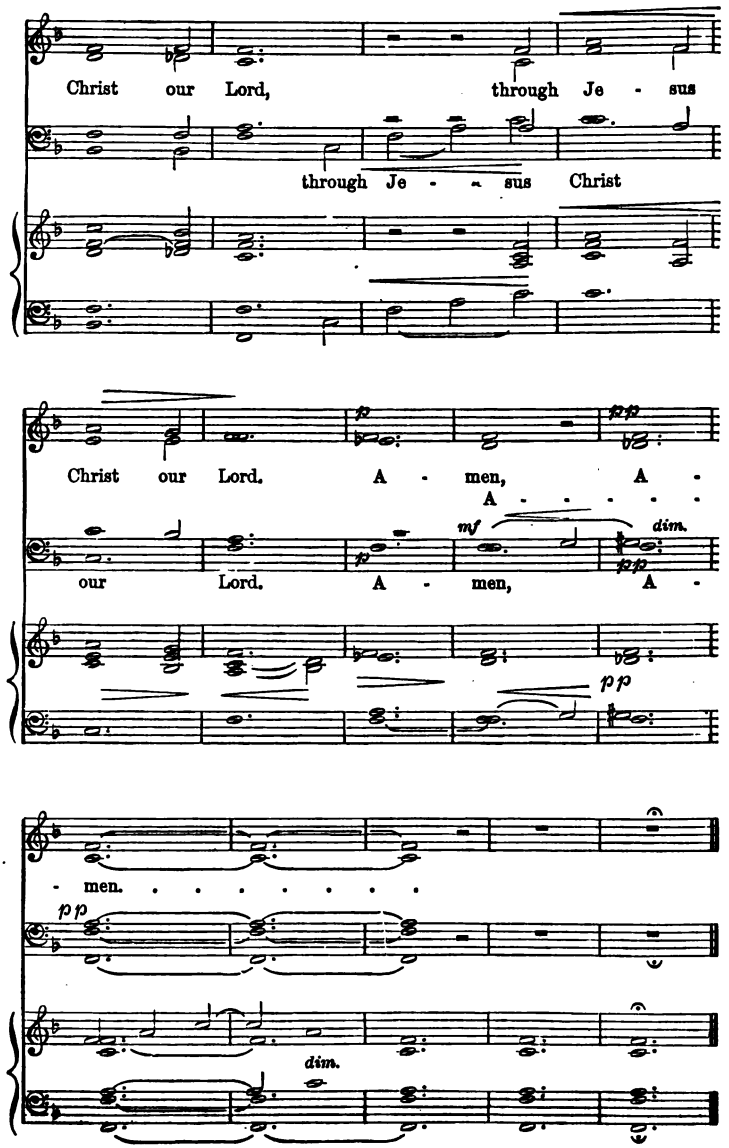
be cleans - - - ed from all their sins,

be cleans - ed,

pp Sw.

serve Thee with a qui - et mind, and serve Thee

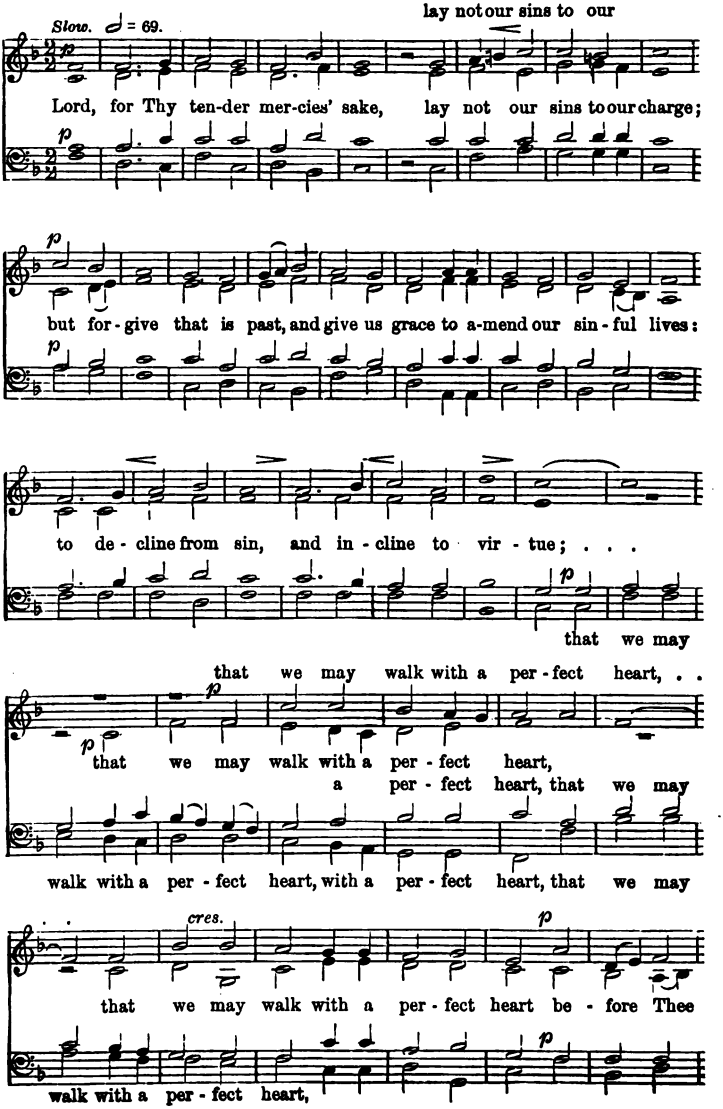
with a qui - et mind; through Je - sus


Christ our Lord, through Je - sus
through Je - - sus Christ
Christ our Lord. A - men, A -
A - - - - - -
our Lord. A - men, A -
mf
dim.
pp
- men. . . . . .
pp
dim.

69 Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake.

COLLECT.

R. Farrant.



that

now and ev - er - more, that we may

that we may walk with a per - fect

we may walk with a per - fect heart, . . . that we may

cres.

walk with a per - fect heart,

a per - fect heart, that we may walk with a per - fect

cres.

heart, with a per - fect heart,

walk *rit.*

heart, with a per - fect heart be - fore Thee now and ev - er - more.

---

70 Almighty God, unto Whom.

COLLECT.

♩=96. *mf* J. Kinross.

Al - migh - ty God, un - to Whom all hearts are known,

mf

all de-sires man - i - fest, and from Whom . no

se - crets are hid, cleanse the thoughts of our

hearts by the in - spi - ra - tion of Thy Ho - ly Spi - rit;

mf

that we may per - fect - ly love Thee, and wor - thi - ly

mf

p

mag - ni - fy Thy ho - ly Name, thro' Christ our Lord, thro'

p

rall.

Christ our Lord. A - - men, A - - men. . . . .

71 We bow in prayer.

COLLECT.

Arranged from W. B. BRADBURY.

♩ = 112.

p

We bow in prayer be-fore Thy throne, O God; Help us to

p

wor-ship Thee, help us to worship Thee in spi - rit and in truth.

cres. *f* *dim.* *mf*

Help us to pray, help us to praise, and hear Thy word. Look down, O

f *mf*

Lord, in mer - cy up - on us, and blot out all our transgres-sions:

p

cres. *f* *dim.*

O hear our prayer, ac - cept our praise, for-give and bless us for

f

p *dim.* *pp*

Je - sus' sake; for - give and bless us for Je - sus' sake. A - men.

p *pp*

72 Thou knowest, Lord.

COLLECT.

H. PURCELL.

♩ = 80.

p

Thou, know-est, Lord, the se - crets of our hearts; shut not,

p

cres. *dim.*

shut not Thy mer-ci-ful ears un - to our prayer, but spare us, Lord,

mf *f* *p*

spare us, Lord most ho - ly. O God, O God most mighty, O ho - ly

mf *f* *p*

and most mer - ci - ful Sa - viour, Thou most wor - thy Judge e - ter - nal, suf - fer us

not, suf - fer us not at our last hour, for a - ny pains of death, for

dim.

a - ny pains of death, to fall, to fall from Thee. A - men.

Te Deum laudamus.

H. Smart.

Vivace. Full.

Soprano.
Alto.
Tenor.
Bass.
Organ.
♩ = 126.

Vivace.

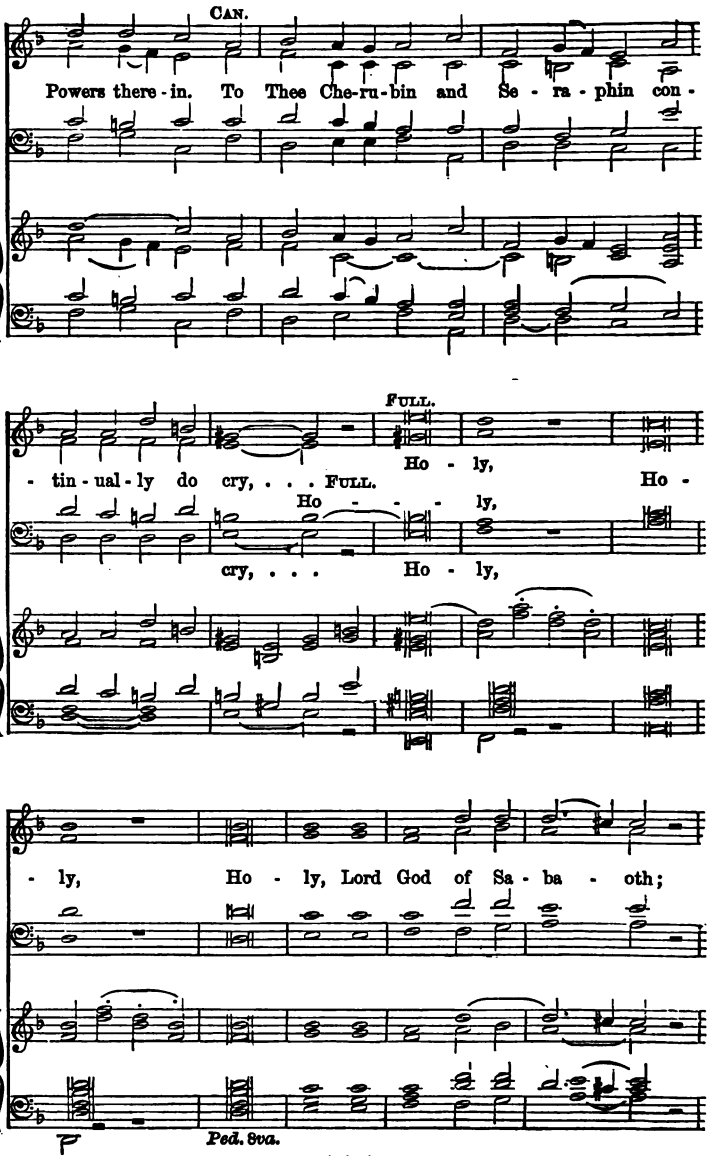
We praise Thee, O God, we ac-knowledge Thee to be the

Lord. All the earth doth wor-ship Thee, the Fa-ther ev-er-last-

Dec.

-ing. To Thee all An-gels cry a-loud, the Heavens and all the

p


CAN.
Powers there - in. To Thee Che-ru-bin and Se - ra - phin con -
FULL.
Ho - ly,
- tin - ual - ly do cry, . . . FULL. Ho -
Ho - - - ly,
cry, . . . Ho - ly,
- ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of Sa - ba - oth;
Ped. 8va.

Heaven . . . and earth are

Heaven and earth are full . . of the Ma-jes-ty of Thy

Glo - ry.

DEC.

The glo-rious com-pa-ny

dim.

p

FULL.

praise . . . Thee,

FULL.

CAN.

of the A-pos-tles, praise . . Thee. The good-ly fel-lowship

f *p*

FULL. DEC.

praise . . . Thee. The no - ble ar - my of

FULL.

of the Pro-phets praise . . Thee.

praise . . . Thee.

FULL.

Mar - tyrs praise . . . Thee. The ho - ly Church thro'-out

FULL.

praise . . Thee.

all the world doth ac-knowledge Thee;

all the world doth ac- know - ledge Thee;

world doth ac-knowledge Thee; The . . Fa - ther,

all the world doth ac - know - ledge Thee;

of an in - fi-nite Ma - jes - ty; Thine hon - our - a - ble, true, and

dim.

Al - so the

on - ly Son; Al - so the Ho - ly Ghost, the Com - fort -

p

Al - so the

p

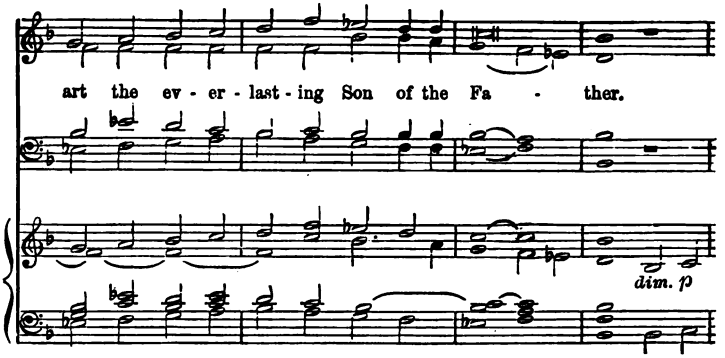
f

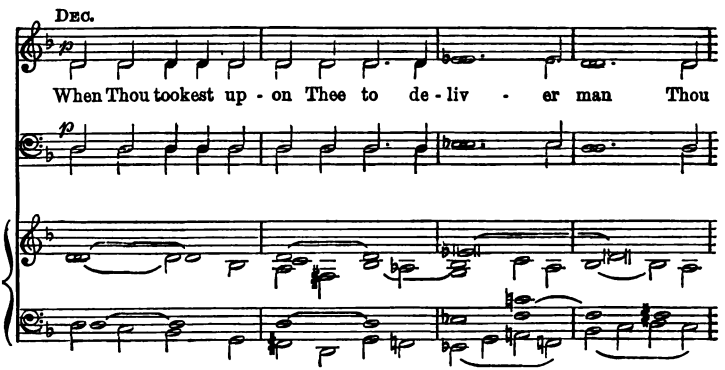
- er. Thou art the King of Glo - ry, O Christ. Thou

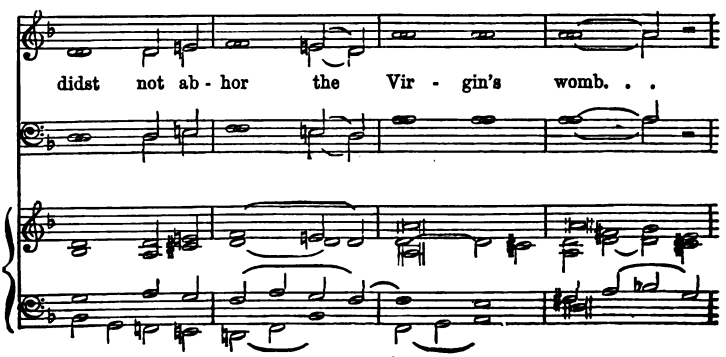
f

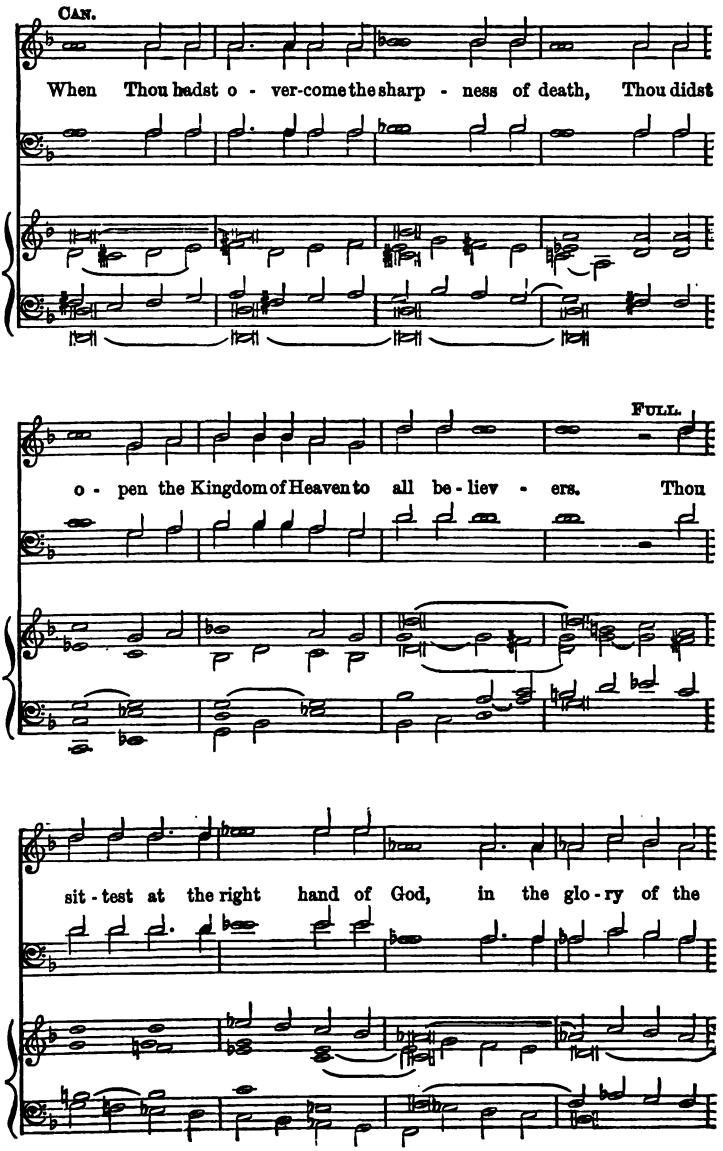
cres.

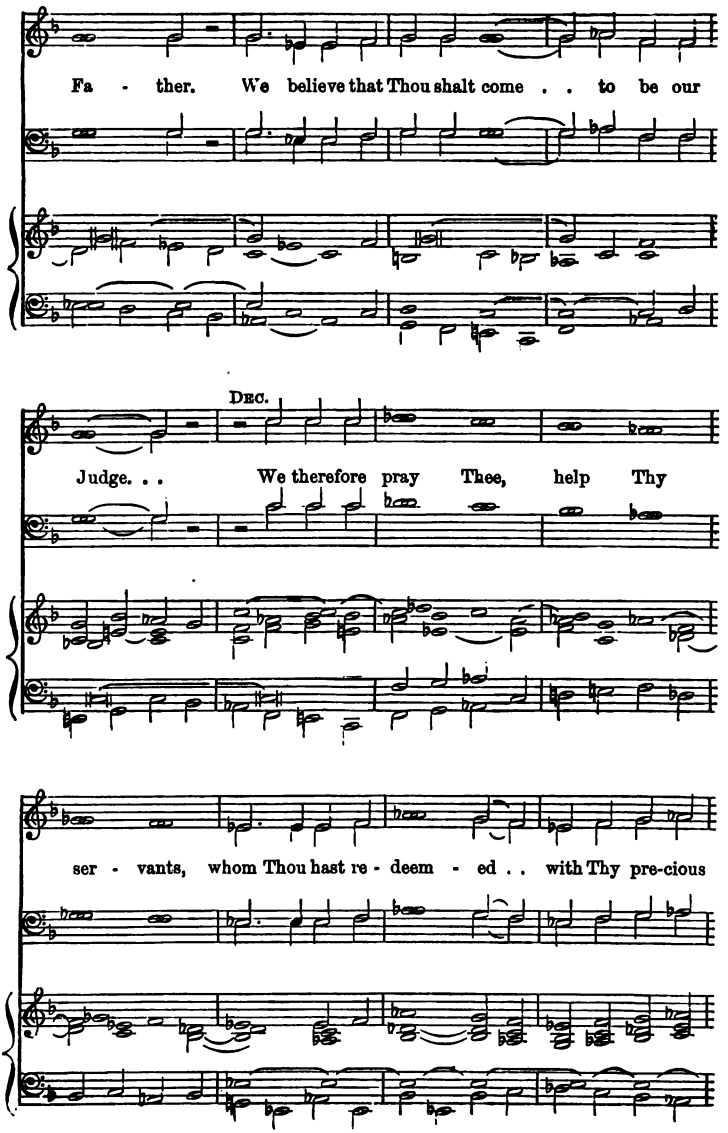
f

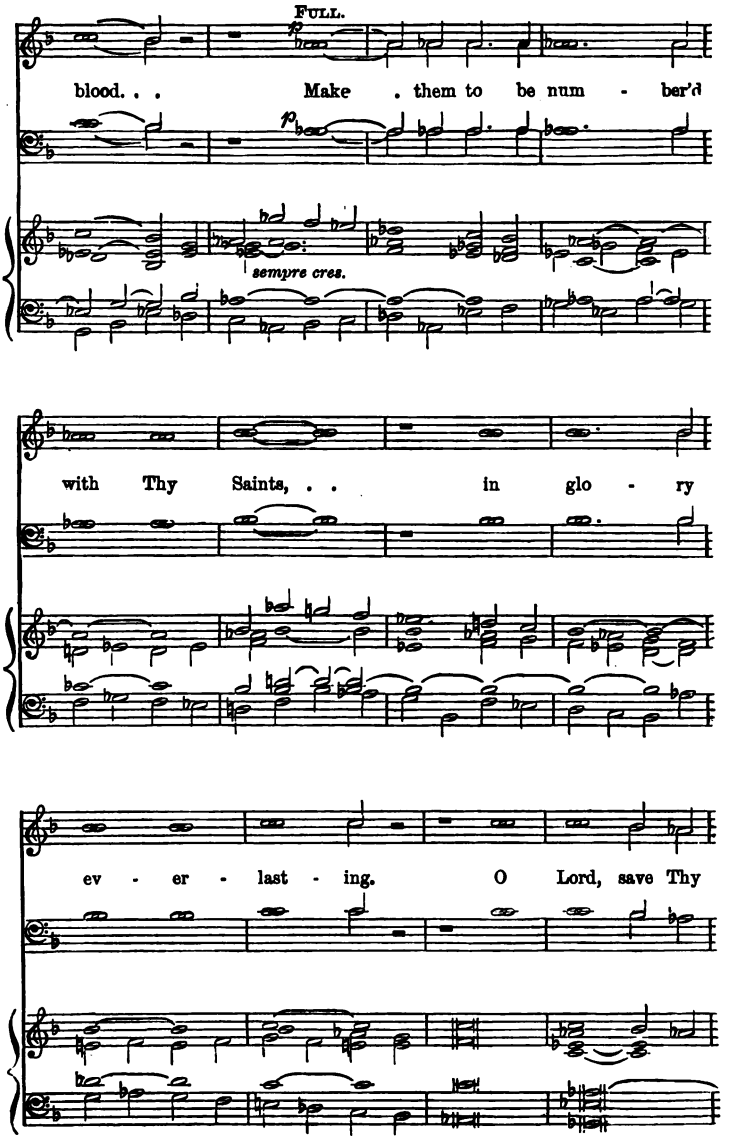

art the ev - er - last - ing Son of the Fa - ther.
dim. p

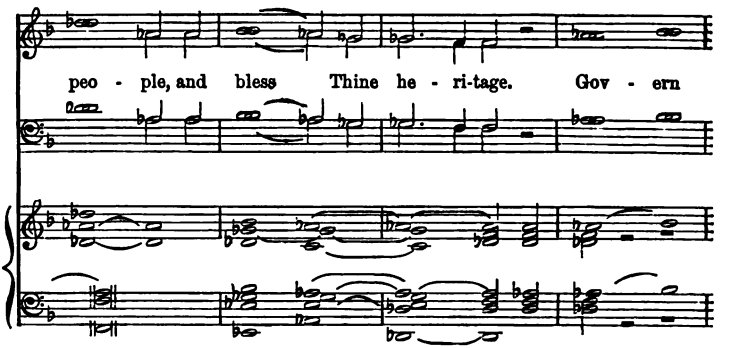

Dec.
p
When Thou tookest up - on Thee to de - liv - er man Thou

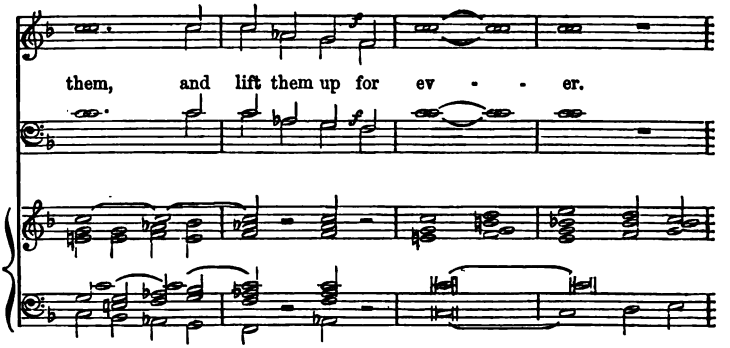

didst not ab - hor the Vir - gin's womb. . .

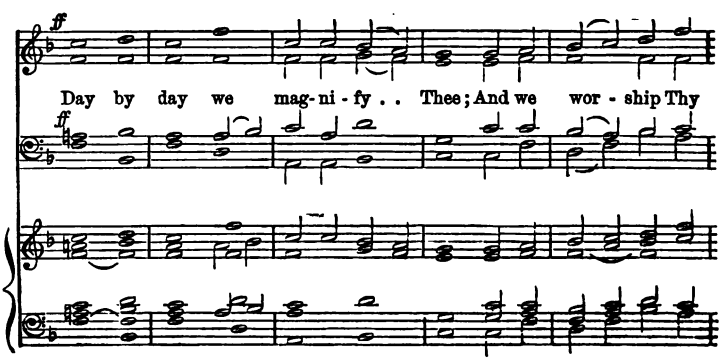

CAN.
When Thou hadst o - ver-come the sharp - ness of death, Thou didst
FULL.
o - pen the Kingdom of Heaven to all be - liev - ers. Thou
sit - test at the right hand of God, in the glo - ry of the

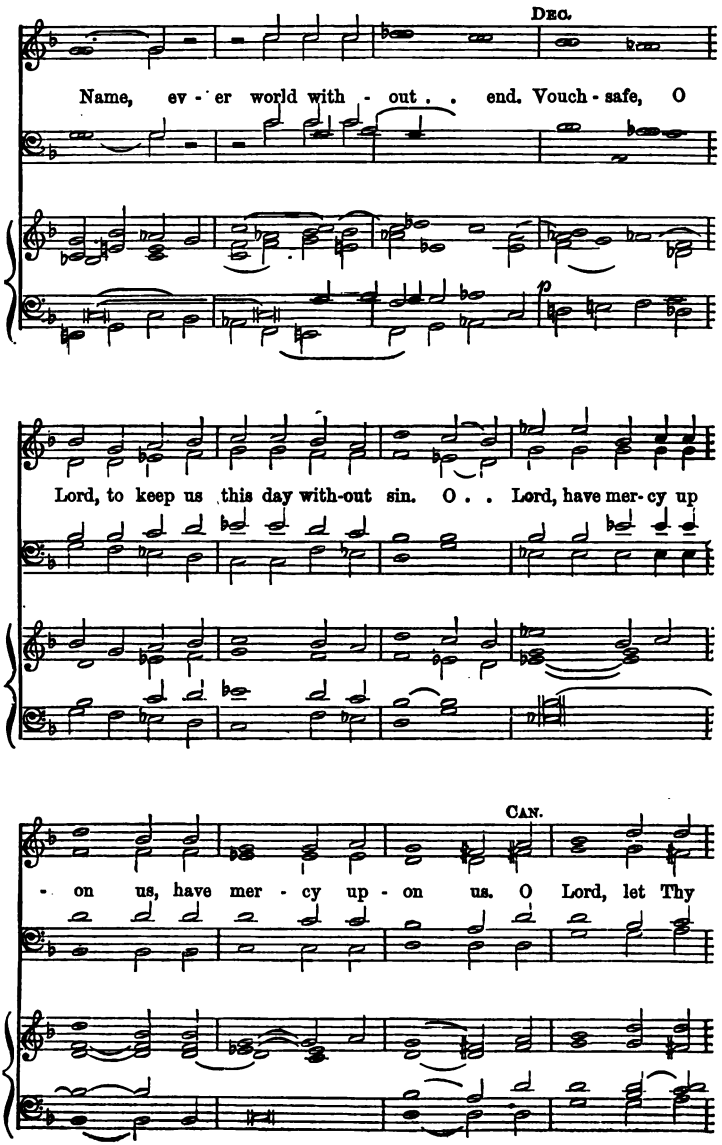

Fa - ther. We believe that Thou shalt come . . to be our
DEC.
Judge. . . We therefore pray Thee, help Thy
ser - vants, whom Thou hast re - deem - ed . . with Thy pre-cious

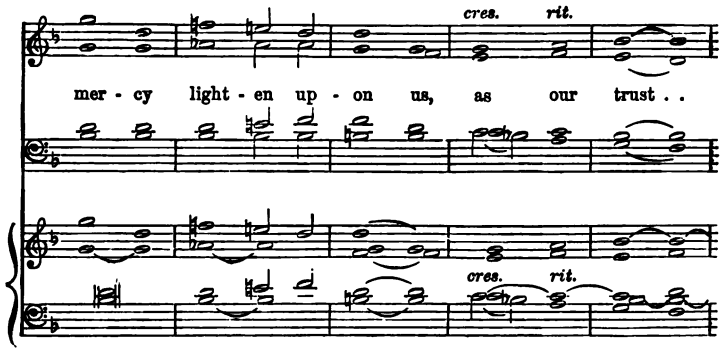

FULL.
blood. . . Make . them to be num - ber'd
sempre cres.
with Thy Saints, . . in glo - ry
ev - er - last - ing. O Lord, save Thy

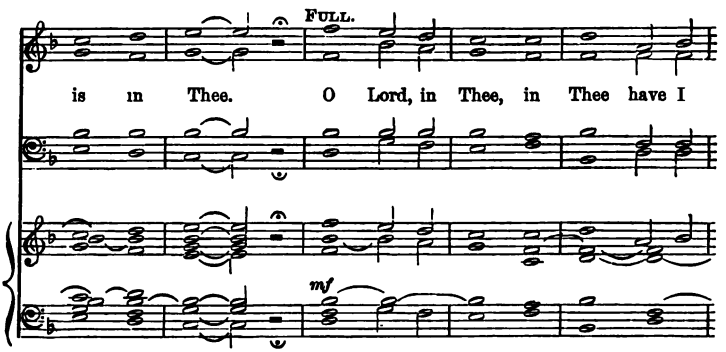

peo - ple, and bless Thine he - ri-tage. Gov - ern

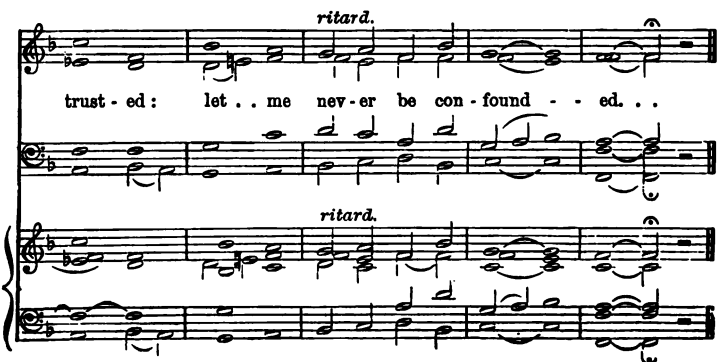

them, and lift them up for ev - - er.


ff
Day by day we mag-ni-fy . . Thee; And we wor - ship Thy

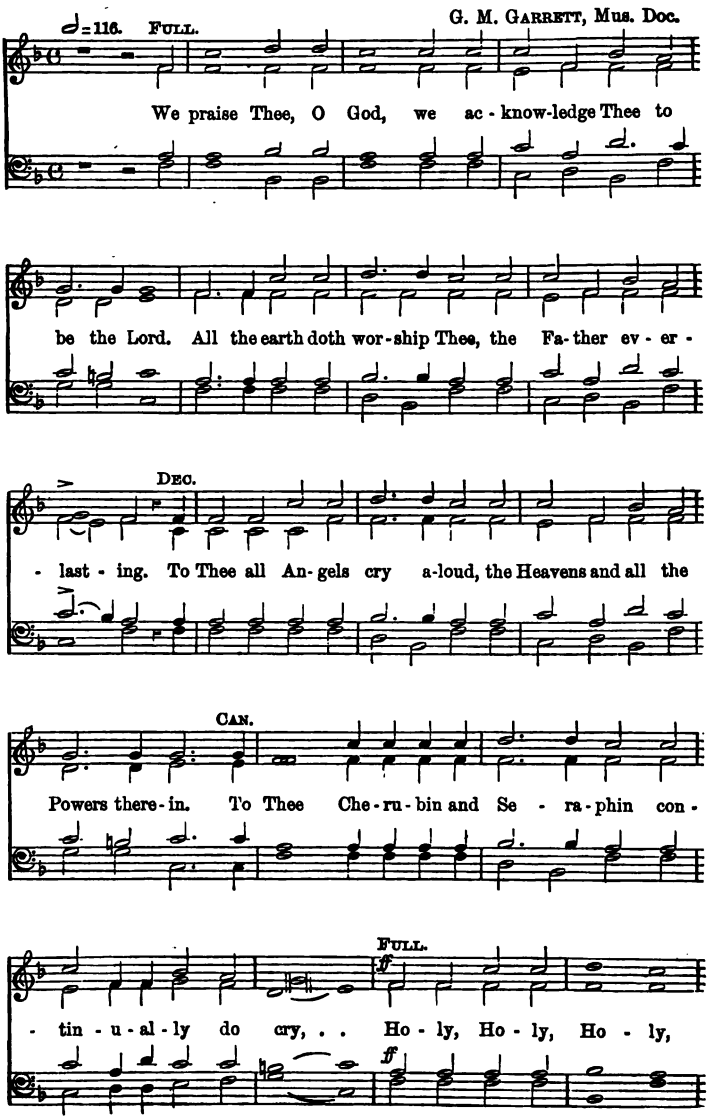

DEC.
Name, ev - er world with - out . . end. Vouch - safe, O
Lord, to keep us this day with-out sin. O . . Lord, have mer - cy up
CAN.
- on us, have mer - cy up - on us. O Lord, let Thy


cres.
rit.
mer - cy light - en up - on us, as our trust . .
cres.
rit.


FULL.
is in Thee. O Lord, in Thee, in Thee have I
mf


ritard.
trust - ed: let . . me nev - er be con - found - - ed. . .
ritard.

Te Deum laudamus.



Lord God of Sa - ba - oth. Heaven and earth are full of the

DEC.

Ma - jes - ty of Thy Glo - ry. The glo - ri - ous com - pa - ny

FULL. CAN.

of the A - pos - tles praise Thee. The good-ly fel - low-ship

FULL. DEC.

of the Pro-phets praise Thee. The no - ble ar - my of Mar-tyrs

FULL. CAN.

praise Thee. The ho - ly Church throughout all the world doth ac-knowledge

FULL. *Slower.*

ff

Thee; The Fa-ther, of an in-fi-nite Ma-jes-ty; Thine honour-a-ble,

ff

mf

true, and on-ly Son. Al-so the Ho-ly Ghost, the Com-for-ter.

mf

ff a tempo.

Thou art the King of Glo-ry, the King of Glo-ry, O Christ,

ff

Thou art the ev-er-last-ing Son of the Fa-ther,

Slower. smorz.

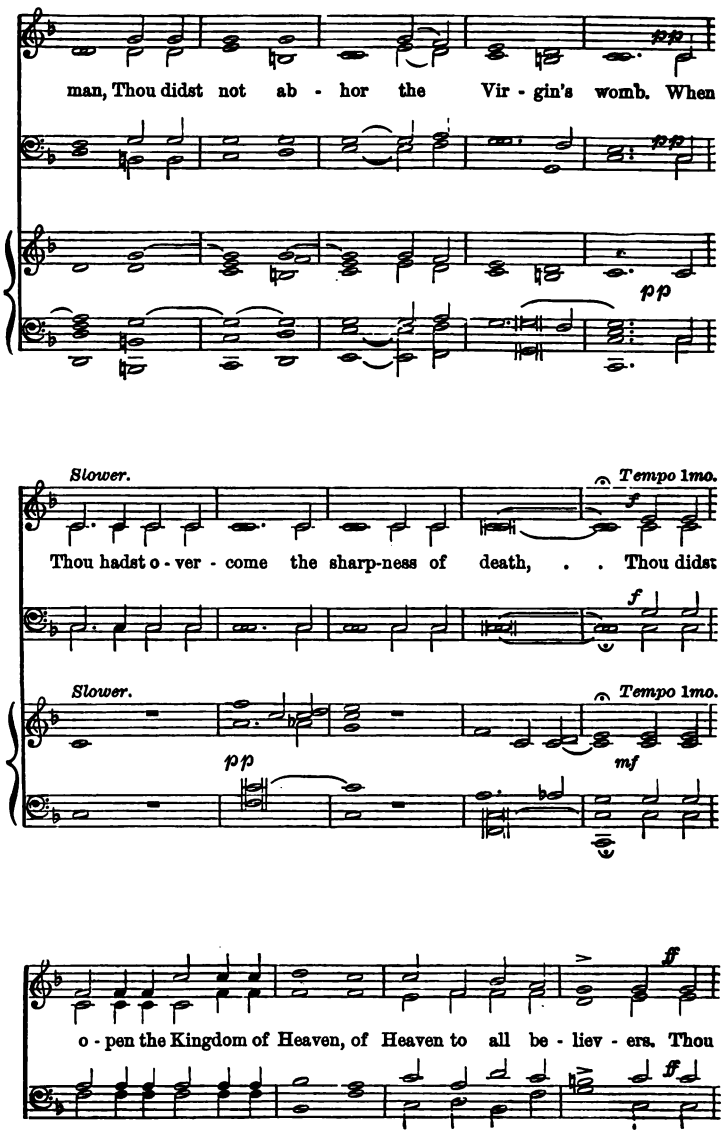
p

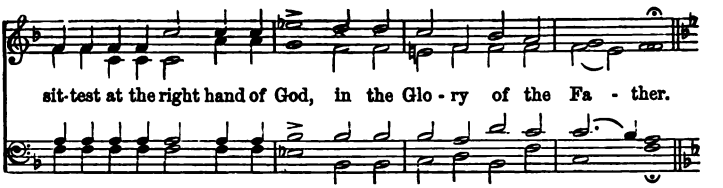
When Thou took-est up-on Thee to de-liv-er

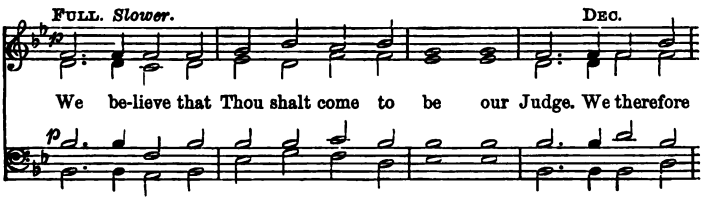
p

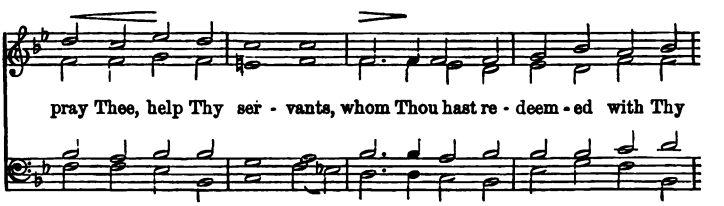
Slower.

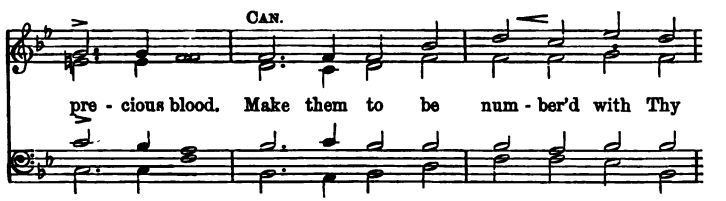
p *smorz.*

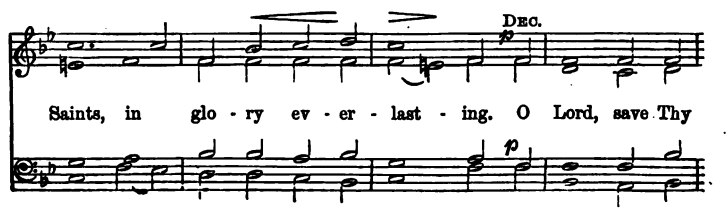

man, Thou didst not ab - hor the Vir - gin's womb. When
pp
pp
pp
Slower.
Tempo 1mo.
f
Thou hadst o - ver - come the sharp-ness of death, . . Thou didst
f
Slower.
Tempo 1mo.
pp
mf
ff
o - pen the Kingdom of Heaven, of Heaven to all be - liev - ers. Thou
ff

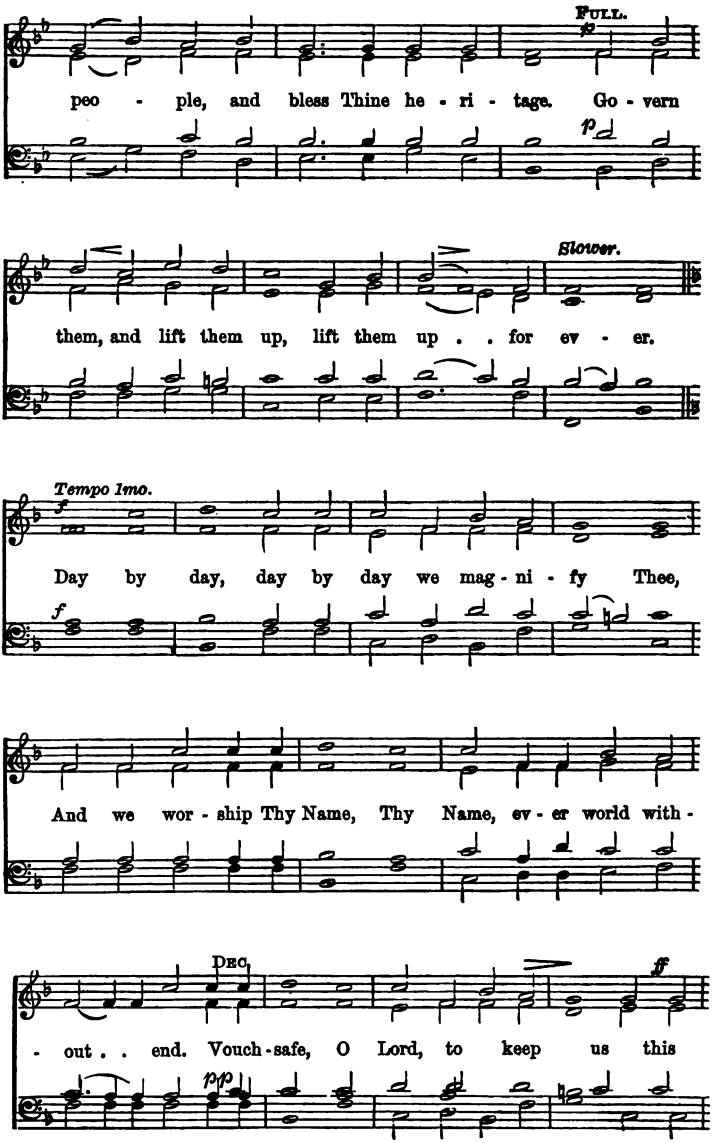

sit-test at the right hand of God, in the Glo - ry of the Fa - ther.

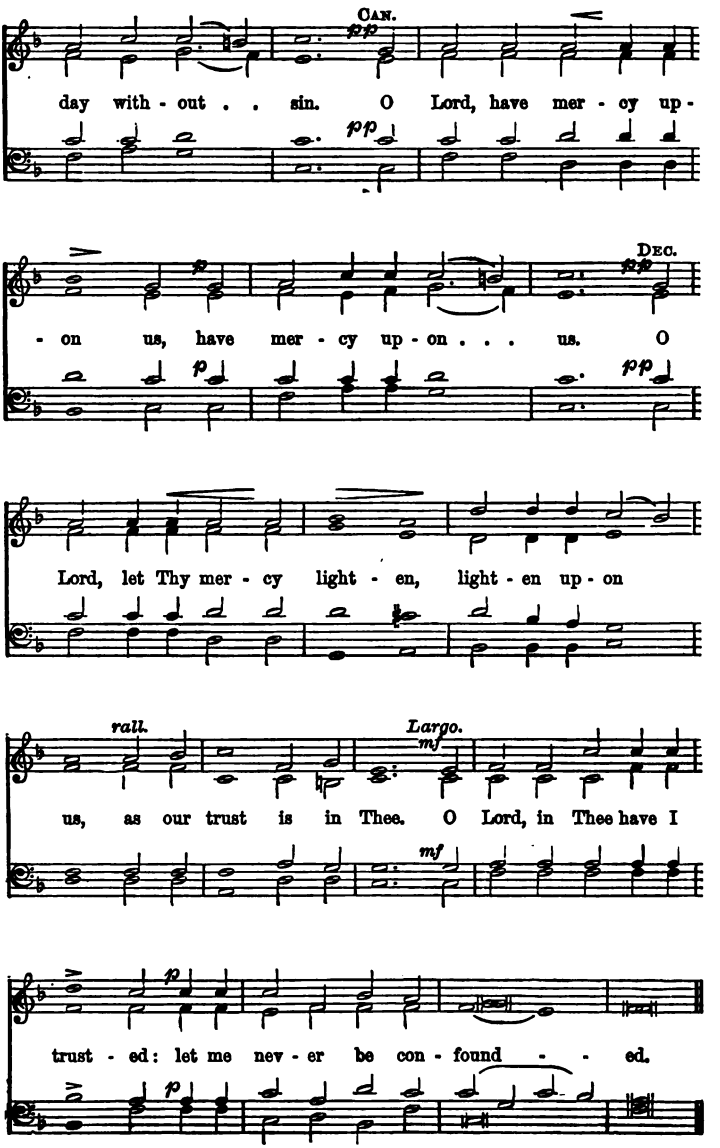

FULL. *Slower.*
DEC.
We be-lieve that Thou shalt come to be our Judge. We therefore


pray Thee, help Thy ser - vants, whom Thou hast re - deem - ed with Thy


CAN.
pre - cious blood. Make them to be num - ber'd with Thy

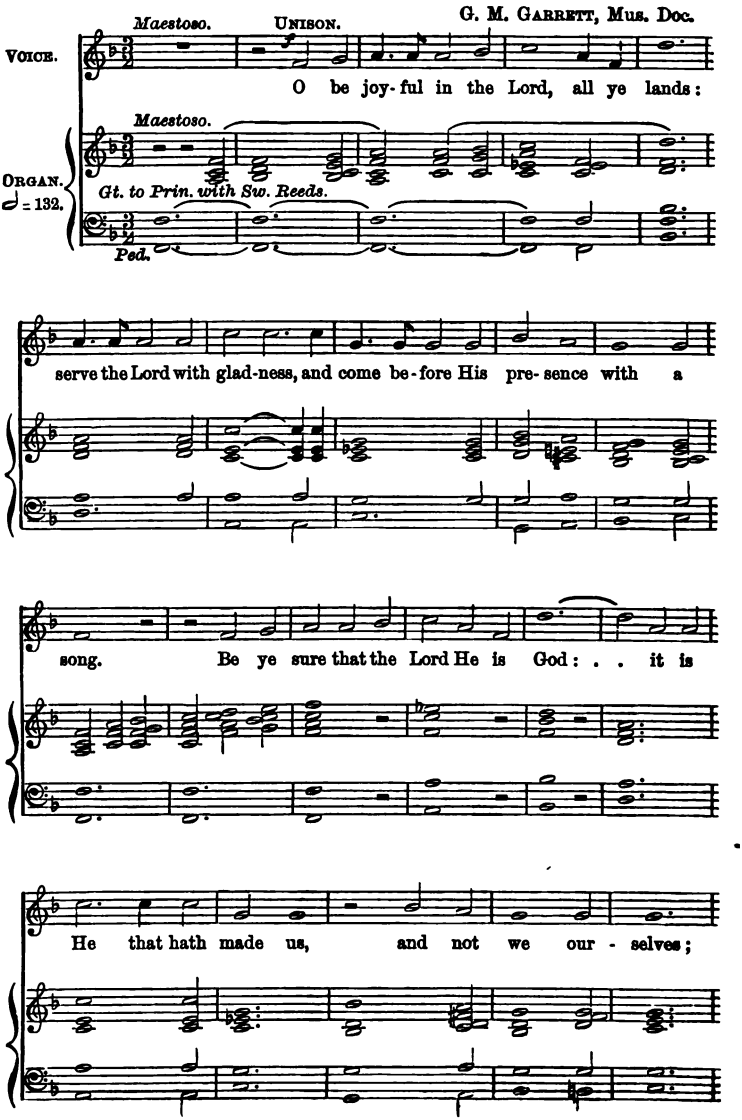

DEC.
Saints, in glo - ry ev - er - last - ing. O Lord, save Thy

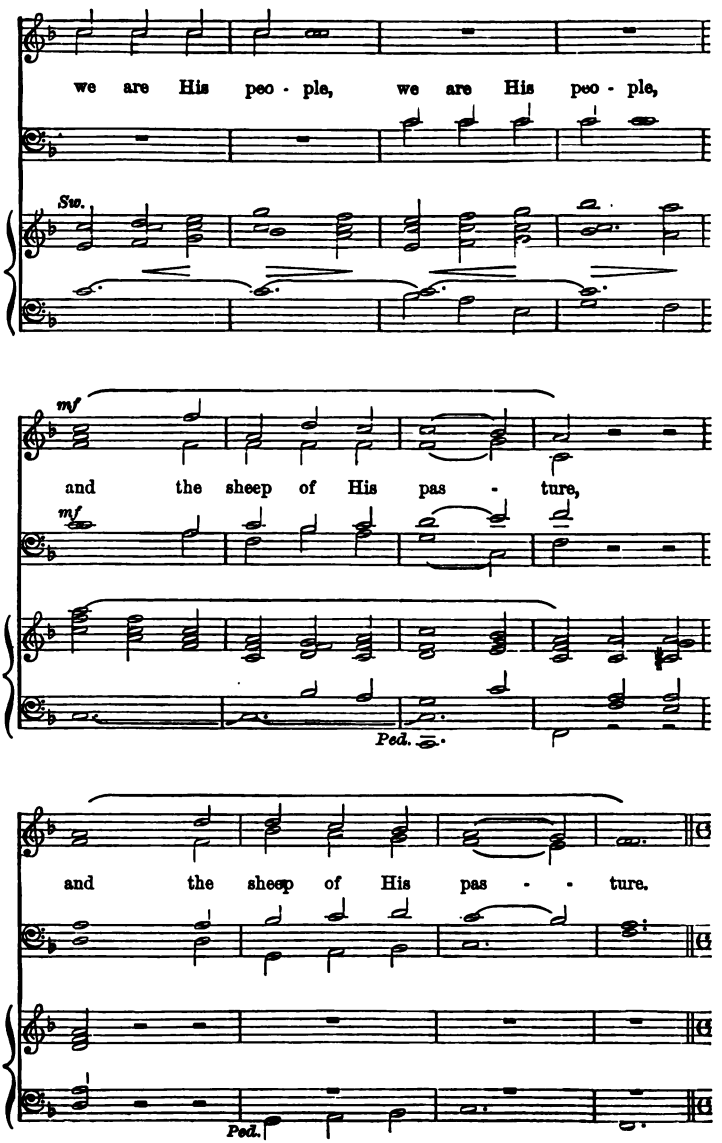

FULL.
p
peo - ple, and bless Thine he - ri - tage. Go - vern
p
Slower.
them, and lift them up, lift them up . . for ev - er.
Tempo 1mo.
f
Day by day, day by day we mag - ni - fy Thee,
f
And we wor - ship Thy Name, Thy Name, ev - er world with -
DEC.
ff
- out . . end. Vouch - safe, O Lord, to keep us this
pp

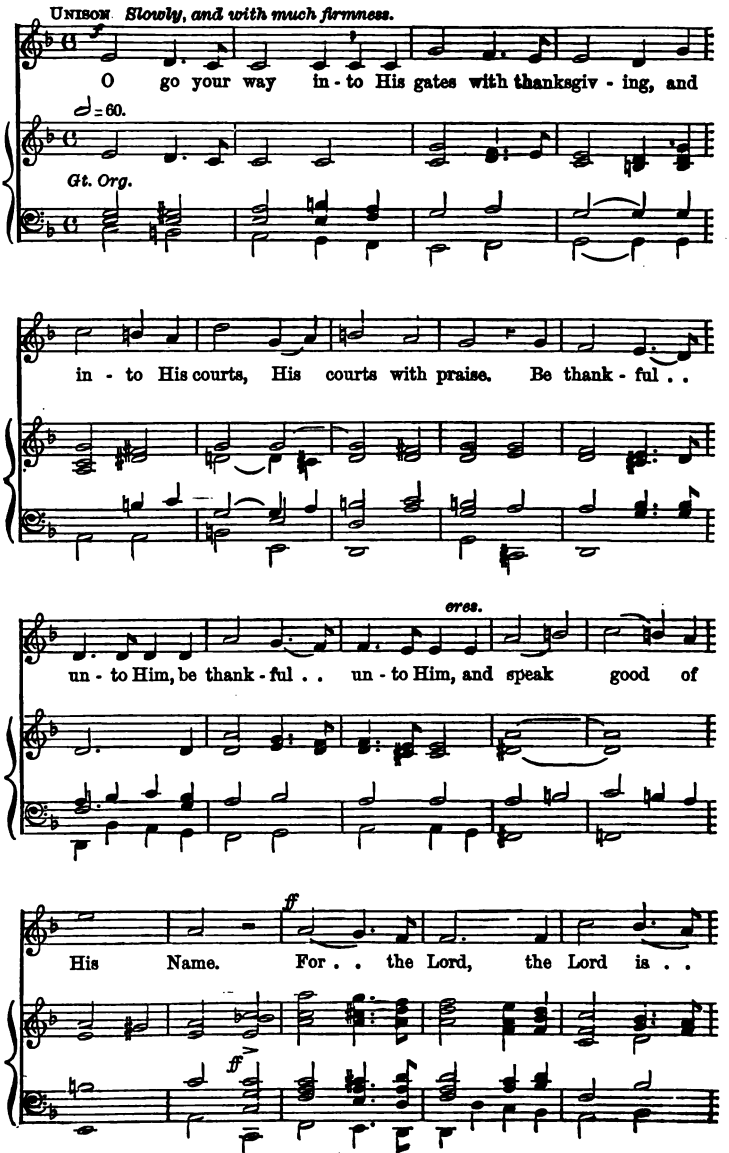

CAN.
pp
day with - out . . sin. O Lord, have mer - cy up -
pp
DEC.
pp
- on us, have mer - cy up - on . . . us. O
p
pp
Lord, let Thy mer - cy light - en, light - en up - on
rall.
Largo.
mf
us, as our trust is in Thee. O Lord, in Thee have I
mf
p
trust - ed: let me nev - er be con - found - - ed.
p

Jubilate Deo.

G. M. Garrett, Mus. Doc.




we are His peo - ple, we are His peo - ple,
Sw.
mf
and the sheep of His pas - ture,
mf
Ped.
and the sheep of His pas - - ture.
Ped.


UNISON. Slowly, and with much firmness.
O go your way in - to His gates with thanksgiv - ing, and
♩=60.
Gt. Org.
in - to His courts, His courts with praise. Be thank - ful . .
un - to Him, be thank - ful . . un - to Him, and speak good of
cres.
His Name. For . . the Lord, the Lord is . .
ff

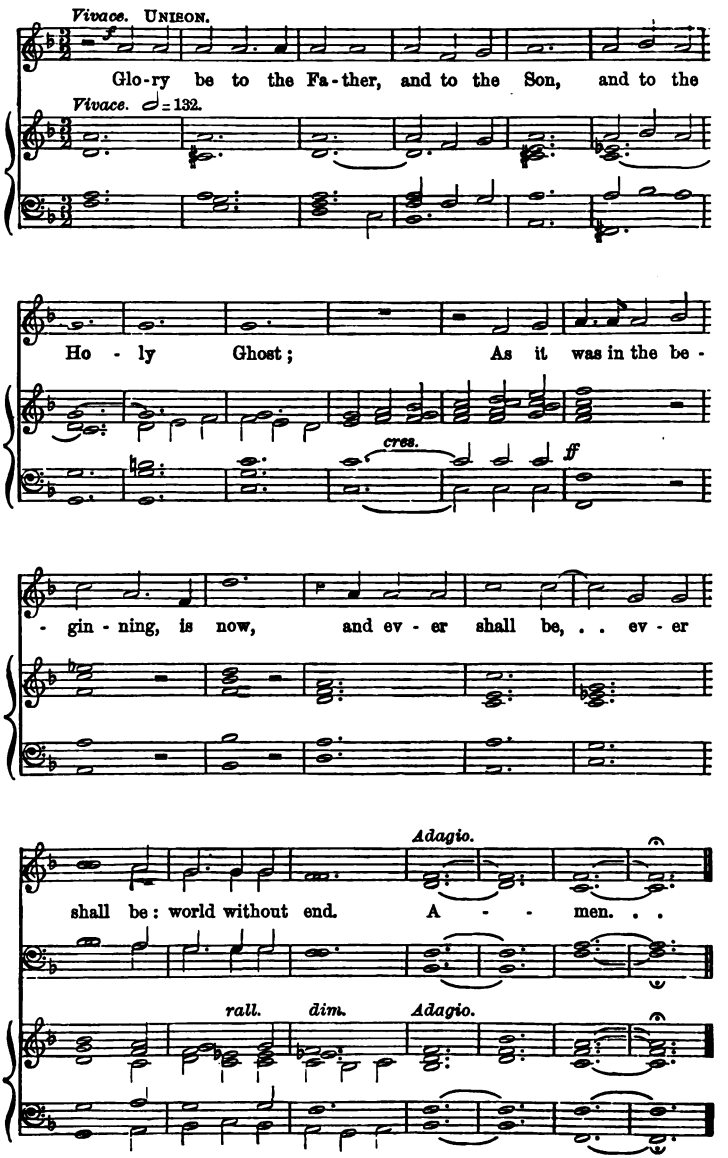
gra - cious, His mer - cy is ev - er - last - -

- ing, . . And His truth en - du - reth, His truth en -

Sw.

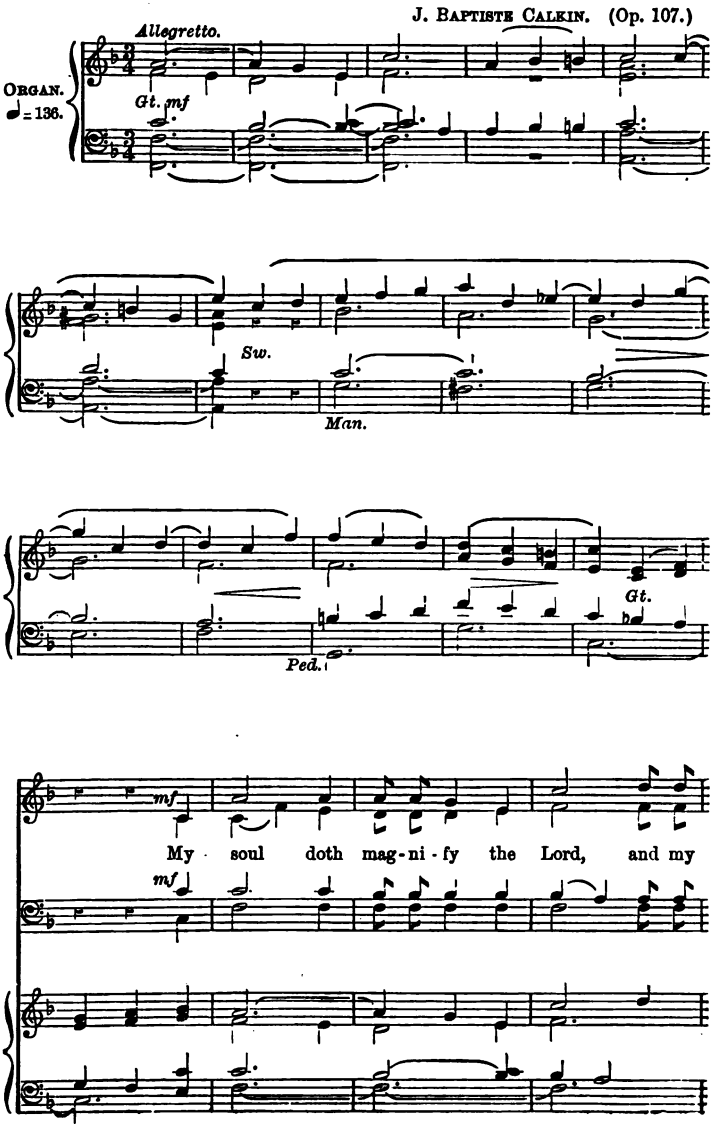
- du - reth . . from ge - ne - ra - tion to ge - ne - ra - tion.

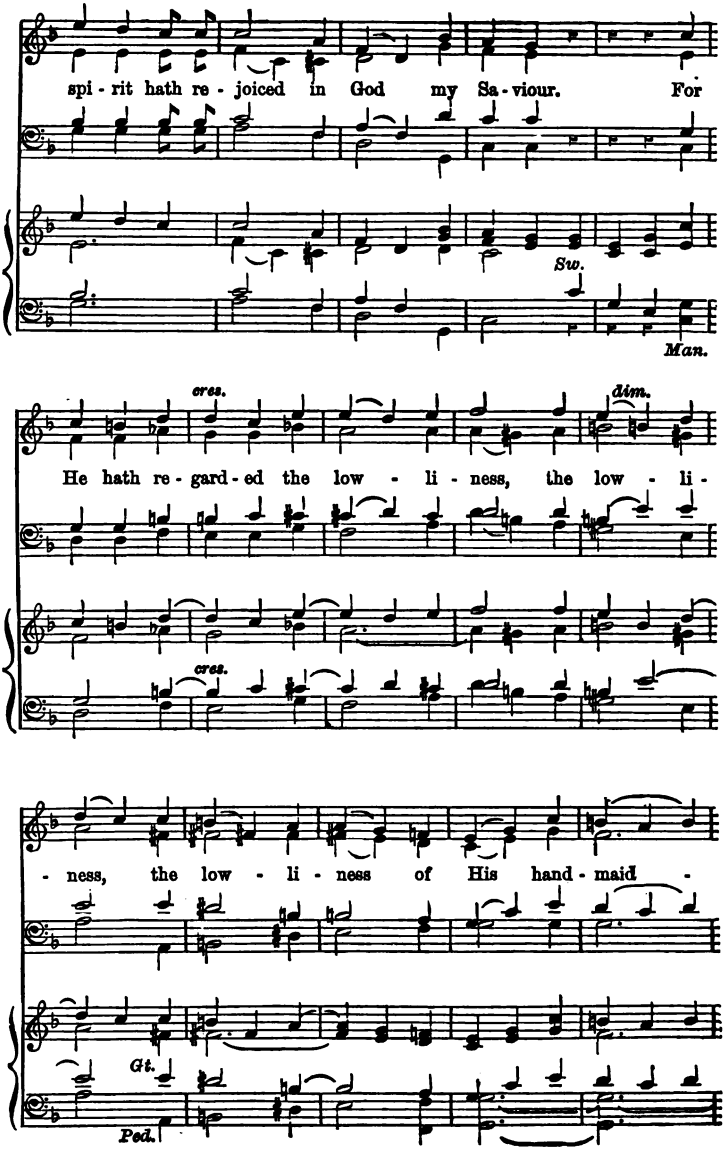
dim.

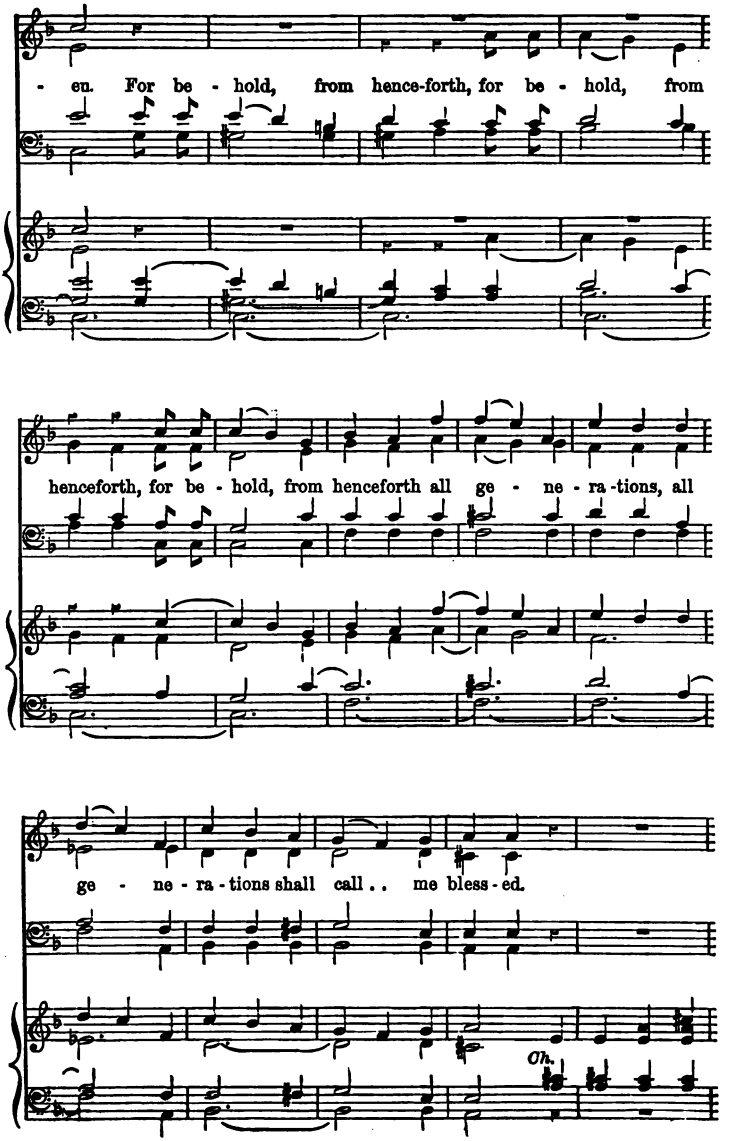

Vivace. UNISON.
Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son, and to the
Vivace. ♩ = 132.
Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be -
cres.
ff
- gin - ning, is now, and ev - er shall be, . . ev - er
Adagio.
shall be: world without end. A - - men. . .
rall.
dim.
Adagio.

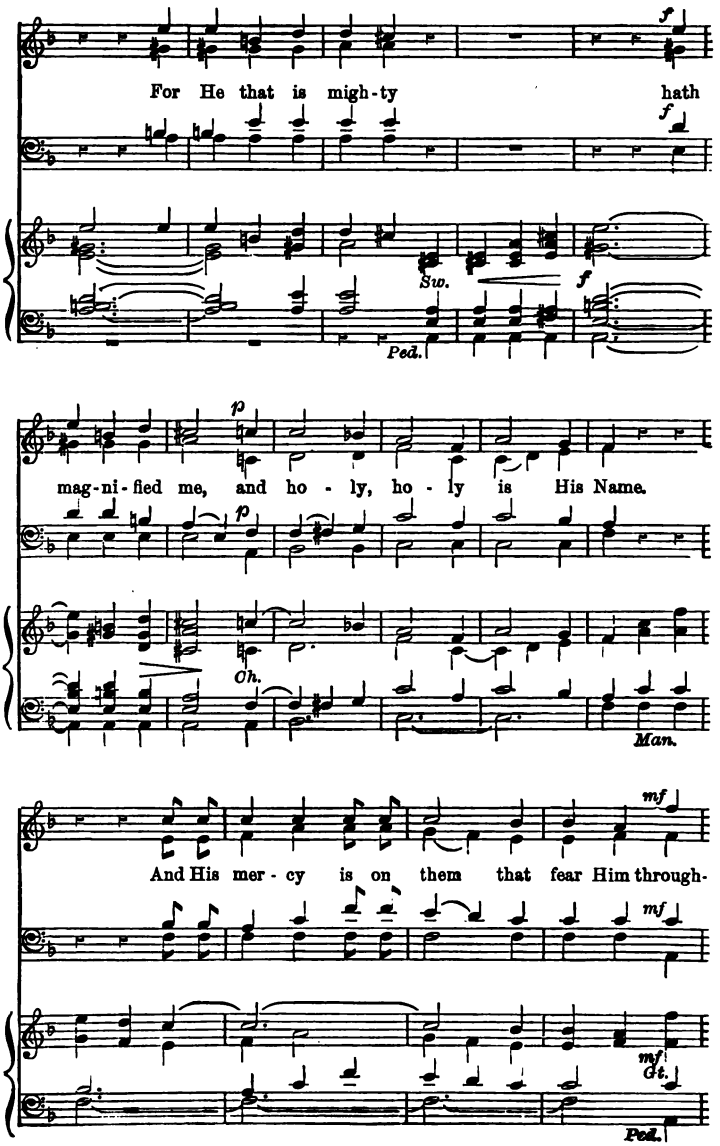
Magnificat.

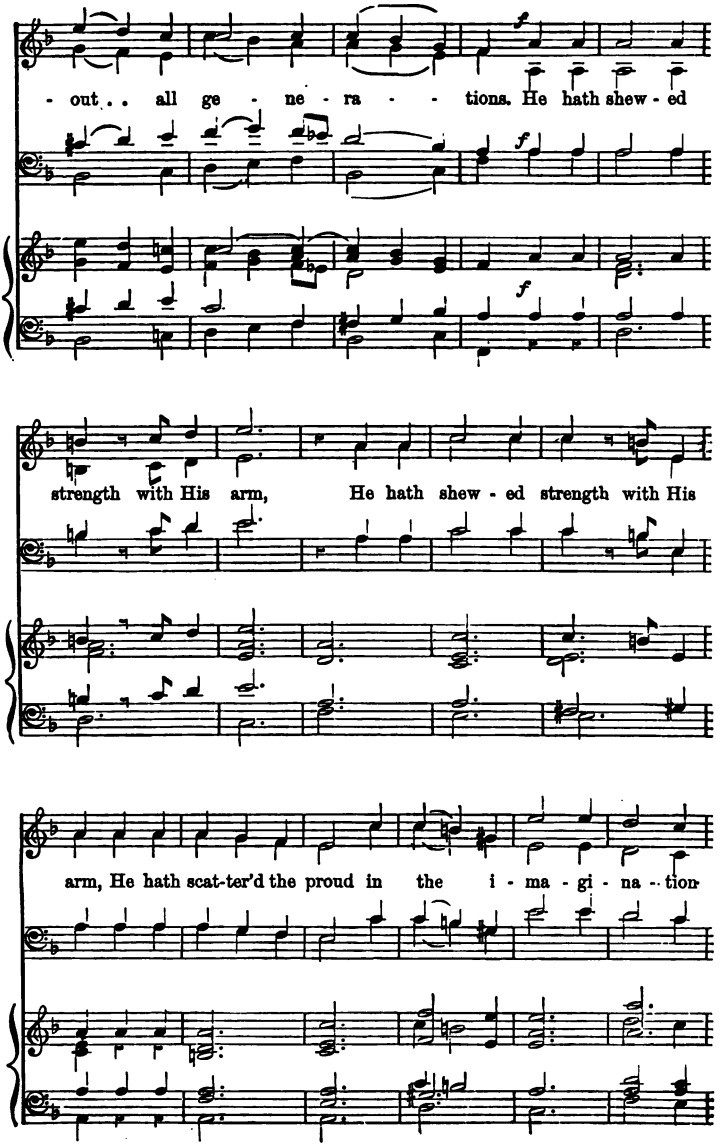
J. Baptiste Calkin. (Op. 107.)

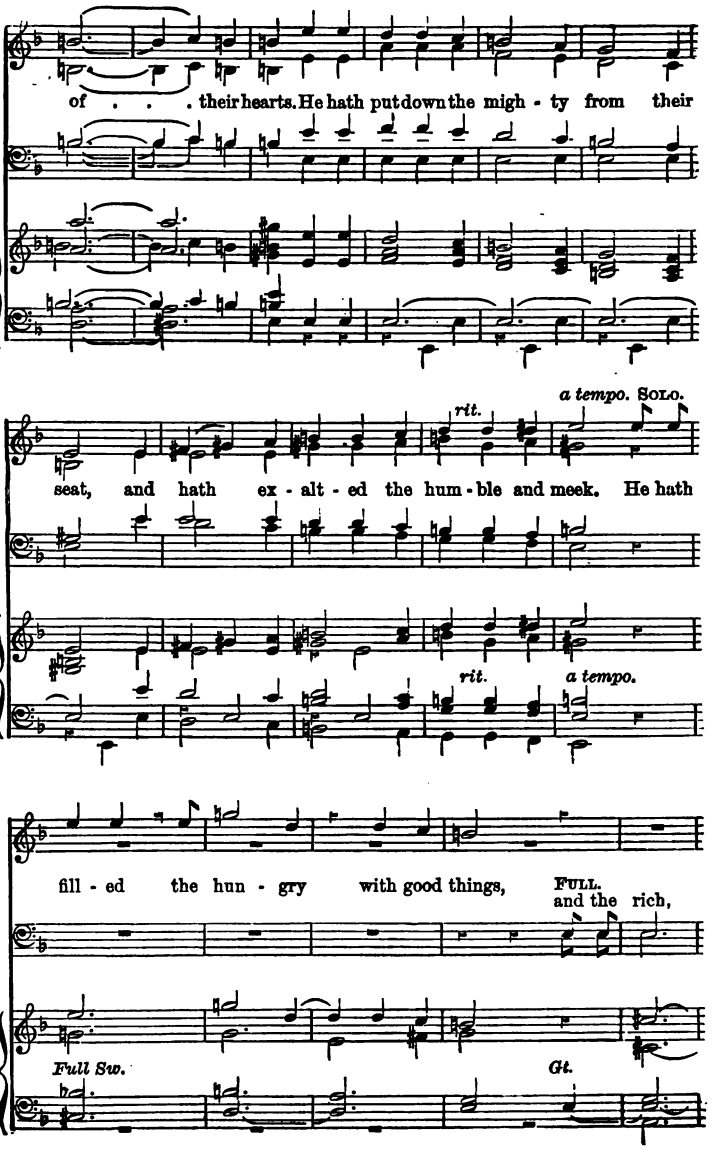



spi - rit hath re - joiced in God my Sa - viour. For
Sw.
Man.
cres.
dim.
He hath re - gard - ed the low - li - ness, the low - li -
cres.
- ness, the low - li - ness of His hand - maid -
Gt.
Ped.


- en. For be - hold, from hence-forth, for be - hold, from
henceforth, for be - hold, from henceforth all ge - ne - ra - tions, all
ge - ne - ra - tions shall call . . me bless - ed.
Oh.


f
For He that is migh-ty hath
f
Sw.
f
Ped.
p
mag-ni-fied me, and ho - ly, ho - ly is His Name.
p
Ch.
Man.
mf
And His mer - cy is on them that fear Him through-
mf
mf
Gt.
Ped.


f
- out . . all ge - ne - ra - - tions. He hath shew - ed
f
f
strength with His arm, He hath shew - ed strength with His
arm, He hath scat-ter'd the proud in the i - ma - gi - na - tion


of . . . their hearts. He hath put down the migh - ty from their
rit.
a tempo. SOLO.
seat, and hath ex - alt - ed the hum - ble and meek. He hath
rit.
a tempo.
fill - ed the hun - gry with good things, FULL.
and the rich,
Full Sw.
Gt.

He hath sent empty a - way.

Ch. cal.

Man.

VERSE. *a tempo*

p

He re - mem - ber - ing . . His mer - cy hath hol - pen His

p

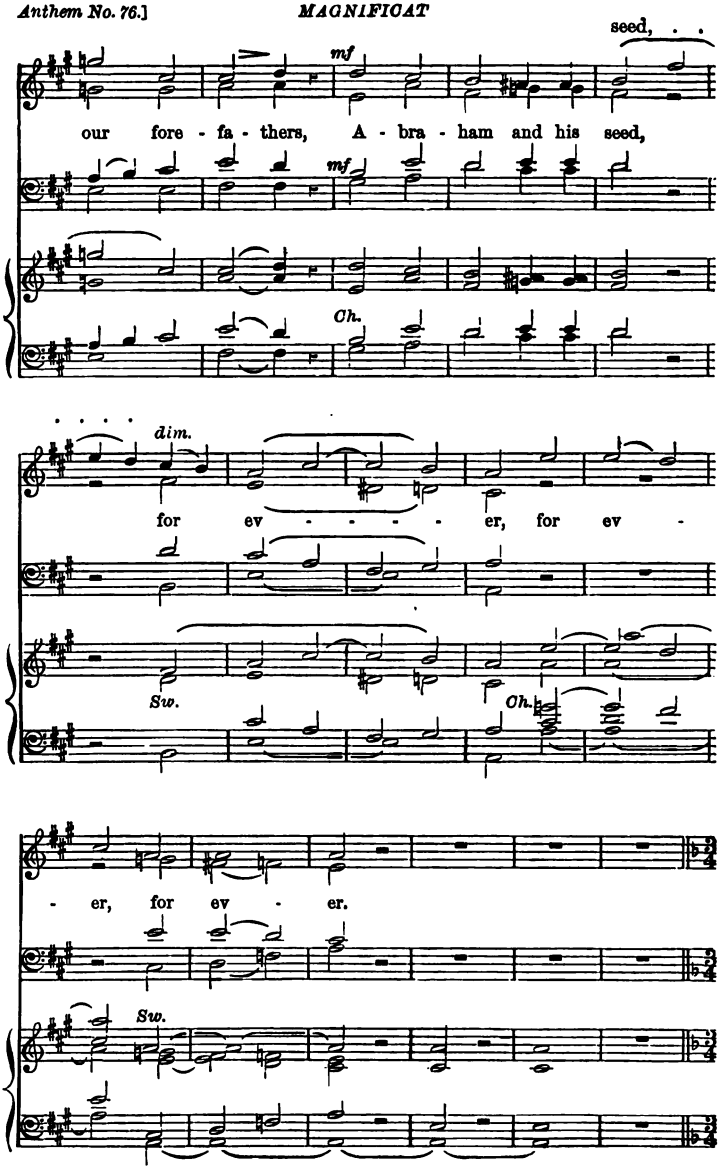
p *a tempo.*

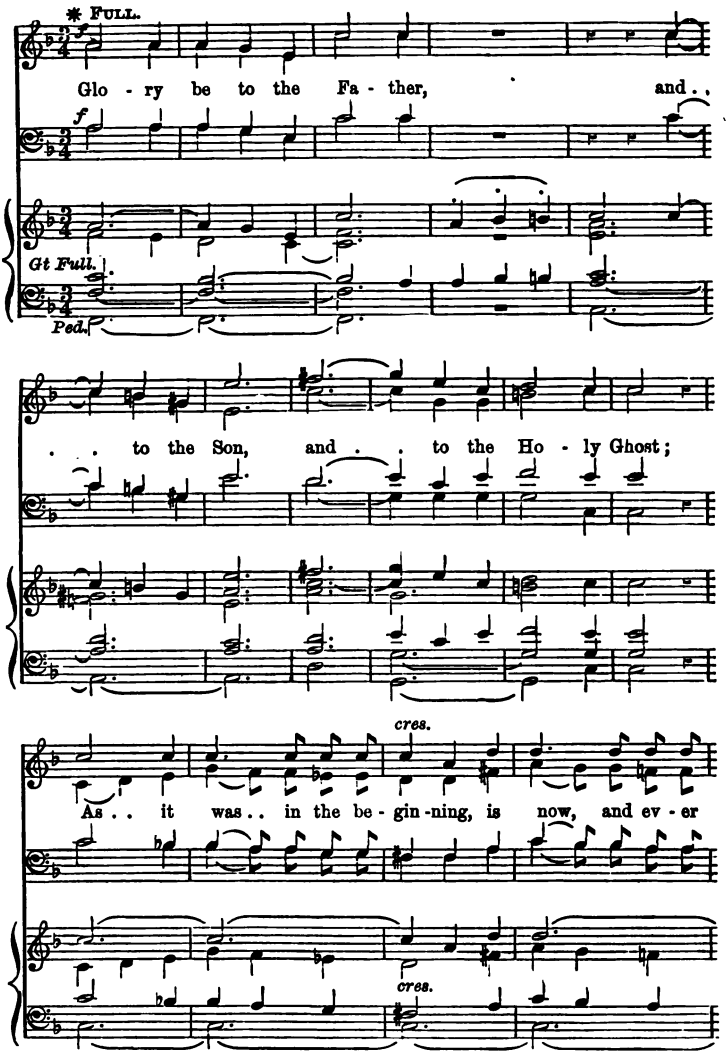
Man.

cres.

ser - vant Is - ra - el, . . as He prom - ised to

Sw. *cres.*


seed, . .
mf
our fore - fa - thers, A - bra - ham and his seed,
mf
Ch.
dim.
for ev - - - - - er, for ev -
Sw.
Ch.
- er, for ev - er.
Sw.



* Should the Glorias of this setting of the Magnificat and Nunc dimittis be found too difficult for congregational use, the easy alternative Gloria on page 231 may be substituted in each case.

shall be, as it was . . in the be - gin - ning, as it

was . . in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er

rit.

shall . be, world with-out end. A - men.

rit.

77 Nunc dimittis.

J. Baptiste Calkin. (Op. 107.)

Soprano. Alto. — *Andante.* — *p*

Lord, now let-test thou Thy servant de -

Tenor. Bass. — *p*

Organ. ♩=92. — *Andante.* — *Gt. Diap.* — *Ch.* — *Man.*

- part . . . in peace, . . ac - cord - ing to Thy

Sw.

For mine

word, ac - cord - ing to Thy word.

ac - cord - ing to Thy word.

Gt.

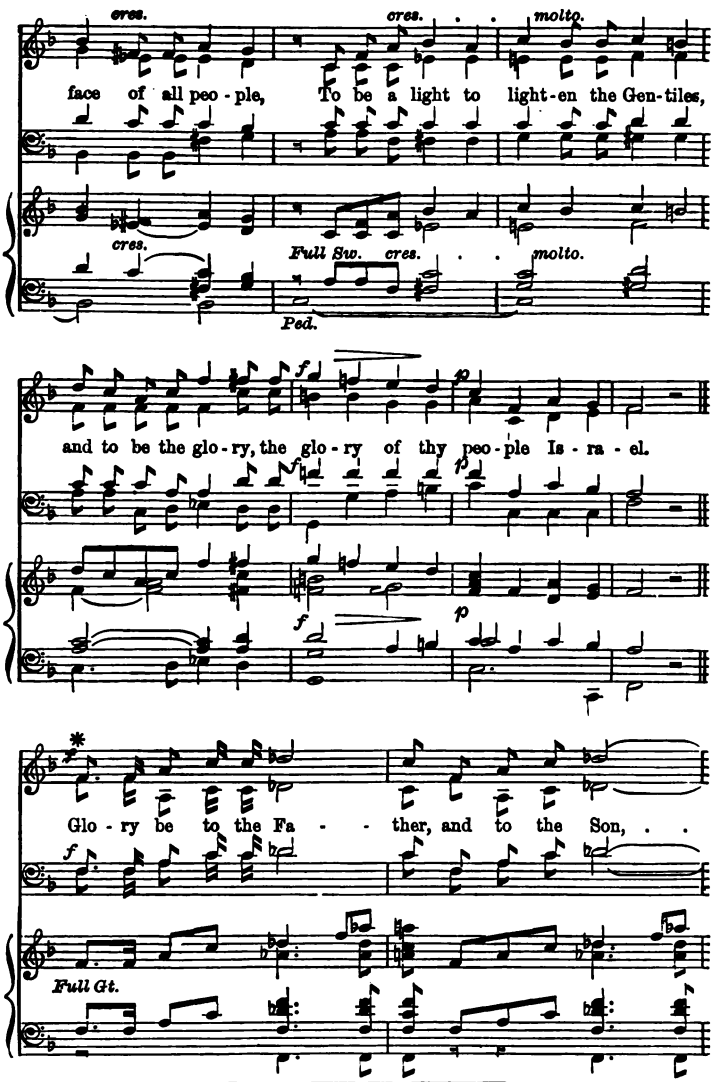
eyes . . have seen, . .

For mine eyes have seen, . . have seen Thy sal - va - tion,

Which Thou hast pre - par - - - - ed be - fore the

Which Thou hast pre - par - ed be - fore the

Sw.



* Should the Glorias of this setting of the Magnificat and Nunc dimittis be found too difficult for congregational use, the easy alternative Gloria on page 231 may be substituted in each case.

. . . and to the Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be-

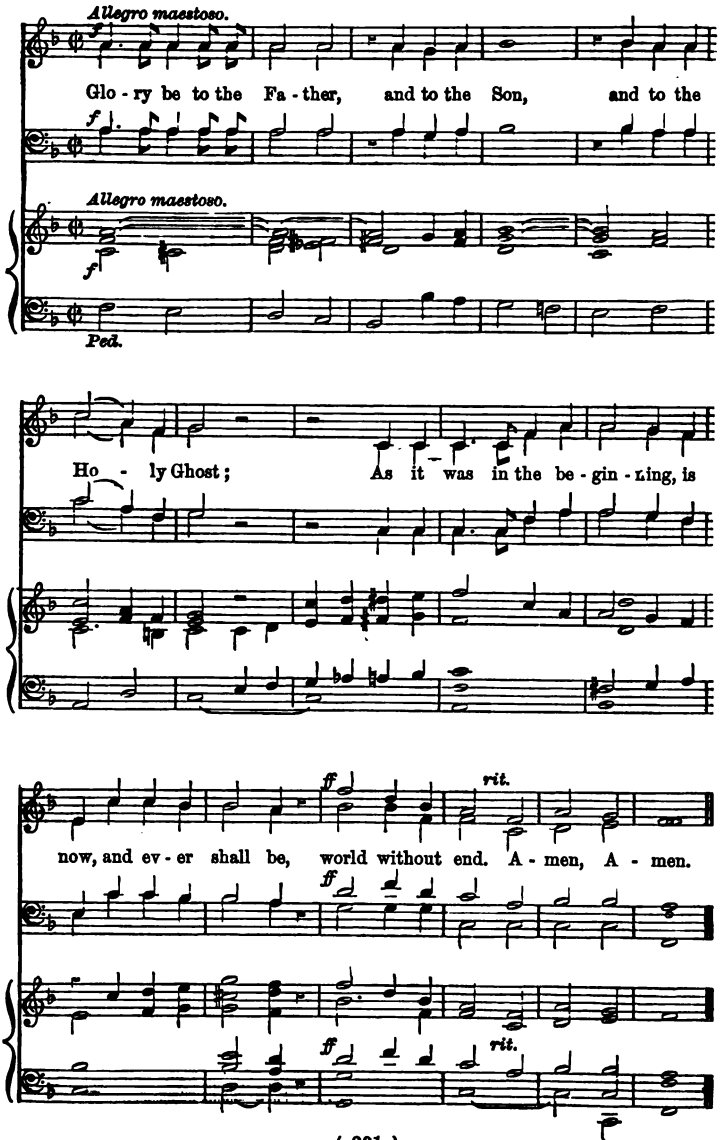
- gin-ning, is now, is now, and ev - er shall be, world without end. A -

rit.

- men, world without end. . . . A - men, A - men.

rit.

EASY ALTERNATIVE GLORIA TO J. BAPTISTE CALKIN'S MAGNIFICAT AND NUNC DIMITTIS IN F.



Magnificat.

E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc.

Unison.

Voice.

My soul doth mag - ni -

Organ.

♩= 120.

Diap. Gt. coup. with Sw.

add Prin.

- fy the Lord, and my spi - rit hath re - joic - ed in God my

Sa-viour. For He hath re - gard - ed the low - li - ness, the

low - li - ness of His hand - maid - en. For be-hold, from

hence - forth all ge - ne - ra - tions shall call me . .

bless - ed. For He that is migh - ty hath mag - ni - fi - ed

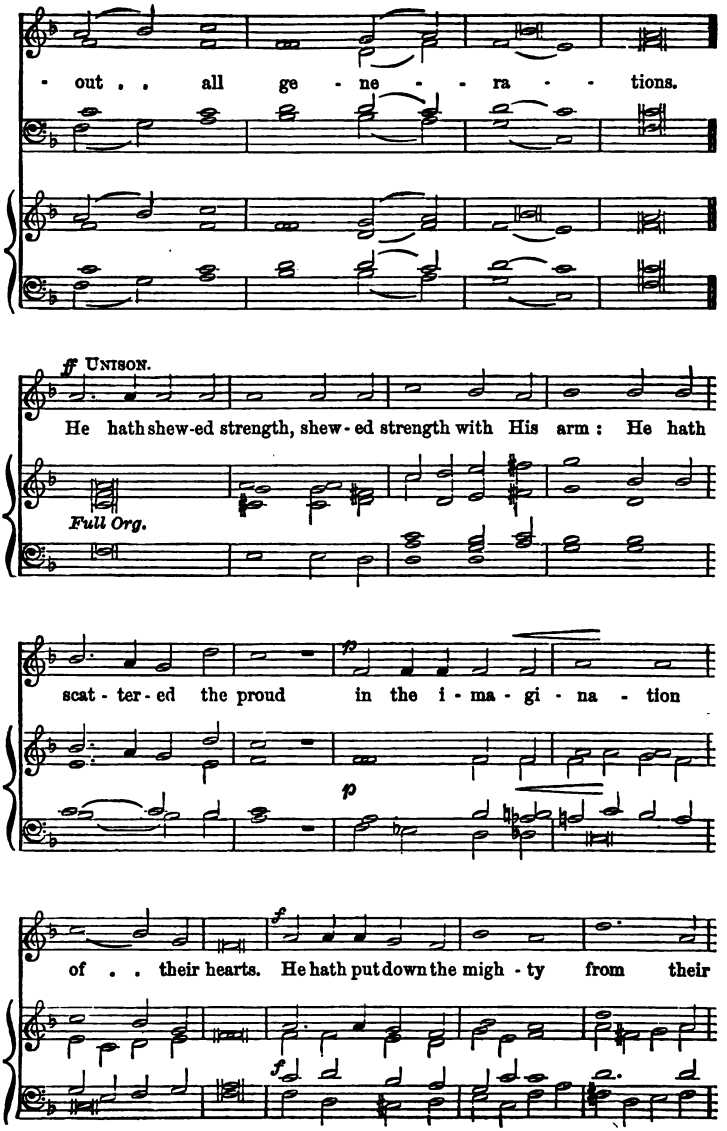
me, and ho - ly, ho - - ly is His Name.

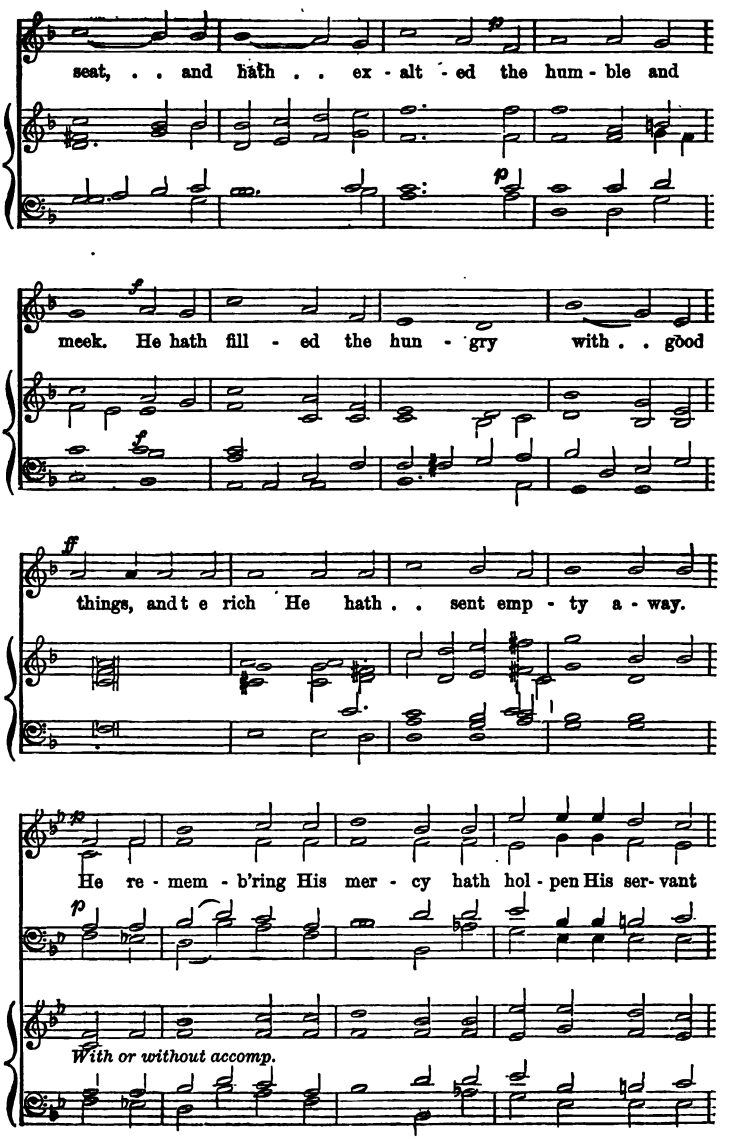
VOICES.*

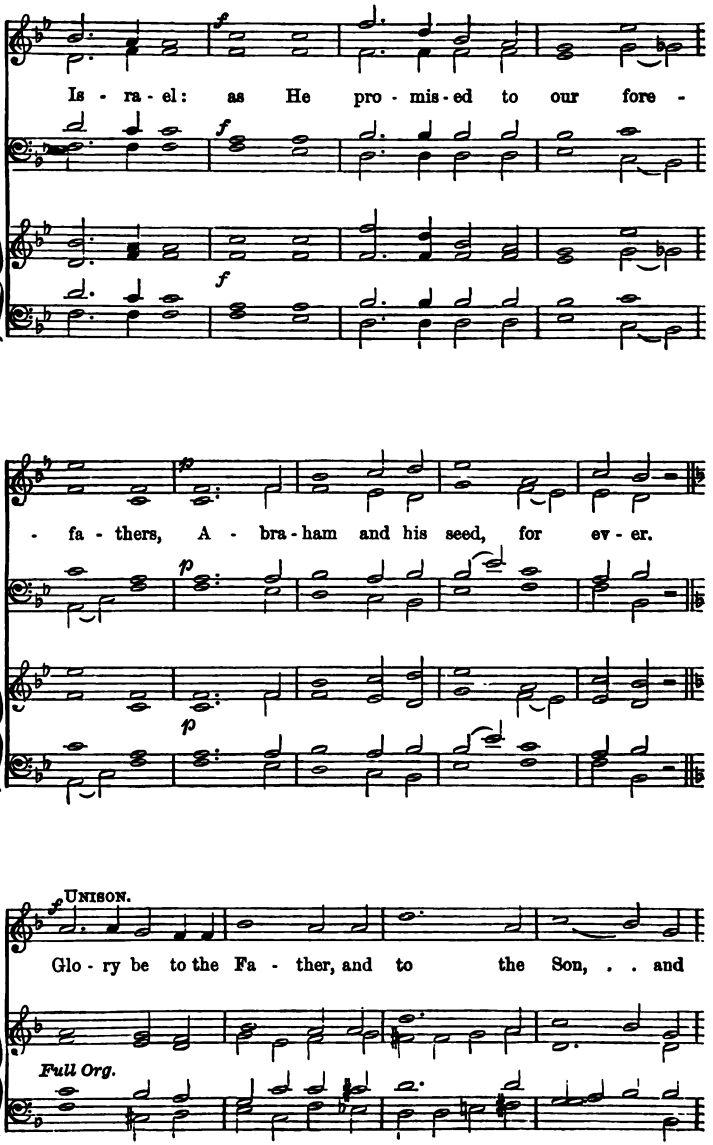
And His mer - cy is on them that fear Him through-

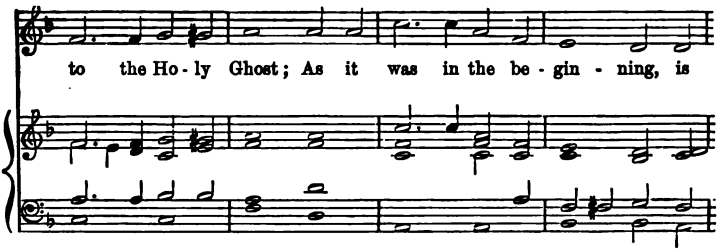
ORGAN.

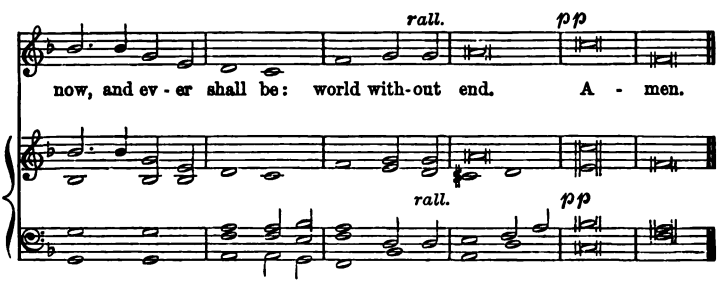
* The Harmonized verse may be sung with or without accompaniment.


out . . all ge - ne - - ra - - tions.
ff UNISON.
He hath shew-ed strength, shew-ed strength with His arm: He hath
Full Org.
scat - ter - ed the proud in the i - ma - gi - na - tion
p
p
of . . their hearts. He hath put down the migh - ty from their
f
f


seat, . . and hath . . ex - alt - ed the hum - ble and
meek. He hath fill - ed the hun - gry with . . good
things, and t e rich He hath . . sent emp - ty a - way.
He re - mem - b'ring His mer - cy hath hol - pen His ser - vant
With or without accomp.


Is - ra - el: as He pro - mis - ed to our fore -
- fa - thers, A - bra - ham and his seed, for ev - er.
UNISON.
Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, . . and
Full Org.

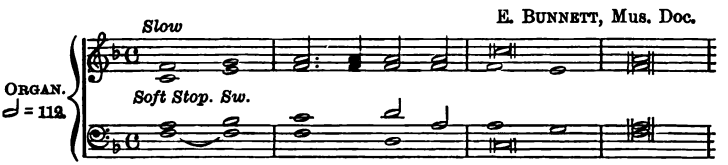


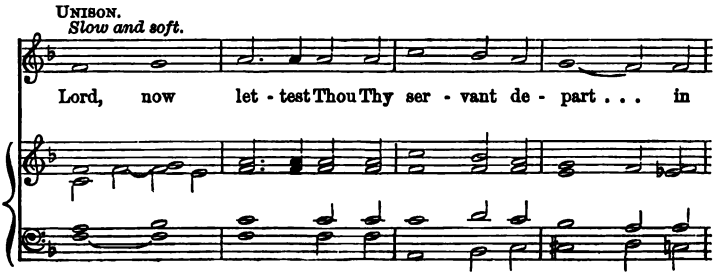


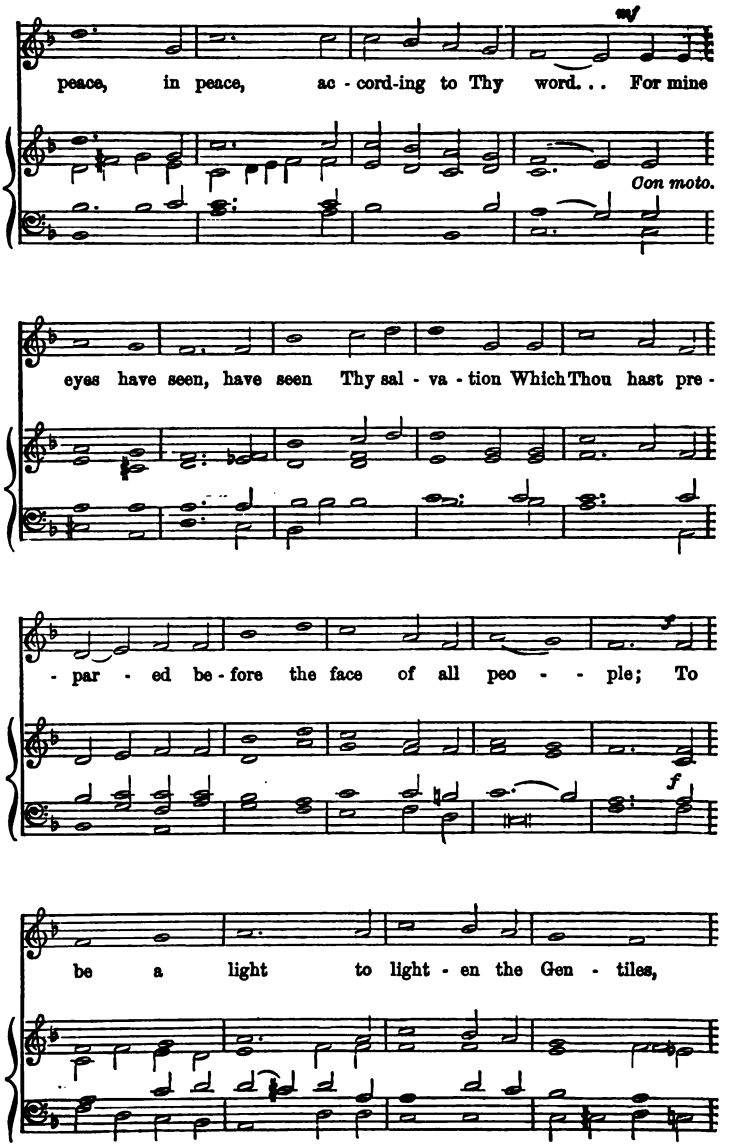
---

79 Nunc dimittis.

E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc.






mf
peace, in peace, ac - cord-ing to Thy word. . . For mine
Con moto.
eyes have seen, have seen Thy sal - va - tion Which Thou hast pre -
- par - ed be - fore the face of all peo - - ple; To
f
be a light to light - en the Gen - tiles,

and to be the glo - ry of Thy peo - ple Is - ra - el.

f

Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, . . and

Full Org.

to the Ho - ly Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, is

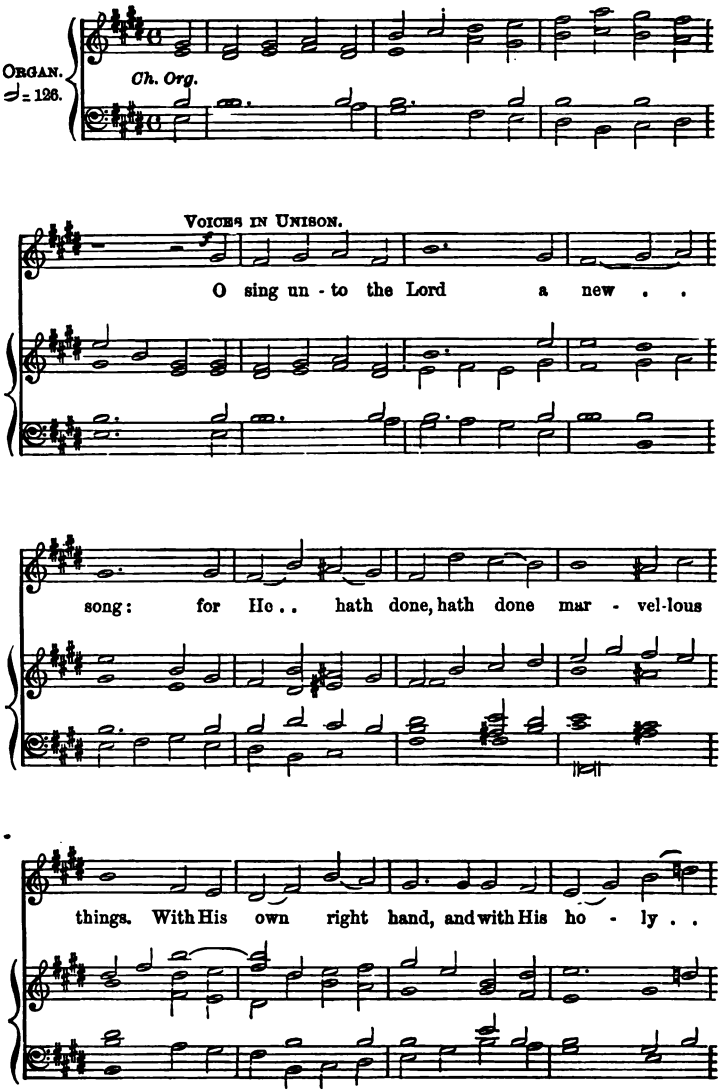
rall. *pp*

now, and ev - er shall be: world with- out end. A - men.

rall. *pp*

Cantate Domino.

E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc.



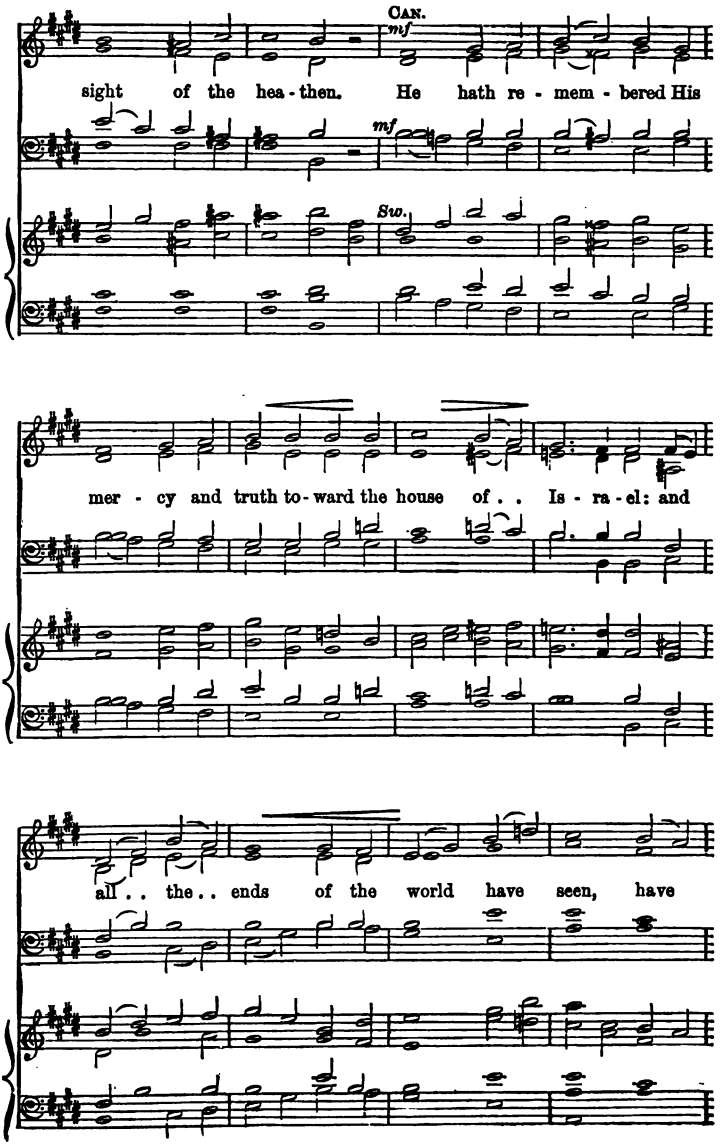
arm hath He got - ten Him - self . . the vic - to

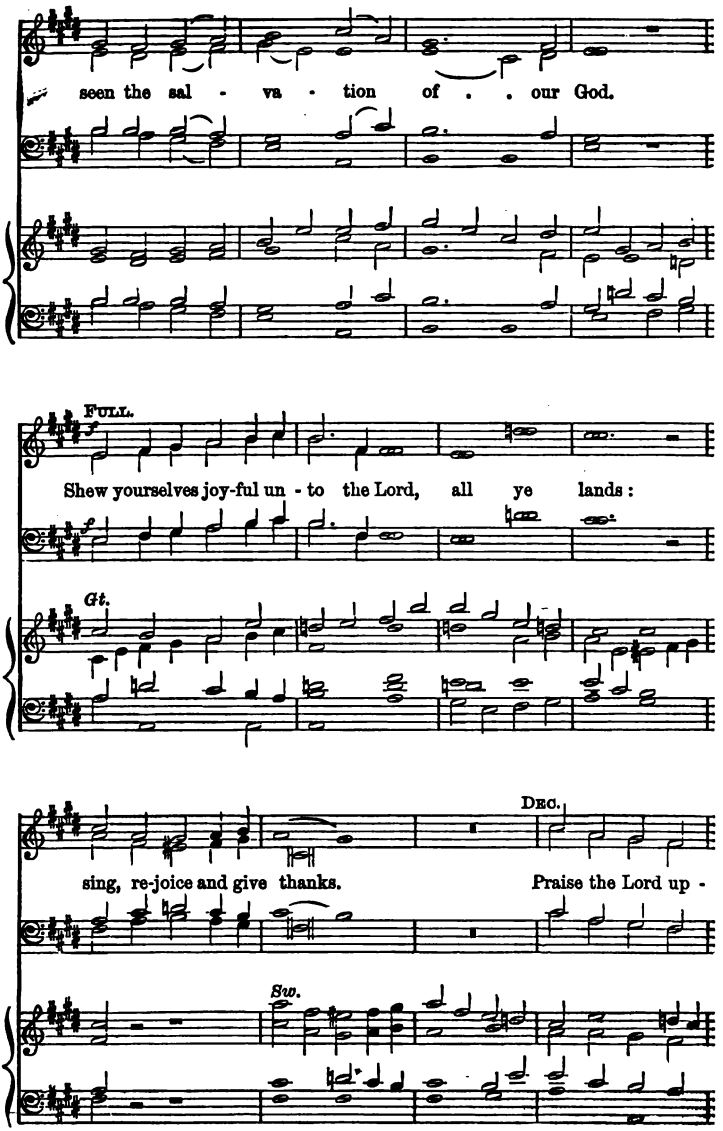
DEC. HARMONY.

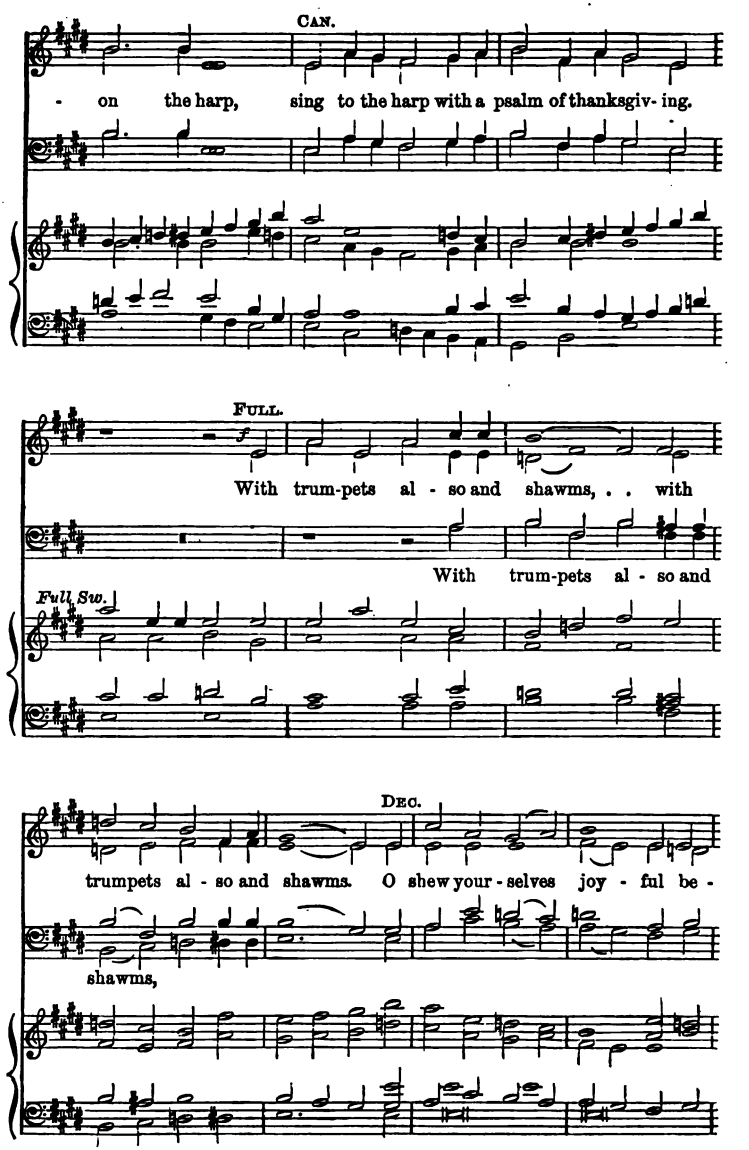
ry. The Lord . . de - clar - ed His sal - va - - -

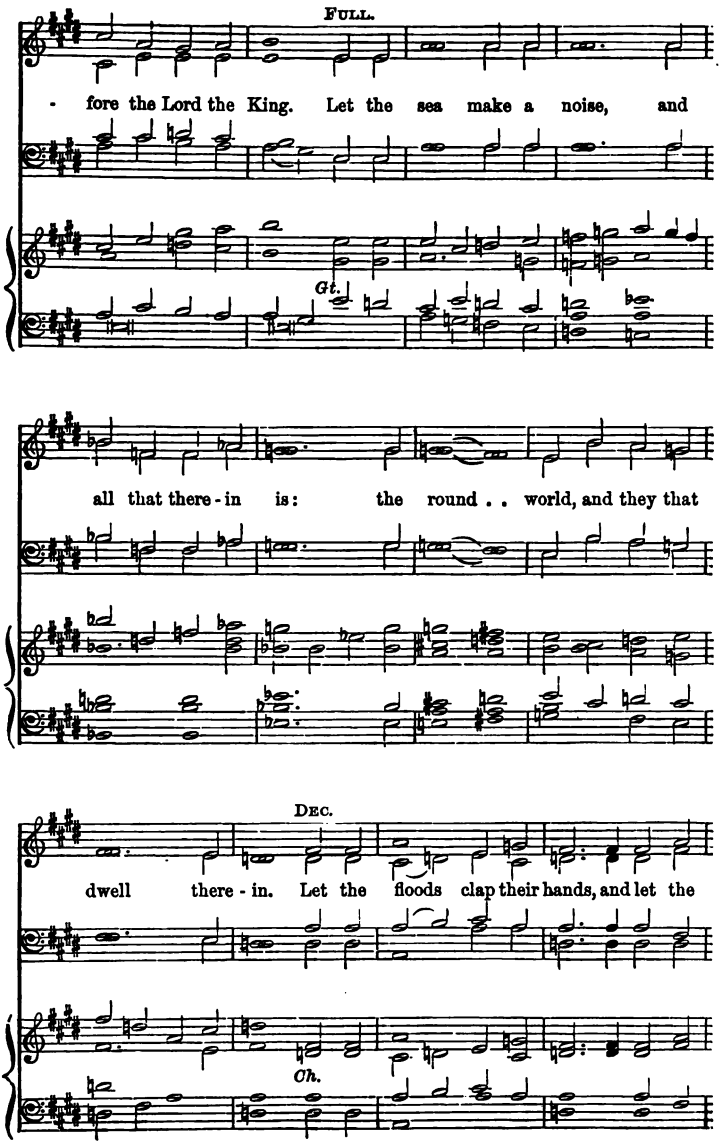
Ch. Org.

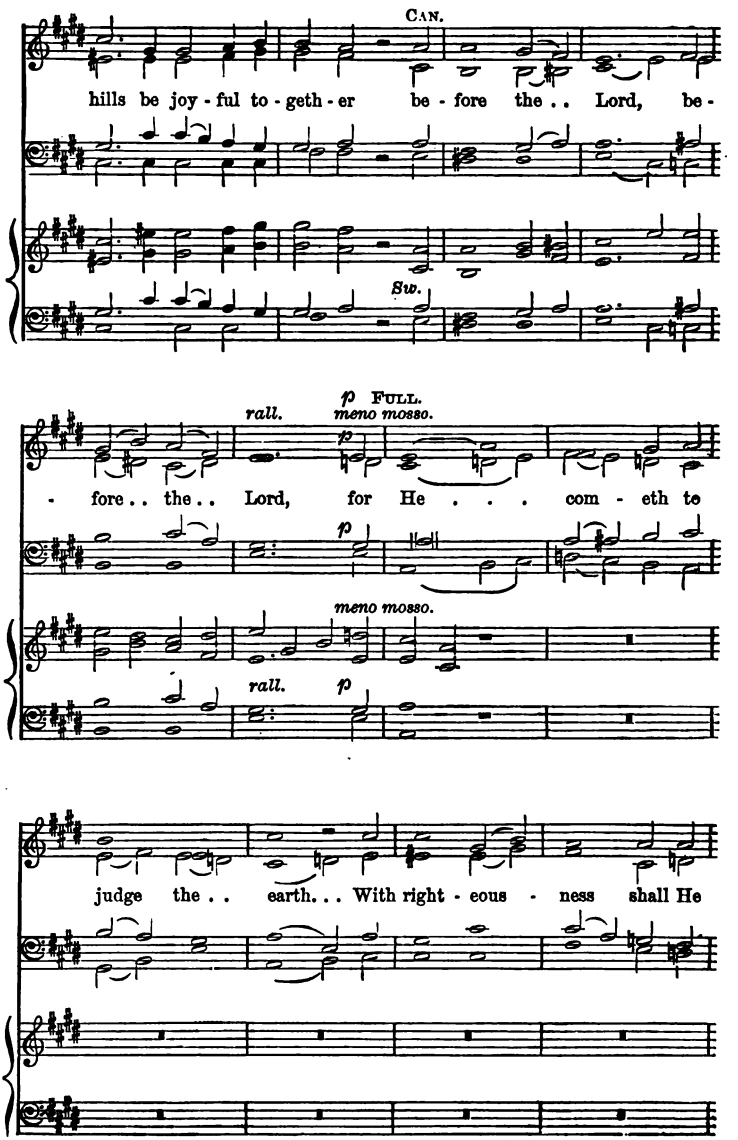
tion: His right - eous - ness hath He o - pen - ly shewed in the


CAN.
mf
sight of the hea - then. He hath re - mem - bered His
mf
Sw.
mer - cy and truth to - ward the house of . . Is - ra - el: and
all . . the . . ends of the world have seen, have


seen the sal - va - tion of . . our God.
Full.
Shew yourselves joy-ful un - to the Lord, all ye lands:
Gt.
Dec.
sing, re-joice and give thanks. Praise the Lord up -
Sw.


CAN.
- on the harp, sing to the harp with a psalm of thanksgiv- ing.
FULL.
With trum-pets al - so and shawms, . . with
With trum-pets al - so and
Full Sw.
DEC.
trumpets al - so and shawms. O shew your - selves joy - ful be -
shawms,


FULL.
- fore the Lord the King. Let the sea make a noise, and
Gt.
all that there - in is: the round . . world, and they that
DEC.
dwell there - in. Let the floods clap their hands, and let the
Ch.


CAN.
hills be joy - ful to - geth - er be - fore the . . Lord, be -
Sw.
rall.
p FULL.
meno mosso.
p
- fore . . the . . Lord, for He . . . com - eth to
p
meno mosso.
rall.
p
judge the . . earth. . . With right - eous - ness shall He

the

judge the . . world, and the peo - ple with e - qui - ty,

Sw.

peo - ple with e - qui - ty,

the peo - ple, the peo - ple, the peo - ple with

the peo - ple, the peo - - ple,

rall.

FULL. *a tempo.*

e - qui - ty. Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and

a tempo.

to . . the Son, and to . . the . . Ho - ly . .

Ghost; As it was in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er

rall.

shall be: . . world with-out end. . . A - - men.

rall.

Deus misereatur.

E. Bunnett, Mus. Doc

Soft and slow.

Organ.
♩ = 66.

Sw.

pp Voices in Unison.

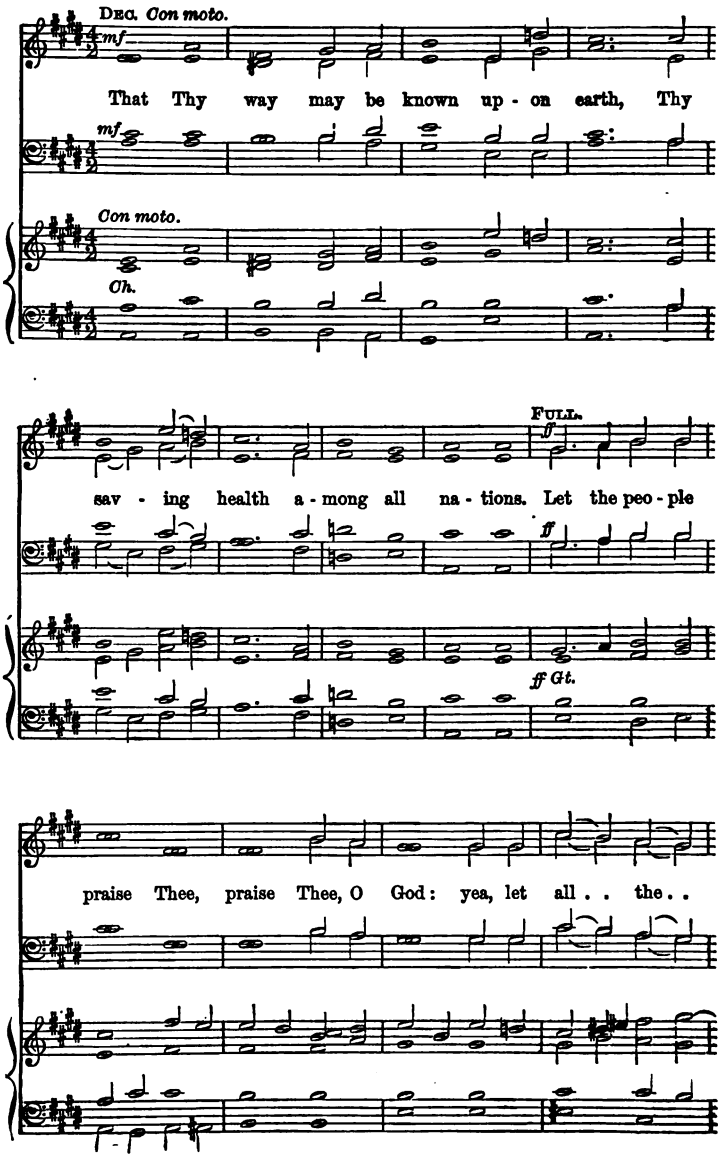
God . . be mer - ci - ful un - to us and

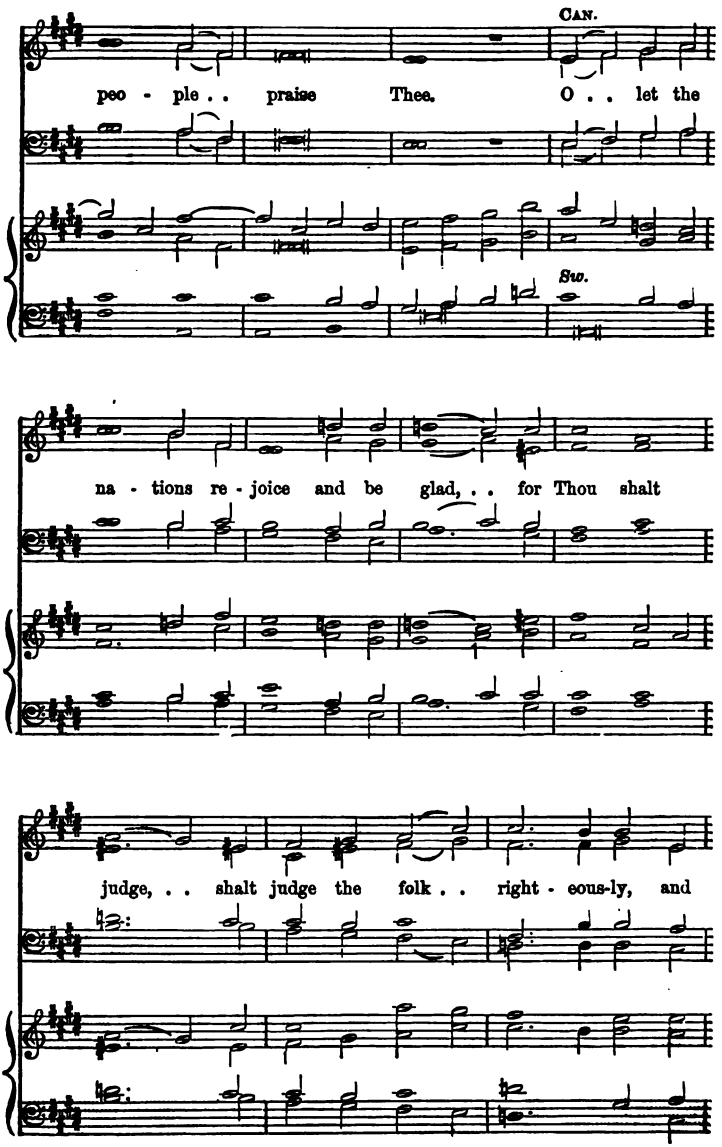
bless us, and show us the light of His coun - te - nance,

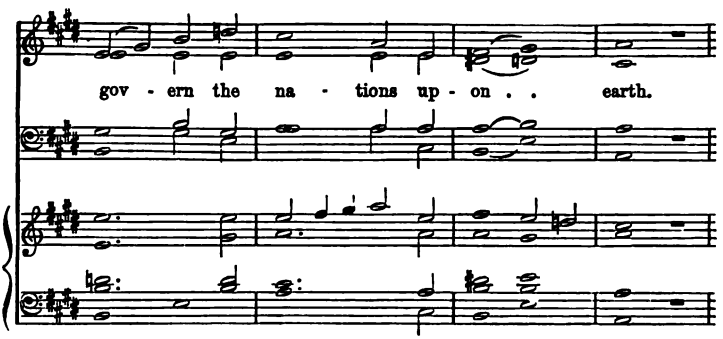
p

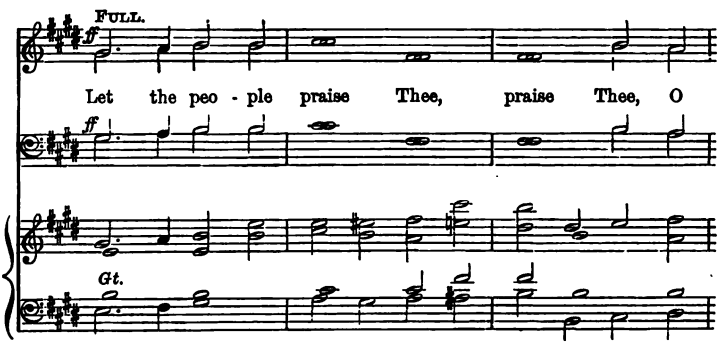
and be mer - ci - ful un - to . . . us.

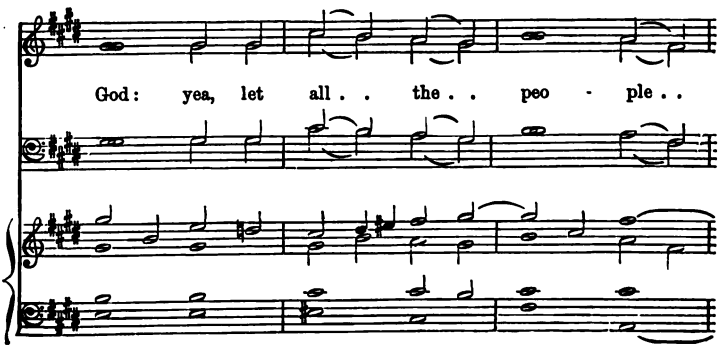
p

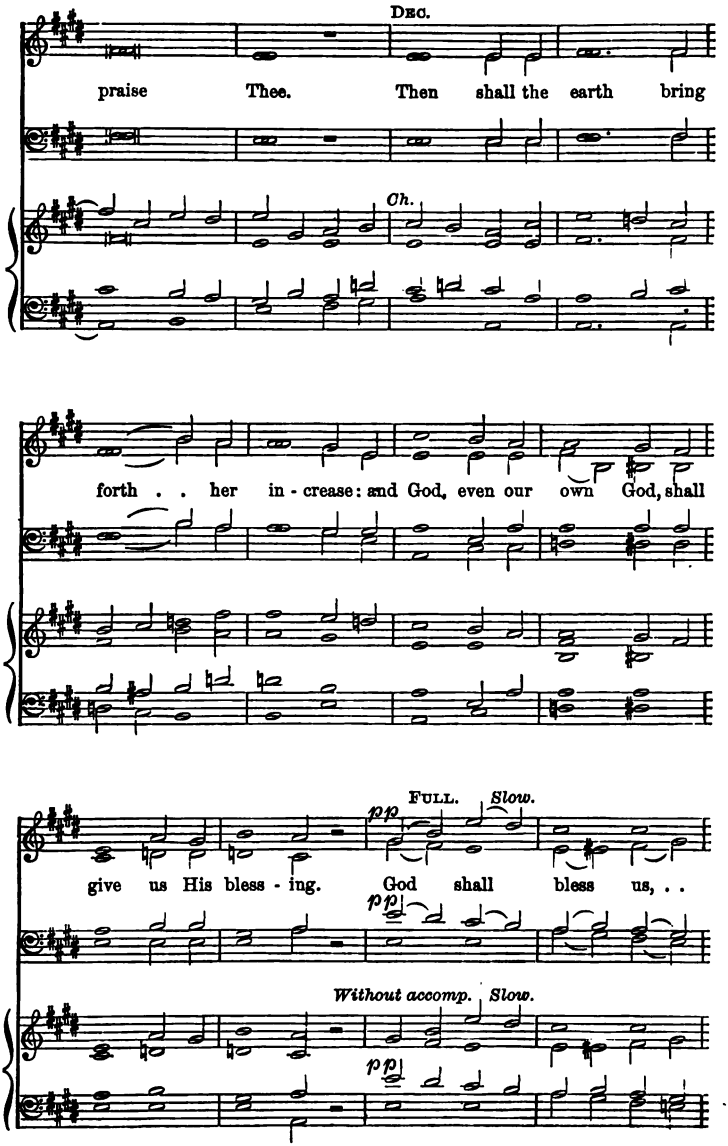

Dec. Con moto.
mf
That Thy way may be known up - on earth, Thy
mf
Con moto.
Ch.
Full.
ff
sav - ing health a - mong all na - tions. Let the peo - ple
ff
ff Gt.
praise Thee, praise Thee, O God: yea, let all . . the . .

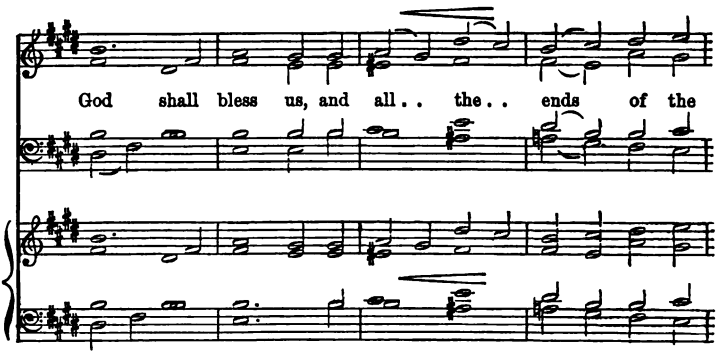

CAN.
peo - ple . . praise Thee. O . . let the
Sw.
na - tions re - joice and be glad, . . for Thou shalt
judge, . . shalt judge the folk . . right - eous-ly, and

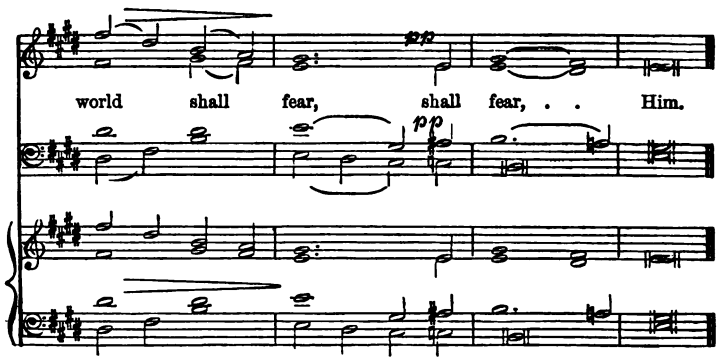

gov - ern the na - tions up - on . . earth.

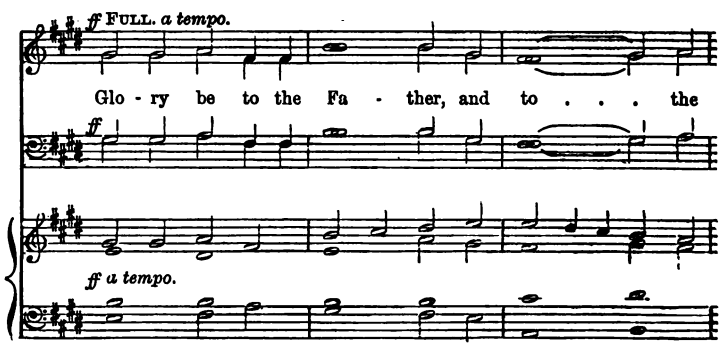

FULL.
ff
Let the peo - ple praise Thee, praise Thee, O
ff
Gt.

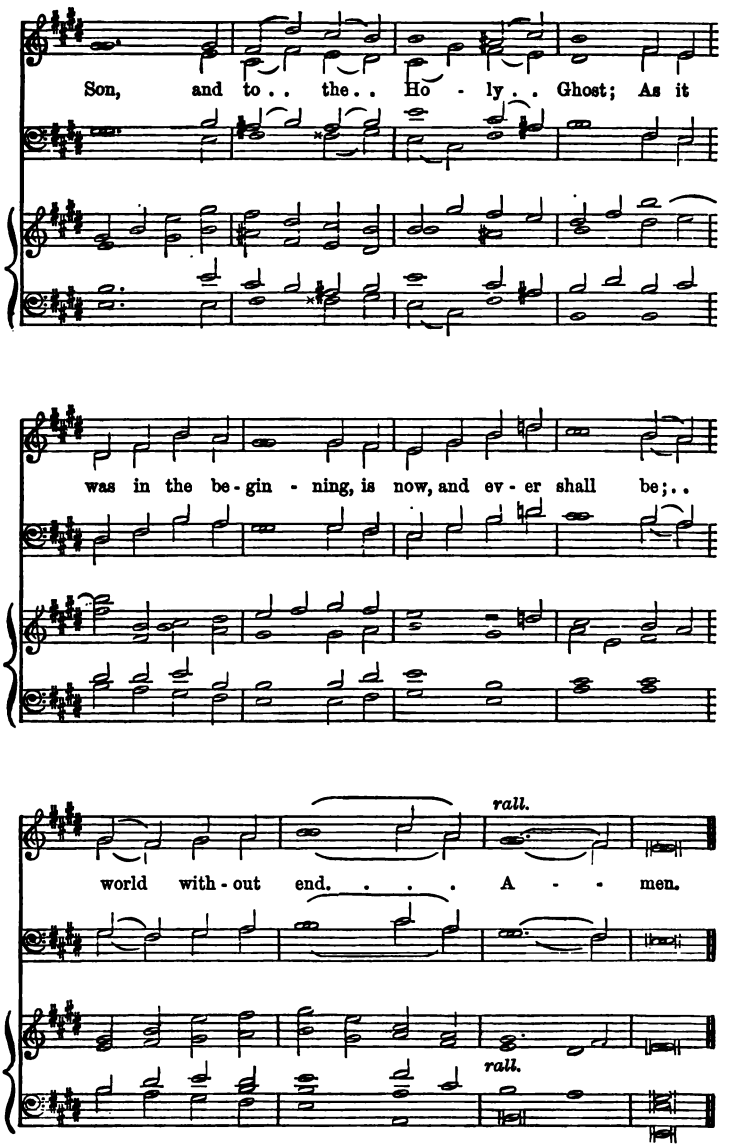

God: yea, let all . . the . . peo - ple . .


Dec.
praise Thee. Then shall the earth bring
Ch.
forth . . her in - crease: and God, even our own God, shall
Full.
Slow.
pp
give us His bless - ing. God shall bless us, . .
pp
Without accomp.
Slow.
pp


God shall bless us, and all . . the . . ends of the


pp
world shall fear, shall fear, . . Him.
pp


ff FULL. a tempo.
Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to . . . the
ff
ff a tempo.


Son, and to . . the . . Ho - ly . . Ghost; As it
was in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er shall be; . .
rall.
world with - out end. . . . A - - men.
rall.

Lift up your hearts.

J. BARNBY.

Larghetto sostenuto.

ORGAN. ♩ = 96.

Sw. Diap. p

BASS SOLO.

mf

Lift up your hearts. . .

CHORUS.

We lift them up un-

cres.

Ped.

Let us give thanks un-to the Lord our God.

- to the Lord. . .

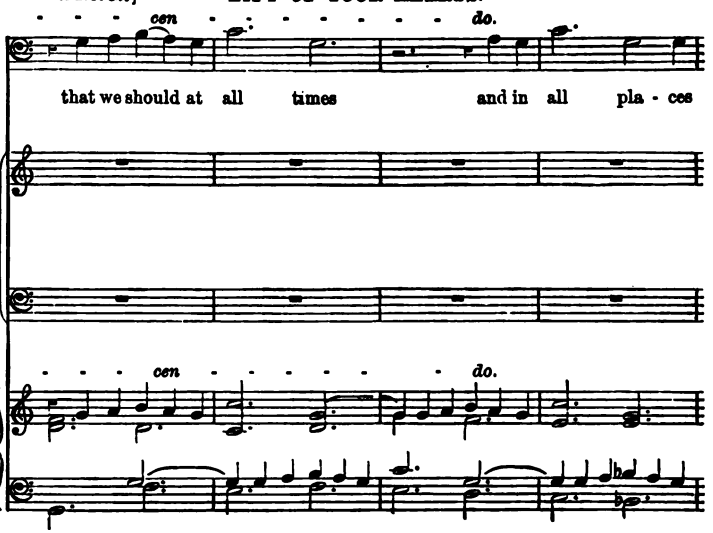
It is meet, meet and right . . so to

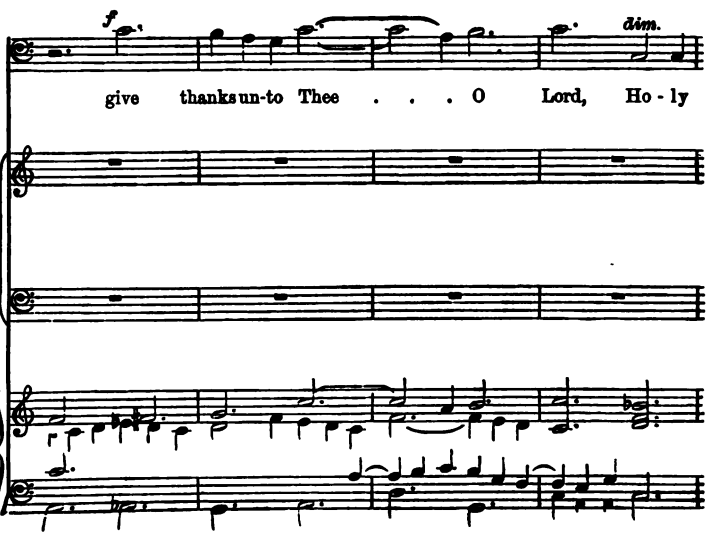
Più Animato. *cres*

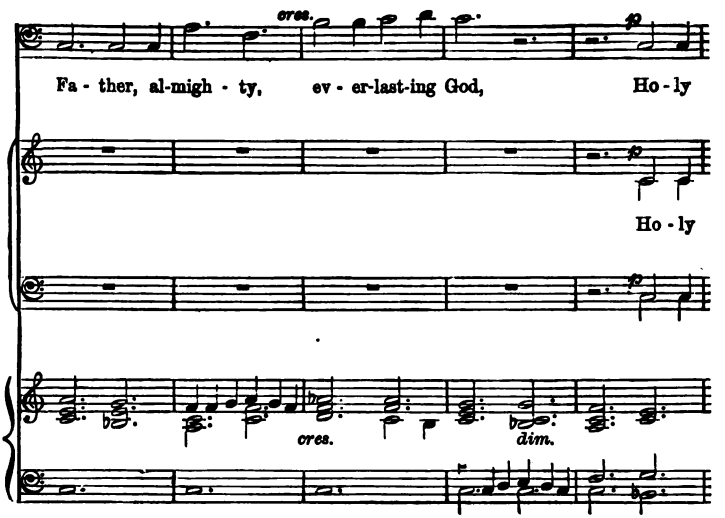
It is ve - ry meet, right, and our bounden du - ty,

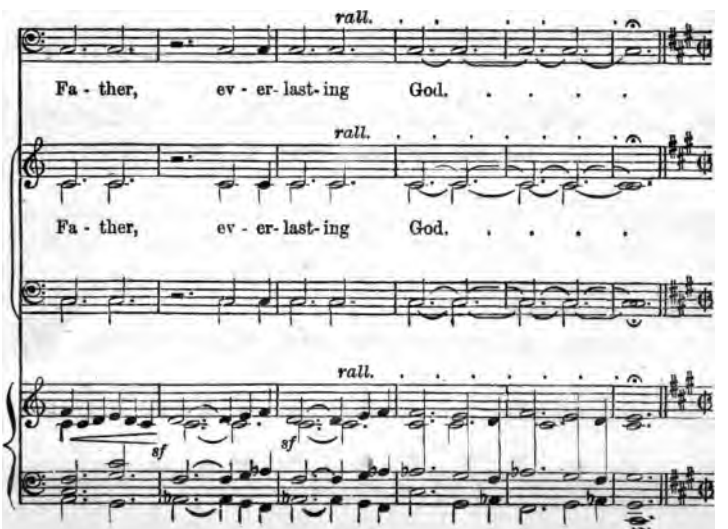
do.

Più Animato. *cres*


cen do.
that we should at all times and in all pla - ces
cen do.


f
dim.
give thanks un-to Thee . . . O Lord, Ho - ly


cres.
p
Fa - ther, al-migh - ty, ev - er-last-ing God, Ho - ly
p
Ho - ly
p
cres.
dim.


rall.
Fa - ther, ev - er- last- ing God.
rall.
Fa - ther, ev - er- last- ing God.
rall.
sf
sf

Allegro vivace.

SOPRANO. *f*

There- fore with

ALTO. *f*

There- fore with

TENOR. *f*

There- fore with

BASS. *f*

There- fore with

Allegro vivace. ♩ = 100.

Gt. Diap. Full Sw. coup. *Full. Sw.*

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, we

heaven. we laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, we

heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - - rious Name,

heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, we

Gt. Org.

Ped.

laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, there - fore with

laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, there - fore with

. . we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name there - fore with

laud and mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, there - fore with

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

An - gels and Arch - an - gels, and all the com - pa - ny of

senza Ped.

Più animato.

heaven,

Più animato.

heaven, we

Più animato.

heaven, we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - -

Più animato.

heaven, we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - - - rious Name, Thy

Sw. *Più animato.*

we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - -

mag - ni - fy Thy glo - - - - - rious Name, Thy

- - rious Name, Thy glo - rious, glo - -

glo - rious Name, Thy glo - -

Gt.

. . . . . .

glo - - - - - - - - - -

- - rious, glo - - - - rious, glo - -

- rious, Thy glo - - rious, Thy glo - -

. . . . . rious, . . Thy glo . . . .

. . rious Name, Thy glo . . . . . .

. . rious Name, Thy glo . . . . . .

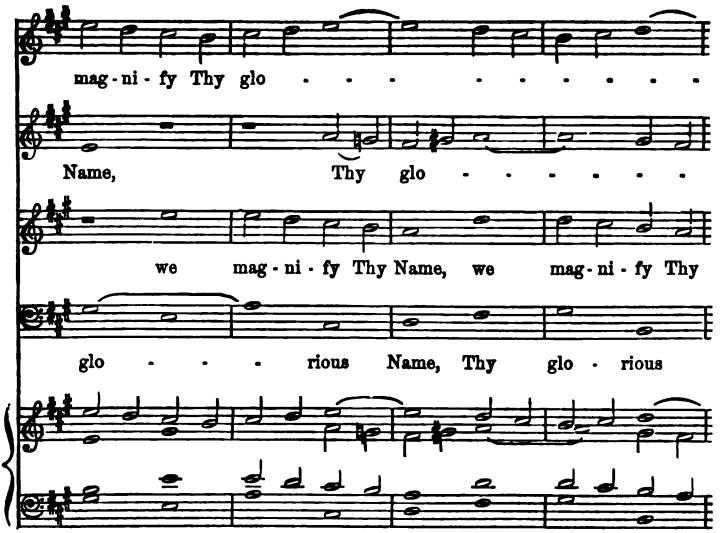
. . rious Name, Thy glo . . . . . .

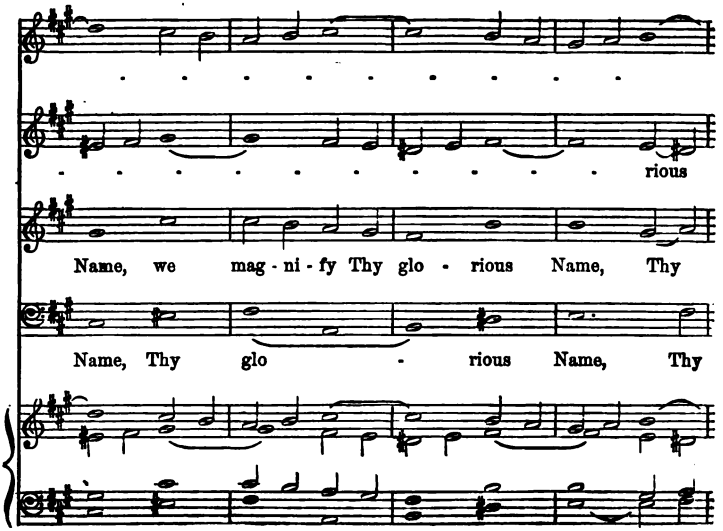
. . rious Name, we

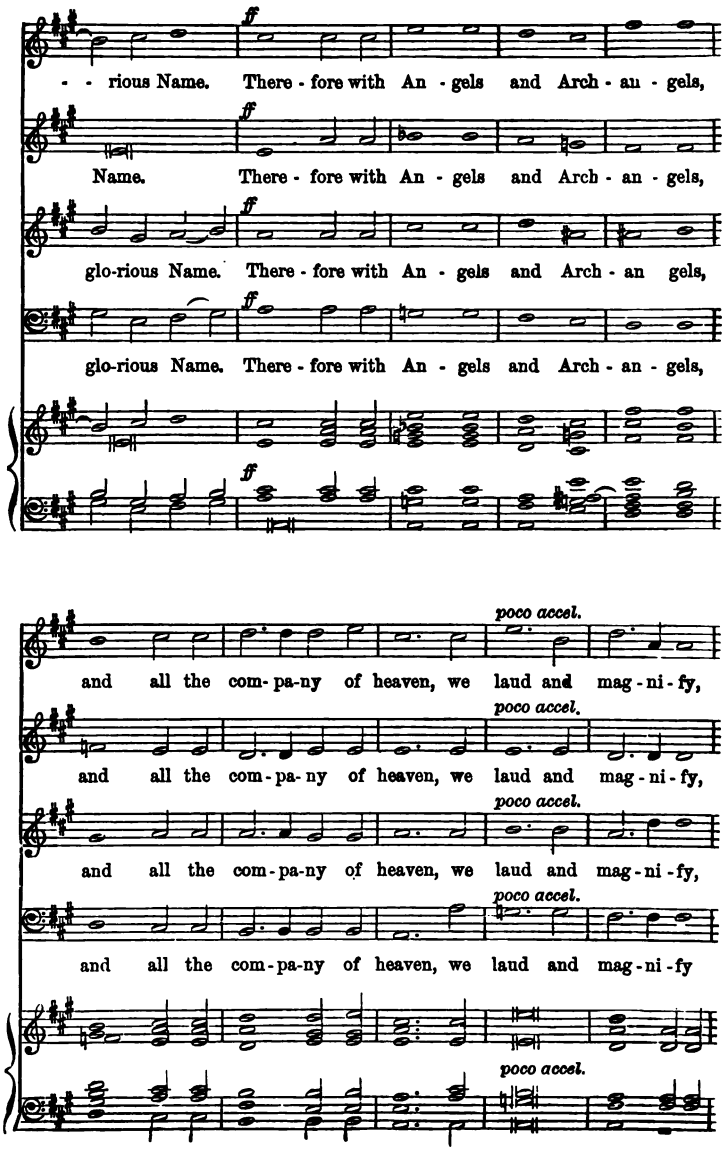
. . rious Name, we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious

. rious Name,

. . rious Name, we mag - ni - fy Thy


mag - ni - fy Thy glo . . . . . .
Name, Thy glo . . . . . .
we mag - ni - fy Thy Name, we mag - ni - fy Thy
glo . . . rious Name, Thy glo - rious


. . . . . .
. . . . . rious
Name, we mag - ni - fy Thy glo - rious Name, Thy
Name, Thy glo - rious Name, Thy


ff
- - rious Name. There - fore with An - gels and Arch - an - gels,
Name. There - fore with An - gels and Arch - an - gels,
glo-rious Name. There - fore with An - gels and Arch - an gels,
glo-rious Name. There - fore with An - gels and Arch - an - gels,
poco accel.
and all the com - pa - ny of heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy,
and all the com - pa - ny of heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy,
and all the com - pa - ny of heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy,
and all the com - pa - ny of heaven, we laud and mag - ni - fy

laud and mag - ni-fy Thy glo - - - rious Name;

laud and mag - ni-fy Thy glo - - - rious Name;

laud and mag - ni-fy Thy glo - - - rious Name;

laud and mag - ni-fy Thy glo - - - rious Name;

senza Ped.

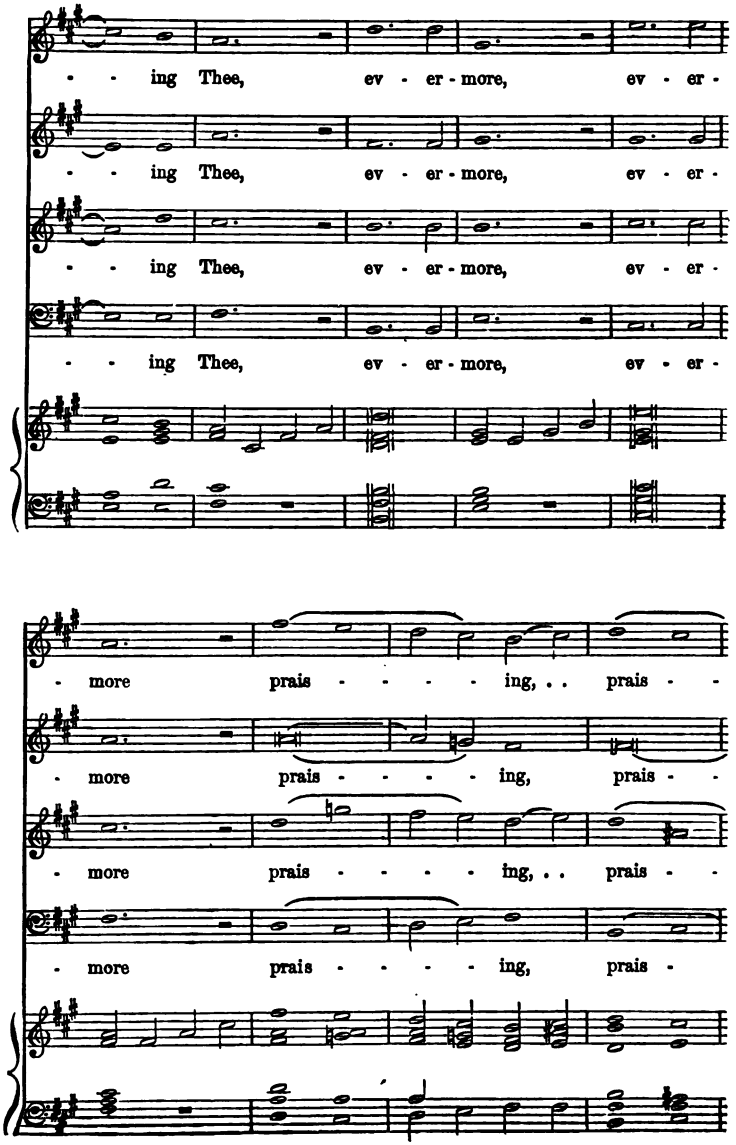
ev - er - more, ev - er - more prais - -

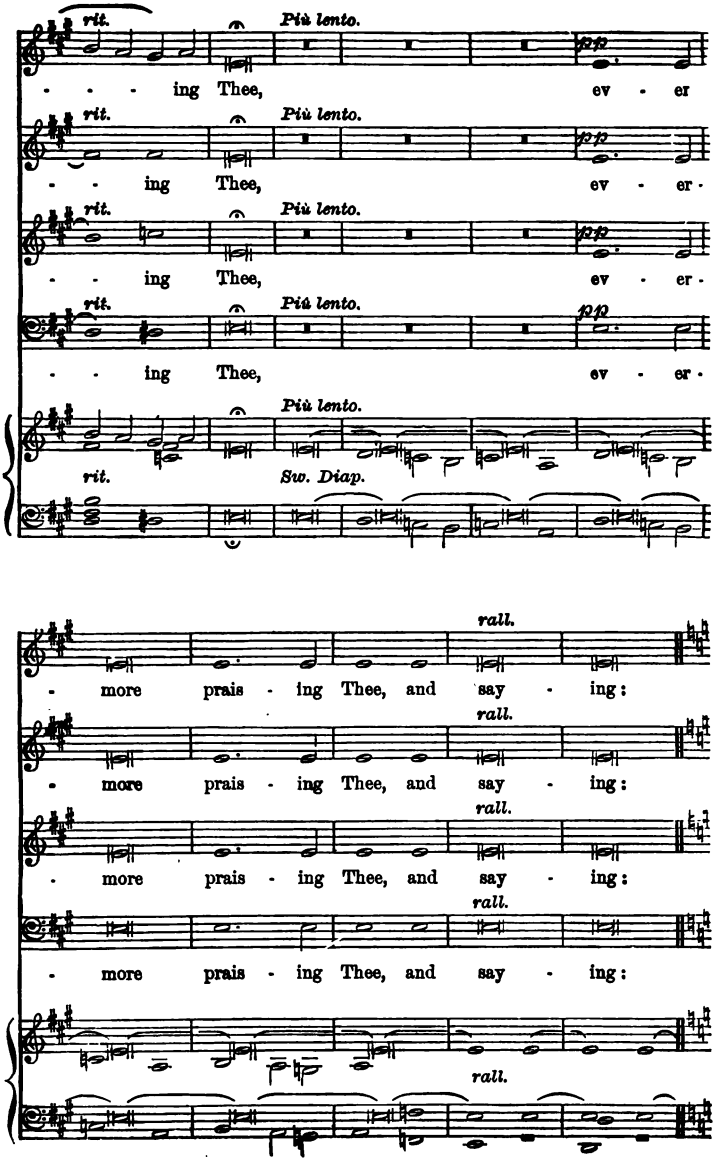
ev - er - more, ev - er - more prais - -

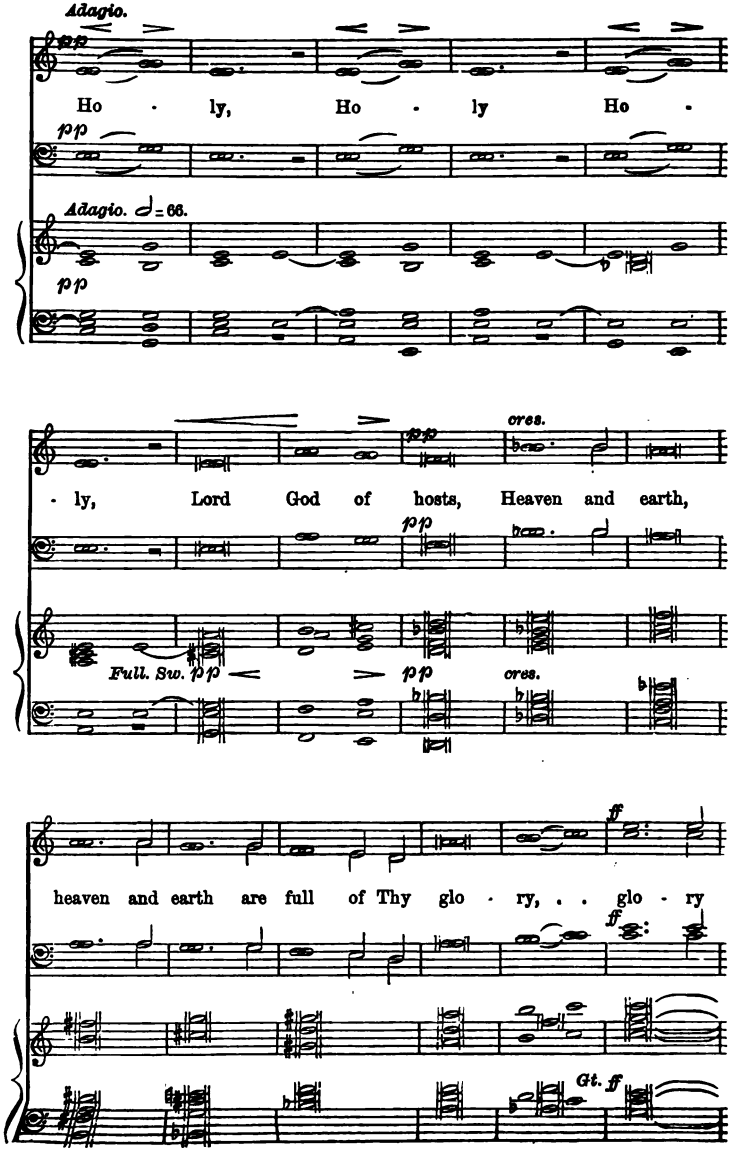
ev - er - more, ev - er - more prais - -

ev - er - more, ev - er - more prais - -

Ped


- - ing Thee, ev - er - more, ev - er -
- - ing Thee, ev - er - more, ev - er -
- - ing Thee, ev - er - more, ev - er -
- - ing Thee, ev - er - more, ev - er -
- more prais - - - - ing, . . prais - -
- more prais - - - - ing, prais - -
- more prais - - - - ing, . . prais - -
- more prais - - - - ing, prais -


rit.
Più lento.
pp
ing Thee, ev - er
rit.
Più lento.
pp
ing Thee, ev - er
rit.
Più lento.
pp
ing Thee, ev - er
rit.
Più lento.
pp
ing Thee, ev - er
Più lento.
rit.
Sw. Diap.
rall.
more prais - ing Thee, and say - ing:
rall.
more prais - ing Thee, and say - ing:
rall.
more prais - ing Thee, and say - ing:
rall.
more prais - ing Thee, and say - ing:
rall.


Adagio.
pp
Ho · ly, Ho · ly Ho ·
pp
Adagio. ♩ = 66.
pp
· ly, Lord God of hosts, Heaven and earth,
pp
cres.
pp
Full. Sw. pp
pp
cres.
heaven and earth are full of Thy glo · ry, . . glo · ry
ff
ff
Gt. ff

be to Thee O Lord,

senza Ped.

to Thee, . . O Lord. A - men, A -

Ped.

- men, A - - men.

Sanctus.—No. 1.

T. L. Forbes.

Soprano. Alto. Tenors. Bass. Organ. ♩ = 96.

p *cres.* *mf*

Ho - ly Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts,

p *mf*

Gt. Diap. with Sw. coup. *mf*

Ped.

f

. . heaven and earth are full of the Ma - jes-ty, the

f

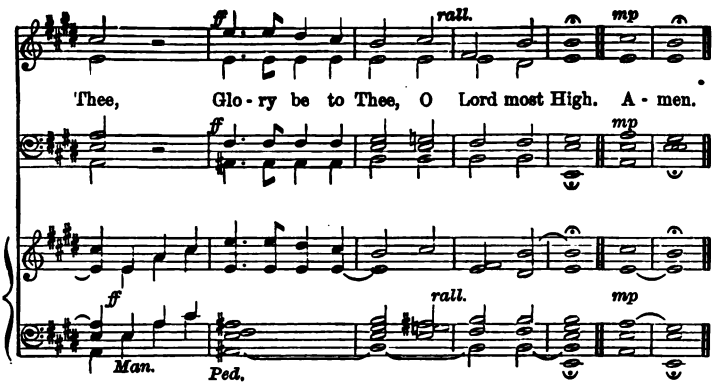
heaven and earth are

Add Stops.

cres.

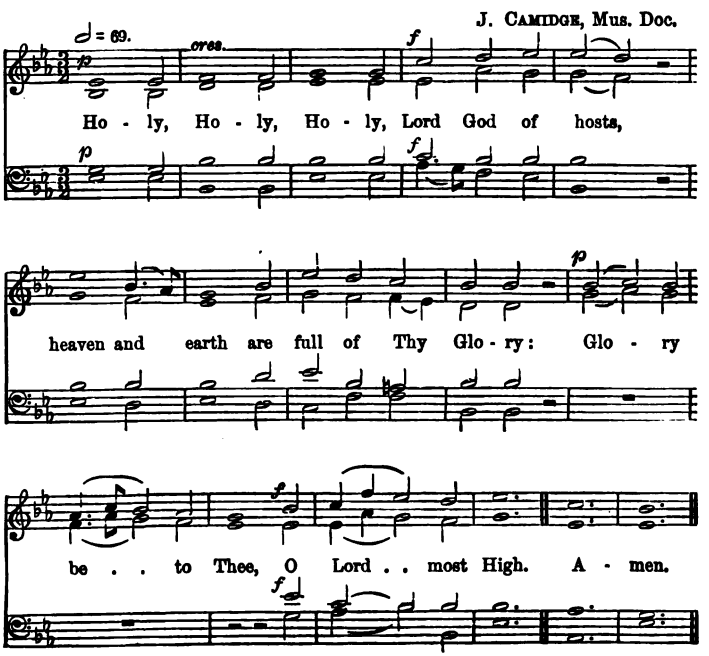
Ma - jes-ty . . of . . Thy Glo - ry: Glo - ry be to

cres.



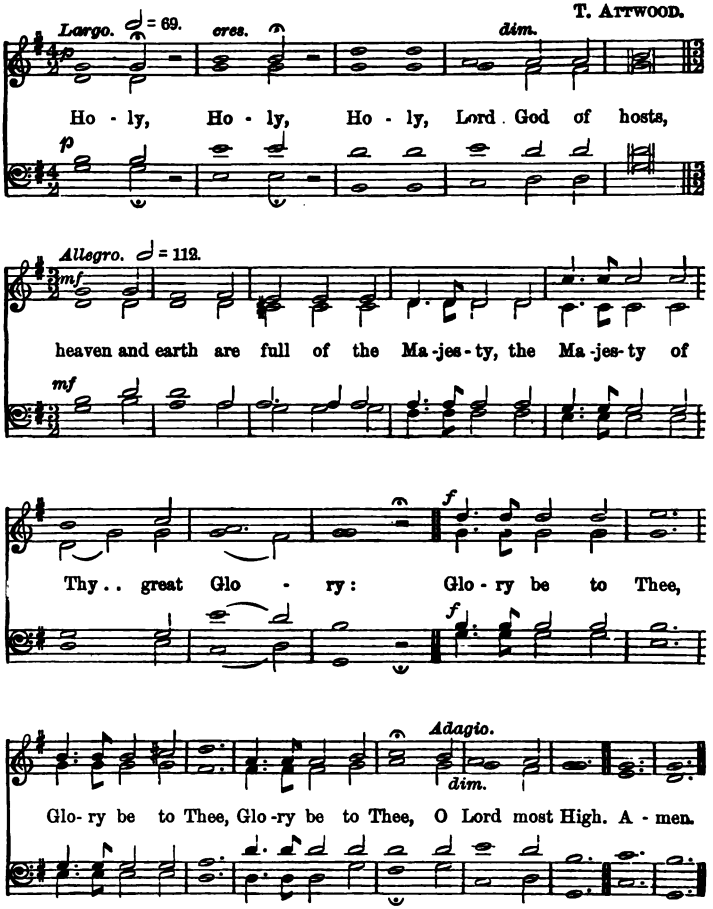
84 Sanctus.—No. 2.

J. Camidge, Mus. Doc.



Sanctus.—No. 3.

T. Attwood.



Another Sanctus will be found on page 19, in the Chant Book.

NOVELLO, EWER AND CO., PRINTERS, LONDON.

LIST OF EDITIONS

OF THE

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH HYMNAL;

OR,

Hymns of Worship, Praise, and Prayer.

EDITED FOR

THE CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES

BY

GEORGE S. BARRETT, B.A., D.D.

THE HARMONIES REVISED BY

E. J. HOPKINS, MUS. DOC.,

ORGANIST TO THE HON. SOCIETIES OF THE INNER AND MIDDLE TEMPLE, &c.

(In ordering, please quote Number and Price.)

Words Only.

No.		s.	d.
1.	CROWN 8vo, PICA (Pulpit Edition), Hymns only, *Cloth*	3	6
2.	" " " " *Paste Grain* ..	5	0
3.	" " " " *Best Morocco* ..	8	0
4.	" " " Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth* ..	4	6
5.	" " " " " *Paste Grain, limp*	6	0
5a	" " " " " *Levant, Roan Boards, Gilt Edges*	7	6
5*.	" " " " " *Calf Boards, do.*	10	0
6.	" " " " " *Best Morocco, limp*	10	0
6a.	" " " " " *Morocco Boards, Gilt Edges*	11	0
6*.	" " " " " *Morocco Boards, Extra Gold Roll, Gilt Edges*	12	6
7.	" " " Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth* ..	1	4
8.	" " " " " *Paste Grain*	3	0
9.	" " " " " Best Morocco	6	0

Words Only—*continued.*

No.		s.	d.
10.	Fcap. 8vo, Long Primer, Hymns only, *Cloth*	2	0
11.	,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain*	3	6
12.	,, ,, ,, *Best Morocco*	6	0
13.	,, ,, Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth* ..	3	0
13a.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Sheep* ..	4	0
14.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain* ..	5	0
15.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Best Morocco*	7	0
16.	,, ,, Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth*	1	2
17.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain* ..	2	6
18.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Best Morocco* ..	4	0
19.	Large Fcap. 8vo, Double Cols., Hymns only, *Cloth*	1	6
20.	,, ,, ,, *French Morocco* ..	2	6
21.	,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain*	3	0
22.	,, ,, Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth* ..	2	0
22a.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Sheep*	2	8
23.	,, ,, ,, ,, *French Morocco*	3	6
24.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain*	4	0
24a.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Best Morocco*	6	0
24.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain, Gilt Edges*, with Reference Bible and Maps, **net**	6	0
24.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain, Yapp, Gt. Edges*, with Ref. Bible and Maps, **net**	7	0
24a.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Morocco, Gilt Edges*, with Ref. Bible and Maps, **net**	7	6
24a.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Morocco, Yapp, Gilt Edges, with* Ref. Bible and Maps, **net** ..	8	6
25.	,, ,, Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth*	0	8
26.	,, ,, ,, ,, *French Morocco*	1	4
27.	,, ,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain* ..	1	6
28.	Medium 16mo, Ruby, Hymns only, *Cloth*	0	10
29.	,, ,, *Limp, cut flush*	0	6
30.	,, Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth*	1	0
31.	,, ,, ,, *Limp, cut flush* ..	0	8
31*.	,, ,, ,, *Sheep*	1	6
31a.	,, ,, ,, *Paste Grain, Gilt*	2	0
31a.	,, ,, ,, (Circuit), *Paste Grain or French Morocco* ..	3	0
32.	,, Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth*	0	6
33.	,, ,, ,, Limp, *cut flush* ..	0	4

LIST OF EDITIONS.

Editions with Music.

No.		s.	d.
34.	CROWN 8vo, Hymns, *Cloth*	3	0
35.	„ „ *Superior Paper and Binding, Cloth*	4	0
36.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain*	6	0
37.	„ „ „ *Best Morocco*	7	6
*38.	„ Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth Red Edges* ..	5	0
39.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain*	7	6
40.	„ „ „ *Best Morocco*	10	0
41.	CROWN 8vo, Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth*	3	0
41a.	„ „ „ *Superior Paper and Binding, Cloth*	4	0
42.	„ Chants and Anthems only „ *Paste Grain*	5	0
43.	„ „ „ „ *Best Morocco*	7	0
43a.	„ Chants only, *Cloth*	1	4
43b.	„ „ *Superior Paper, Paste Grain*	3	0
44.	„ Anthems only, *Cloth*	2	0
45.	„ „ *Superior Paper, Paste Grain*	4	0
46.	„ Music for Hymns only, *Cloth*	3	0
47.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain*	4	0
48.	„ „ „ *Best Morocco*	6	0
49.	LARGE ROYAL 8vo (Organ Edition), Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth*	12	0
49a.	„ Hymns only, *Cloth*	7	0
49b.	„ „ *Paste Grain*	10	0
49c.	„ Chants and Anthems, *Cloth*	7	0
50.	„ Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Paste Grain* ..	15	0
50a.	„ Chants and Anthems, *Paste Grain*	10	0
50b.	„ Anthems only, *Cloth*	6	0
50c.	„ „ *Paste Grain*	9	0
51.	MEDIUM 16mo, Chants and Anthems only, *Limp Cloth*	2	6
51a.	„ Chants only, *Limp Cloth*	1	0
51b.	„ „ *Cloth Boards, Red Edges*	1	4
52.	„ Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth Boards, Red Edges*	3	0
52a.	„ Anthems only, *Limp Cloth*	1	6
52b.	„ „ *Cloth Boards, Red Edges*	1	9
52c.	„ Chants and Anthems, *Paste Grain, Gilt*	4	0
72.	DEMY 8vo, Hymns, *Cloth*	5	0
73.	„ „ *Paste Grain*	8	0
74.	„ „ *Best Morocco*	12	0
75.	„ Chants and Anthems, *Cloth*	5	0
76.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain*	8	0
77.	„ „ „ *Best Morocco*	12	0
75a.	„ Chants only, *Cloth*	3	0
75b.	„ Anthems only, *Cloth*	3	0
78.	„ Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth*	9	0
79.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain*	12	0
80.	„ „ „ *Best Morocco*	21	0

***Quotations for this Edition in Special Bindings, for use of Choirs, are made on application to the Manager.**

LIST OF EDITIONS.

Tonic Sol-fa Editions.

No.		s	d.
53.	CROWN 8VO, Hymns, *Cloth*	3	0
54.	„ „ *Paste Grain, Gilt Edges*	4	6
55.	„ Hymns, Chants and Anthems, *Cloth*	5	0
57.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain, Gilt Edges*	7	6
57a.	„ „ „ *Morocco, Gilt*	10	0
58.	„ Chants and Anthems only, *Cloth, White Edges* ..	3	0
59.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain, Gilt Edges* ..	5	0
60.	„ Anthems only, *Cloth*	2	0
61.	„ „ *Paste Grain, Gilt Edges*	4	0
62.	„ Chants only, *Cloth Lettered*	1	4
63.	„ „ *Paste Grain, Gilt Edges*	3	0
64.	MEDIUM 16MO, Chants and Anthems only, *Limp Cloth*	2	6
65.	„ „ „ *Cloth, Red Edges* ..	3	0
66.	„ Chants only, *Limp*	1	2
67.	„ „ *Cloth*	1	6
68.	„ Anthems only, *Limp*	1	8
69.	„ „ *Cloth*	2	0
70.	CROWN 8VO, Music for Hymns only, *Cloth, Red Edges*	3	0
71.	„ „ „ *Paste Grain, Gilt Edges* ..	4	0

A complete Catalogue, with Specimen Pages, sent on application to the Manager,

MR. HENRY THACKER,

Publication Department,

Memorial Hall, E.C.

CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMNAL

OR,

BOOK OF PRAISE FOR THE YOUNG.

A New Hymn and Tune Book suitable for Sunday Schools, Bands of Hope, and Special Services for Children and Young people.

Containing 500 Hymns. Edited by G. S. BARRETT, B.A., D.D.
Harmonies revised by SIR JOSEPH BARNBY.

WORDS ONLY.

No.		s.	d.
1.	DEMY 18MO, BOURGEOIS, LARGE TYPE, cloth boards, red edges ..	1	0
2.	" " " roan, gilt edges, and lettered	1	6
2A.	" " " cloth, additional hymns only (122)	0	4
3.	ROYAL 32MO, NONPAREIL, cloth boards, red edges	0	8
4.	" " roan, gilt edges, and lettered	1	0
4A.	" " cloth, additional hymns only (122) ..	0	3
5.	16MO, PEARL, DOUBLE COLUMNS, cloth limp	0	3
	or, 17s. 6d. per 100 net.		
6.	" " " cloth, superior paper and binding	0	6

MUSIC AND WORDS (500 HYMNS).

7.	CROWN 8VO, STAFF NOTATION, cloth limp, red edges	2	6
8.	" " cloth boards, gilt lettered	3	0
9.	" " roan, gilt edges, and lettered ..	4	0
10.	" TONIC SOL-FA, cloth limp, red edges	2	6
11.	" " cloth boards, gilt lettered	3	0
12.	" " roan, gilt edges, and lettered	4	0

All Orders and Communications to be addressed to the Manager, Publication Department,

MR. HENRY THACKER,

Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.

THE CONGREGATIONAL MISSION HYMNAL

A NEW HYMN AND TUNE BOOK

Suitable for Mission and Week-night Services, also for P.S.A. and Guild Meetings.

Containing 300 specially selected Hymns. Edited by G. S. BARRETT, B.A., D.D.
Harmonies revised by Sir JOSEPH BARNBY.

WORDS ONLY.

No.		s.	d.
1.	FCAP. 8VO, BOURGEOIS TYPE, cloth boards, red edges..	0	8
2.	" " " limp cloth, flush..	0	6
3.	" " " sheep, red edges	1	2
4.	" " " levant roan, gilt edges	1	4
5.	MEDIUM 16MO, NONPAREIL TYPE, cloth	0	2
6.	" " " paper covers	0	1

Nos. 5 and 6 can be had in parcels of not less than 100 at, cloth, 12/- per 100 *net;* or, paper, 6/- per 100 *net.*

MUSIC AND WORDS.

8.	CROWN 8VO, TONIC SOL-FA, cloth, limp, red edges	1	8
9.	" " " boards, "	2	0
10.	" " paste grain, gilt edges	3	0
11.	CROWN 8VO, STAFF NOTATION, cloth, limp, red edges	1	8
12.	" " " boards, "	2	0
13.	" " paste grain, gilt edges	3	0
14.	DEMY 8VO, LARGER TYPE " cloth, limp, red edges	2	6
15.	" " " " boards	3	0
16.	" " " roan, gilt	4	0

"We believe that it will be found a worthy companion of its splendidly successful elder brother, 'The Congregational Church Hymnal.'"—*Nonconformist.*

"The want of a handy, comprehensive, and popular collection of hymns suitable for use at mission and week-night services has long been seriously felt. . . . The want is admirably met by the 'Hymnal' just issued by the Congregational Union, and edited by Rev. G. S. Barrett. Here are 300 hymns, covering a wide range of truth and of Christian experience, amongst which the conductor of any week-night or mission service will be almost certain to find what he may need. . . . The musical portion of the work is especially admirable. Mr. Barnby has greatly enriched the harmony of many of the tunes . . . has added many exquisite tunes of his own . . . about seventy new tunes in all."—*Christian World.*

All Orders and Communications to be addressed to the Manager, Publication Department,

MR. HENRY THACKER,
Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.

3 2044 020 718 334